

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



**2023-2024 Official Handbook
Division I**

The NCCAA Official Handbook is provided to member institutions as policy guidelines for the total operation of the National Christian College Athletic Association. Revised July 2023. All rights reserved.

**NCCAA • 302 West Washington Street • Greenville, SC 29601
(864) 250-1199 • Fax: (864) 250-1141 • www.thenccaa.org**

NCCAA Official Handbook

Division I

Table of Contents

Mission Statement, History & Philosophy	2
Directory	4
Constitution.....	8
Bylaws	13
Infractions & Penalties.....	30
Eligibility & Casebook.....	38
Sports Policies and Procedures	82
Baseball.....	102
Basketball (Men's).....	122
Basketball (Women's).....	139
Cross Country (Men's and Women's)	158
Football	168
Golf (Men's and Women's)	179
Indoor Track & Field (Men's and Women's)	191
Soccer (Men's).....	202
Soccer (Women's).....	223
Softball.....	244
Tennis (Men's and Women's).....	266
Outdoor Track & Field (Men's and Women's).....	279
Volleyball (Men's).....	289
Volleyball (Women's).....	299
Awards	319
Forms & Procedures.....	357
Regional & National Championship Brackets	408



**Mission Statement,
History, & Philosophy**

Mission Statement

To keep Christ at the center of intercollegiate athletics.

History & Philosophy

The NCCAA was incorporated to provide a Christian-based organization that functions uniquely as a national and international agency for the promotion of outreach and ministry and for the maintenance, enhancement and promotion of intercollegiate athletic competition with a Christian perspective.

Established in 1968 in Canton, Ohio, the NCCAA, an association of Christ-centered collegiate institutions, held its first men's basketball tournament in Detroit, Michigan. At the initial tournament, the NCCAA adopted a constitution and voted to move the national headquarters to Chattanooga, Tennessee upon the invitation of the Chamber of Commerce. Norm Wilhelmi and E.C. Haskell are considered the founding fathers. Norm chaired the first meeting (15 coaches were present at the meeting) and became the first President and E.C. Haskell was appointed as the first Executive Director. E.C. was given a list of 13 colleges that were interested in membership, and he also set up the first charter, got the NCCAA registered and acquired the first tax exempt number.

In 1973, the NCCAA launched into other sports, developing national competition in cross country, track and field, and men's soccer. Bible colleges, which had competed well against liberal arts colleges, submitted a plan to add a second division. Division II basketball was developed in 1975 for the Bible colleges (non-scholarship), along with national competition in wrestling. Over the years, national championship competition in several other sports began: women's basketball, men's and women's volleyball, softball, men's and women's golf, women's soccer, men's and women's tennis, baseball, football, and indoor track and field.

In 1989, the Board of Directors voted to move the National Office to Marion, Indiana. As the NCCAA grew in membership and national appeal, the Board of Directors examined the need for relocation to a larger corporate community. In May 2000, the NCCAA officially moved the National Office to Greenville, South Carolina.

Four executive directors have led the NCCAA during its existence: E.C. Haskell (1970-88 in Chattanooga, TN); Dr. Barry R. May (1988-97 in Marion, IN); Rob Miller (1997-1999 in Marion, IN); and Dan Wood (2000-present in Greenville, SC). Under their leadership much growth and change has occurred within the association.

Today, each of the 22 national championships and 4 invitationals are required to hold a Christian Service Project (CSP) during the championship event. CSPs are opportunities in which NCCAA student-athletes and coaches go out into a championship host's community and serve others. Some CSPs have included visiting children's hospitals, serving the Salvation Army, Boy's and Girl's Clubs, Habitat for Humanity, Big Brothers/Big Sisters, Samaritan's Feet, Operation Christmas Child, women ministry centers, hunger projects, reading to children in public schools, doing yard work around the community, writing soldiers overseas, working in food projects, visiting the elderly in nursing homes, and much more. Tens of thousands of hours have been given to communities across the nation through the NCCAA.

In athletics, the term #RingChasing is used by athletes to describe their goal of winning a championship. Within the NCCAA, there is a focus on #KingChasing, which helps lay a foundation of seeking Christ first. The #KingChasing Program uses the four values of the Game Plan 4 LIFE – Love, Integrity, Faith, and Excellence – to enhance the purpose of collegiate athletics to be more than winning championships. The mission of the #KingChasing program is to keep Christ at the center of the student-athlete experience.

Since its first tournament in 1968, the NCCAA has grown to encompass approximately 90 Christian colleges nationwide, serving both Christian Liberal Arts and Bible Colleges. The participating schools are dedicated not only to providing the best athletic competition possible, but also to exemplifying Jesus Christ in all they do.

The NCCAA believes:

- That athletics are a means to an end, not an end in themselves.
- That the process is as important as the performance.
- That the person (student-athlete) is more important than the program.

Athletic participation in a Christian liberal arts or Bible college is a unique experience that prepares Christian men and women for a life of meaningful work and service. The athletic experience provides a dynamic growth process for learning discipline, teamwork, leadership, and mutual respect where the student-athlete and his/her preparation for life is more important to the coaches and the athletic administration than win-loss records and championships.



Directory

NCCAA BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHAIRMAN

Mr. Daniel L. Wood

PRESIDENT

Mr. Chad Briscoe
Grace College

1st VICE-PRESIDENT

Mr. Chris Lahm
Ozark Christian College

2nd VICE-PRESIDENT

Dr. Matt Webb
Houghton University

PRESIDENT'S DESIGNATE

John Jones
Trinity Baptist College

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. Dan Wood

AT-LARGE BOARD MEMBERS

Mr. Paul Berry

Dr. Gene Crume, Jr.

Dr. Vickie Denny

Dr. Matt Hill

Col. Hal Hoxie (USAF Retired)

Dr. Ken Kemper

Dr. Wayne Lewis, Jr.

Mrs. Karin Meloch

Mr. Terry Metzger

Dr. David Miller

Mr. Rich Ozinga

Mr. Roger Skelly (Emeritus)

Mr. Grover Todd

Mr. David Wheeler

DIRECTOR OF ADVANCEMENT

Mr. Luke Cureton

DIRECTOR OF CHAMPIONSHIPS

TBA

DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS

Mr. Brandon Gilmore

DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP & COMPLIANCE

Mr. Ben Belleman

NCCAA PRESIDENTS

1966-1973	Norm Wilhelmi	The King's College
1973-1977	Chet Kammerer	Grace College
1977-1979	Howard Nourse	John Wesley College
1979-1981	Keith Phillips	Eastern Mennonite College
1981-1983	Jim Huckaby	Baptist Bible College, PA
1983-1985	Dr. Don Callan	Cedarville College
1985-1987	Dr. Homer Drew	Bethel College
1987-1989	Dr. Ralph Swearngin	Atlanta Christian College
1989-1991	Dr. Mike Fratzke	Indiana Wesleyan University
1991-1993	Dr. David Ribbens	Trinity Christian College
1993-1995	Dr. John Bratcher	Lee College
1995-1997	Del Wubbena	Clearwater Christian College
1997-1999	Rick Johnson	Tennessee Temple University
1999-2002	Kirk Hanson	Central Bible College
2002-2005	Dr. Vickie Byler	Lancaster Bible College
2005-2008	Paul Berry	The Master's College
2008-2011	Dr. Vickie Denny	Clearwater Christian College
2011-2014	Dr. Matt Hill	University of Northwestern
2014-2017	Pete Beers	Lancaster Bible College
2017-2020	Chris Williams	Southern Wesleyan University
2020-2023	Rob Thompson	Maranatha Baptist University
2023-present	Chad Briscoe	Grace College

NCCAA EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

1970-1988	E.C. Haskell
1988-1997	Dr. Barry R. May
1997-1999	Rob Miller
2000-present	Dan Wood

NATIONAL ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

PRESIDENT

Mr. Chad Briscoe
Grace College

2ND VICE-PRESIDENT

Dr. Matt Webb
Houghton University

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

Mr. Paul Berry
Dr. Gene Crume, Jr.
Dr. Vickie Denny
Dr. Matt Hill
Dr. Ken Kemper
Dr. Wayne Lewis, Jr.
Mrs. Karen Meloch

1ST VICE-PRESIDENT

Mr. Chris Lahm
Ozark Christian College

PRESIDENT'S DESIGNATE

John Jones
Trinity Baptist College

NCCAA NATIONAL SPORT CHAIRS

BASEBALL

Brent Casteel, Bob Jones University

FOOTBALL

Geno DeMarco, Geneva College

WOMEN'S SOCCER II

Zack Barron, Faith Baptist Bible College

MEN'S BASKETBALL I

Willie Williams, Carolina University

MEN'S GOLF

Ryan Bowen, Cedarville University

SOFTBALL

Hailey Cavanagh, Concordia Univ. Ann Arbor

MEN'S BASKETBALL II

Jordan Strom, Manhattan Christian College

WOMEN'S GOLF

Chris Hess, Bethel University

TENNIS

Jamal Henry, Bethel University
Colin Dixon, Oakland City University

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL I

John Mills, Alice Lloyd College

INDOOR TRACK & FIELD

Phil Thompson, Geneva College

TRACK & FIELD

Mark Miller, Campbellsville University

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL II

Kyle Wicklund, Ozark Christian College

MEN'S SOCCER I

Brett Faro, Cedarville University

MEN'S VOLLEYBALL

Drew Alewine, Carolina University

CROSS COUNTRY I

Justin Carver, York University

MEN'S SOCCER II

Billy Ward, Boyce College

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL I

Kristin Steele, Ottawa University Arizona

CROSS COUNTRY II

Jeremy Butler, Ozark Christian College

WOMEN'S SOCCER I

Skelly Kellar, Ottawa University Arizona

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL II

Lauren Sanders, Manhattan Christian College

NCCAA REGIONAL COORDINATORS

DIVISION I

Central

Kyle Moody, Central Christian College of Kansas
Assistant: TBA

Midwest

Will Shouse, Asbury University
Assistant: David Hose, Oakland City University

Midwest

John McGillivray, Cedarville University (Retired)
Assistant: Rod Baughman, Lancaster Bible College

North Central

Amy Strong, Trinity Christian College
Assistant: Hayle Gibson, Greenville University

South

Chelsea Jones, Carolina University
Assistant: TBA

West

Paul Berry, The Master's College (Retired)
Assistant: TBA

DIVISION II

Central

Jack Defreitas, Central Christian College of the Bible
Assistant: Jaime Cuellar, Kansas Christian College

Midwest

Greg Fawbush, Welch College
Assistant: Michael McCarty, Boyce College

Midwest

Chris McHugh, Emmaus Bible College
Assistant: Rob Thompson, Maranatha Baptist University

North

Mike Knipe, North Central University
Assistant: Jordan Nowell, Trinity Bible College

South

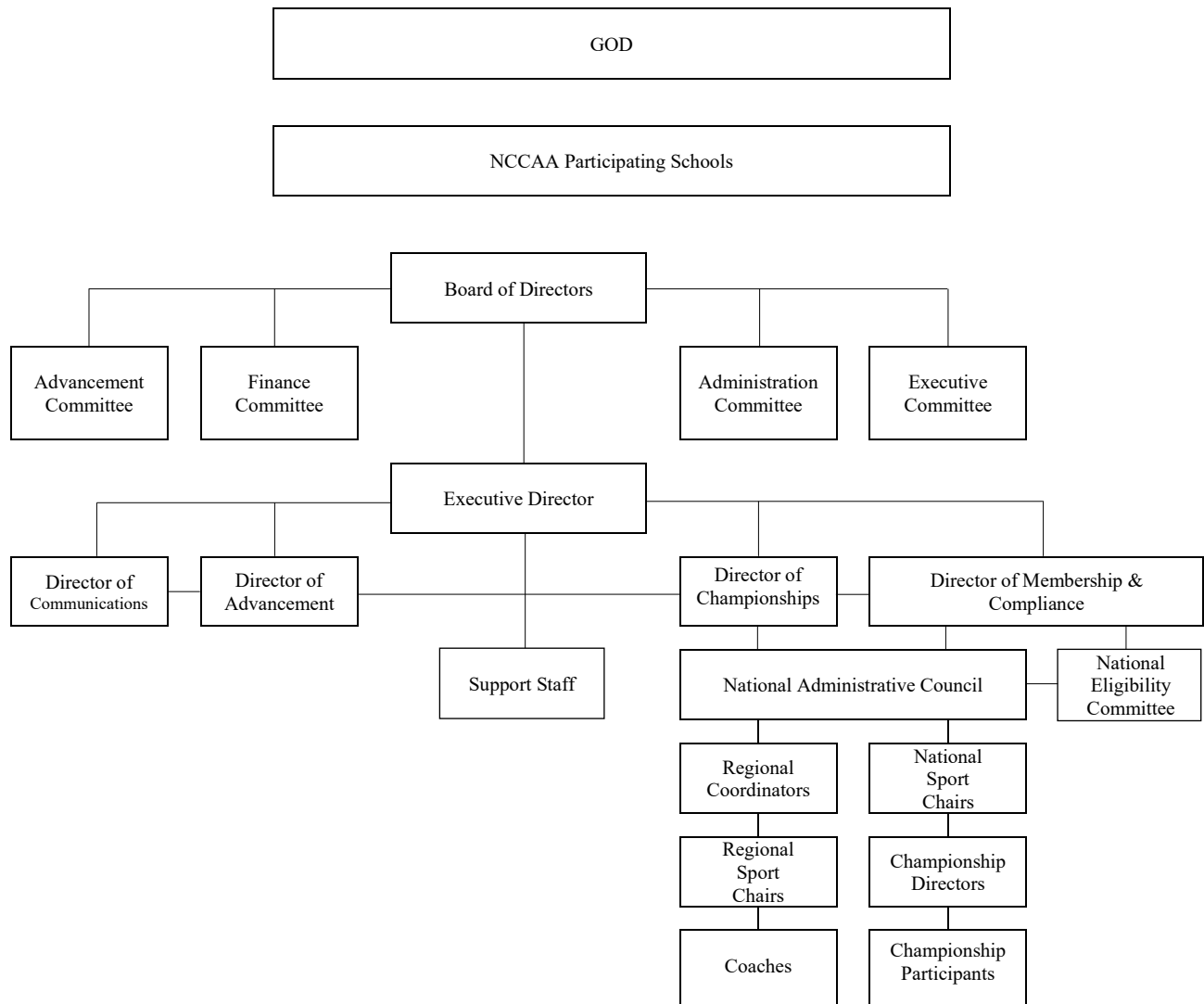
John Jones, Trinity Baptist College
Assistant: Eliot Hernandez, Johnson University Florida

Southwest

Jesse Byrd, Randall University
Assistant: Gregg Mucerino, Dallas Christian College

National Christian College Athletic Association

Board of Directors Flowchart



NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



Constitution

The NCCAA Constitution

ARTICLE I: NAME AND PURPOSE

- Section I. The name of this organization shall be National Christian College Athletic Association (NCCAA).
- Section II. The purpose: to supply wholesome athletic competition on a national scale among Christian institutions who adhere to the historic evangelical position as defined by our Statement of Faith.

ARTICLE II: PARTICIPATION IN THE NCCAA

- Section I. Christian institutions in the United States and Canada offering a standard four-year program accredited by one of the six regional accrediting bodies, ABHE or TRACS are eligible to become an active participating institution in the association.
- Section II. Participation in this association shall be by a majority vote of participating institutions on the regional level and by approval of the Board of Directors.
- Section III. Participation in the NCCAA is by regional, Administration Committee, and Board of Directors vote only.
- Section IV. Participation dues shall be determined by the Board of Directors.
- Section V. Each NCCAA participating institution must sign the Statement of Faith.
- Section VI. The NCCAA shall be divided into two divisions: Division I for institutions offering financial aid specifically for student-athletes and Division II for institutions not offering financial aid specifically for student-athletes.

ARTICLE III: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

- Section I. The Board of Directors is the official governing board of the association.
- Section II. The Board of Directors shall meet two times per year. One meeting may be conducted via teleconference or conference call format.

ARTICLE IV: OFFICIAL RULES

- Section I. The NCCAA shall follow the rules as set forth in the eligibility policies in the official handbook of the association.

ARTICLE V: DUTIES OF OFFICERS

President:

- Section I. Shall serve a three-year term.
- Section II. In conjunction with the Board Chair, shall be responsible for the calling of regular and special meetings of the Board of Directors and association meetings.
- Section III. Shall serve as Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors unless elected as Chair. Shall chair the Administration Committee and serve on all other subcommittees as an ex-officio member. Shall develop agenda for Administration Committee. Shall serve on the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors. Shall chair the Annual Meeting and present the State of the Association report at the Annual Convention. In concert with the National Office staff, shall attend any national athletic/educational meetings deemed appropriate. Shall sign such papers as deemed necessary by the Board of Directors or as required by various institutions (banks, etc.). Shall submit a report of activities to the Board of Directors at each meeting. Shall request necessary reports and/or information from National Office as deemed necessary. Shall appoint the President's Designate upon assumption of office on July 1. In concert with Board Chair, shall make interim

appointments to any vacant office (Executive Director, First and/or Second Vice-President, etc.). Shall work in concert with National Office staff to ensure proper procedural path for changes to NCCAA Handbook.

First Vice-President:

Section I. Shall be directly responsible to President and may assume duties of President in President's absence. Shall serve on the Administration Committee and, when the President is unable to do so, serve as an ex-officio member of all subcommittees. Shall assist in the development of the agenda for the Administration Committee meetings. Shall serve on the National Eligibility Committee. Shall attend Regional Coordinators' meeting and assist the Director of Membership & Compliance as needed. Shall assume the President's office at end of the three-year term (July 1) or upon resignation of President.

Second Vice-President:

Section I. Shall serve on the Administration Committee. Shall attend the National Sport Chairs' meeting and assist the Director of Membership & Compliance as needed. Shall assume the First Vice-President's office at the end of the three-year term (July 1) or upon resignation of the First Vice-President.

Executive Director:

Section I. Shall be responsible for the administration of the National Office.

Section II. Shall assist in the development of agendas for Board of Directors' meetings.

Section III. Shall serve on all committees.

Director of Membership & Compliance:

Section I. Shall work with all matters involving member institutions.

Section II. Shall work directly with Regional Coordinators and National Sport Chairs.

Section III. Shall receive and verify all NCCAA Eligibility documents.

Director of Advancement:

Section I. Shall provide leadership and management for the direction, planning, and execution of development related activities for the NCCAA.

Section II. Shall develop major gift fundraising, corporate and foundation relations, donor base, special events, and communications programs to increase stewardship support for the NCCAA.

Section III. Shall be responsible for creating a fund development, communications, and marketing plan.

Director of Community Relations:

Section I. Shall assist with process and procedures of local and national fundraising.

Section II. Shall oversee and assist in development of printed materials and website.

Section III. Shall work to promote the NCCAA within appropriate communities.

Director of Communications:

Section I. Shall manage the association website, public relations, and social media.

Section II. Shall manage the NCCAA Network and coordinate production of championship streaming efforts.

Section III. Shall work with member Sports Information Directors to manage statistics reporting, Student-Athlete of the Week awards, submission of national rankings, postseason awards, etc.

Director of Championships

Section I. Shall approve schedules and arrangements for NCCAA championship events.

Section II. Shall work directly with Regional Coordinators and National Sport Chairs.

Regional Coordinator:

Section I. Shall be directly responsible to the Director of Membership & Compliance and shall be approved by the Board of Directors.

Section II. Shall be responsible for their respective regions.

National Sport Chairs:

Section I. Shall be directly responsible to the Director of Membership & Compliance and the Director of Championships.

Section II. Shall be responsible for the various functions of their respective sport.

ARTICLE VI: REGIONS

Section I. The Board of Directors may align regions annually in order to best serve the NCCAA.

ARTICLE VII: CHRISTIAN CODE

Section I. It shall be a participating institution's responsibility to apply and enforce the highest principles of Christian conduct, character, and courtesy.

Section II. Representatives of participating institutions, including coaches and student-athletes, must refrain from the use and promotion of the following, including but not limited to, profane or abusive language, sexual immorality, and practices such as the use of and promotion of illegal drugs, recreational drugs (e.g. marijuana and tobacco), and alcoholic beverages. Failure to refrain may result in penalties.

ARTICLE VIII: SPECIAL PERMISSION

Section I. Any participating institution desiring an exception of playing in a different region for playoffs due to the lack of viable regional opponents must make such requests in writing to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

ARTICLE IX: SPORTS

Section I. The officially sanctioned national sports of the NCCAA are: baseball, basketball (men and women), cross country (men and women), golf (men and women), indoor track and field (men and women), soccer (men and women), softball, track and field (men and women), and volleyball (women).

Championship dates, both Regional and National, shall be set by the Administration Committee in concert with the National Administrative Council (NAC).

Section II. New sports may be added in accordance with the terms of the official Handbook.

Section III. Each national sport shall be represented by a National Sport Chair.

ARTICLE X: PRINCIPLES OF INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL AND RESPONSIBILITY

Section I. Irregularities and/or infractions shall be handled in a courteous and ethical manner.

Section II. All complaints against participating institutions must first be presented to the offending institution. If not resolved, then a formal complaint may be submitted in writing to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

Section III. Per the recommendation of the Director of Membership & Compliance, the Board of Directors shall review the reported irregularities and/or infractions and take appropriate action.

ARTICLE XI: ANNUAL MEETING AND VOTING PROCEDURE

Section I. The association shall meet in convention annually at a time and place designated by the Board of Directors.

Section II. Each participating institution shall have one voting representative. Each institution shall be required to have a voting delegate at the Annual Meeting and Convention. Failure to have a delegate in attendance shall result in all sports **being placed on restrictive probation** for the upcoming academic year. A member institution may utilize the Proxy Ballot (see Forms & Procedures Section) once every three years when attendance is not possible by any institutional representative.

ARTICLE XII: PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY

Section I. Robert's Rules of Order (revised) shall serve as the final authority in all parliamentary procedures.

ARTICLE XIII: AMENDMENTS

Section I. The Constitution may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the participating institutions present at the Annual Meeting.

Section II. All participating institutions shall receive written notice of proposed constitutional changes 45 days prior to the Annual Meeting. The written notice shall come from the Executive Director's office.

Section III. A mail or **electronic** vote is not permitted for any amendment of the Bylaws except when a majority of the applicable divisional delegates present at the Annual Meeting, after appropriate discussion, recommend such a vote to the membership. The ballots shall be sent **on behalf of** the Executive Director to the designated representative of each institution for an organization-wide vote, by the National Sport Chairs for sports-wide votes and by the Regional Chairs for region-wide votes. A motion shall carry by majority vote of those institutions which respond within the stated time limit or, otherwise, within two weeks unless the Bylaws require a specific majority. Each participating institution shall have one vote, which shall be cast by the institution's Athletics Director unless the institution has authorized another person. No quorum shall be required because there are no legally designated members.

Section IV. The Administration Committee of the NCCAA Board of Directors, in conjunction with the NCCAA National Office Staff, shall be authorized to adopt (in the interim between annual conventions) noncontroversial legislative amendments that are necessary to promote the normal and orderly administration of the association's legislation.

That authorization shall require a majority vote of the Administration Committee, or the entity designated by the NCCAA National Office Staff. The Administration Committee shall then submit the amendment(s) and/or edits which have been adopted under this authorization at the next Annual Business Meeting.

If a member institution deems any issue is of importance for further discussion and/or should be brought to a vote, it may submit a request for that amendment to be considered at the next Annual Business Meeting. Such distinction is required to be made 30 days prior to the Annual Convention.



Bylaws

CONTENTS OF BYLAWS

ARTICLE I. OFFICES

- Section 1.01 Registered Office and Agent
- Section 1.02 Other Offices

ARTICLE II. DIRECTORS

- Section 2.01 Powers
- Section 2.02 Number
- Section 2.03 Term
- Section 2.04 Election
- Section 2.05 No Compensation
- Section 2.06 Regular Meetings
- Section 2.07 Special Meetings
- Section 2.08 Calling Meetings
- Section 2.09 Waiver of Notice
- Section 2.10 Contents of Notice
- Section 2.11 Quorum
- Section 2.12 Voting
- Section 2.13 Conduct of Meetings
- Section 2.14 Telephone Participation
- Section 2.15 Written Consent
- Section 2.16 Adjournment
- Section 2.17 Removal
- Section 2.18 Resignation
- Section 2.19 Vacancies
- Section 2.20 Board Chair
- Section 2.21 Board Vice-Chair

ARTICLE III. MEMBERS

- Section 3.01 Participating Institutions
- Section 3.02 Effect

ARTICLE IV. COMMITTEES

- Section 4.01 Executive Committee
- Section 4.02 Administration Committee
- Section 4.03 Advancement Committee
- Section 4.04 Finance Committee
- Section 4.05 Other Committees
- Section 4.06 National Administrative Council
- Section 4.07 National Sports Council
- Section 4.08 National Eligibility Committee

ARTICLE V. OFFICERS

- Section 5.01 Election
- Section 5.02 Appointment
- Section 5.03 Other Officers
- Section 5.04 Multiple Offices
- Section 5.05 Compensation
- Section 5.06 Term
- Section 5.07 President
- Section 5.08 Executive Director
- Section 5.09 Director of Membership & Compliance
- Section 5.10 Director of Advancement
- Section 5.11 Director of Communications
- Section 5.12 Director of Championships
- Section 5.13 Vice-Presidents
 - a. First Vice-President
 - b. Second Vice-President
- Section 5.14 Secretary

- Section 5.15 National Sport Chair
 - a. Function
 - b. Selection
 - c. Duties
 - d. Expense Reimbursement
- Section 5.16 Regional Coordinator
 - a. Function
 - b. Selection
 - c. Duties
 - d. Expense Reimbursement
- Section 5.17 Regional Officers
 - a. Offices
 - b. Selection
 - c. Duties
- Section 5.18 National Eligibility Chair
- Section 5.19 Removal
- Section 5.20 Resignation
- Section 5.21 Vacancies

ARTICLE VI. PARTICIPATING INSTITUTIONS

- Section 6.01 Eligible Institutions
 - a. Definitions
 - b. Academic Program
 - c. Christian Statement of Faith
 - d. Admission Standards
 - e. Equitable Programs
 - f. Required Athletic Department Staffing
- Section 6.02 Application, Nomination, and Consideration
 - a. Application
 - b. Nomination
 - c. Deadline
 - d. Consideration
 - e. Definitions
 - 1. Provisional Membership Status
 - 2. Full Membership Status
- Section 6.03 Confirmation
 - a. Confirmation
 - b. Notification
 - c. Materials Sent
- Section 6.04 Renewal Period
 - a. Deadline
 - b. Requirements
- Section 6.05 Dues
 - a. Amount
 - b. Deadline
 - c. Disqualification
- Section 6.06 Termination
 - a. Resignation
 - b. Termination
 - c. Reinstatement
- Section 6.07 Rehearing
- Section 6.08 Annual Business Meeting
- Section 6.09 Voting
 - a. At Annual Meeting
 - b. By Mail or Electronic Vote

ARTICLE VII. ATHLETIC COMPETITION

Section 7.01	Regions
Section 7.02	Divisions
	a. Division I
	b. Division II
Section 7.03	Authorized Sports
	a. Current Sports
	b. Levels of Participation
	c. Additions
	d. Criteria
	e. NCCAA Invitational Sport
Section 7.04	Authorized Competition
	a. NCCAA
	b. Host Institution
	c. Other Sports
	d. Sunday Competition
Section 7.05	NCCAA Name, Logo & Sponsorship
	a. NCCAA Services
	b. Authorized Activities
	c. Executive Director's Consent
	d. Use Fee
Section 7.06	Television & Radio Coverage
	a. Regional Competition
	b. National Competition
Section 7.07	Recruiting Guidelines
	a. Principles
	b. Limited Tryouts
	c. No Expense Reimbursement
	d. No Contact
	e. Reporting Contacts
	f. Investigation
Section 7.08	High School All-Star Contests

Section 7.09	Christian Conduct Code
	a. Principles
	b. Prohibited Practices
	c. Ethical Acts
	d. Sports Competition
	e. Advertising
	f. Institutional Sports Events
	g. Violations
Section 7.10	Sanctions
	a. General Sanctions
	1. Supervisory Probation
	2. Restrictive Probation
	3. Suspension
	b. Procedure
	c. Statistics Penalty
	d. Ineligible Student-Athletes
	e. Delinquent Eligibility Reports
	f. Christian Conduct Code
	g. Delinquent Dues
	h. Equitable Programs

ARTICLE VIII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 8.01	Amendment
Section 8.02	Editorial or Noncontroversial Changes
Section 8.03	Dissolution
Section 8.04	Indemnification
Section 8.05	Racial Discrimination Policy

Bylaws

ARTICLE I: OFFICES

SECTION 1.01. REGISTERED OFFICE AND AGENT

The address of the registered office of the corporation is 302 West Washington Street, Greenville, South Carolina 29601. The name of the registered agent at this address is the Executive Director. The corporation is referred to as the NCCAA.

SECTION 1.02. OTHER OFFICES

The corporation may have offices at such place or places within or without the State of South Carolina as the Board of Directors may from time to time appoint or as the business of the corporation may require or make desirable.

ARTICLE II: DIRECTORS

SECTION 2.01. POWERS

The property and business of the corporation shall be managed by its Board of Directors. In addition to the powers and authority expressly conferred on it by the Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws, the Board of Directors may exercise all such powers of the corporation and do all such lawful acts and things as are not prohibited by law, by the Articles of Incorporation, or by the Bylaws.

SECTION 2.02. NUMBER

The Board of Directors shall consist of no more than 20, and, in any event, not less than three members, who shall be the officers: (a) President, (b) First Vice-President, (c) Second Vice-President, (d) President's Designate, (e) and at-large members as chosen or elected. At the discretion of the Executive Committee and Executive Director, a member of the Board may be designated as Board Counselor. This designation shall expire upon the death of the designee, or until a decision to conclude their service as deemed appropriate by the Executive Committee, and shall be limited to Board members having served a minimum of 3 terms previously.

SECTION 2.03. TERM

The term of each elected officer shall be nine years and until a successor officer has been elected and qualified. Exceptions to this are the President's Designate, who shall serve a one-year term, and any at-large members of the Board of Directors who shall serve four-year terms. Board members designated as Board Counselor will be allowed to serve until death or until a decision to conclude their service as deemed appropriate by the Executive Committee.

SECTION 2.04. ELECTION

Officers shall be nominated and confirmed by the member institutions as provided in SECTION 5.01. Officers shall be eligible for re-election without limitation on the number of terms served.

SECTION 2.05. NO COMPENSATION

Officers and members of the Board of Directors shall serve without compensation other than reimbursement for minimal meeting expenses.

SECTION 2.06. REGULAR MEETINGS

The Board of Directors shall meet twice a year. One meeting may be conducted via teleconference or conference call format and one meeting shall be conducted in person. Changes to this schedule must be approved by a majority vote of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 2.07. SPECIAL MEETINGS

Special meetings may be held if called pursuant to SECTION 2.08 herein with at least two days' notice by telephone, email, or personal delivery, or five days' notice by first class mail, of the time and place of the meeting.

SECTION 2.08. CALLING MEETINGS

Meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the Executive Director, the President, or the Chairman of the Board. See SECTION 2.07.

SECTION 2.09. WAIVER OF NOTICE

Notice of a meeting of the Board of Directors need not be given in any event to any Director who signs a waiver of notice, whether before or after the meeting. Attendance of a Director at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting and waiver of any and all objections to the place of the meeting, the time of the meeting, or the manner in which it has been called or convened, except if a Director states at the beginning of the meeting any such objection or objections to the transaction of business.

SECTION 2.10. CONTENTS OF NOTICE

The business to be transacted and the purpose of any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors need not be specified in the notice or waiver of such meeting.

SECTION 2.11. QUORUM

At all meetings of the Board of Directors, the presence of one-third of the authorized number of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of a quorum, a majority of the Directors present at any meeting may adjourn the meeting until a quorum is obtained.

SECTION 2.12. VOTING

The act of a majority of the Directors present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be the act of the Board of Directors, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by law, by the Articles of Incorporation, or by these Bylaws.

SECTION 2.13. CONDUCT OF MEETINGS

Meetings of the Board of Directors shall be presided over by the Board Chair or, in his/her absence, the Vice-Chair and, in his/her absence, a member appointed by the Chair. The Secretary of the corporation or, in the Secretary's absence, any person appointed by the presiding officer, shall act as Secretary for meetings of the Board of Directors. Meetings shall be governed by the most recent edition of Robert's Rules of Order, except to the extent that these Bylaws are inconsistent therewith.

SECTION 2.14. TELEPHONE PARTICIPATION

Directors may participate in meetings of the Board of Directors through use of conference telephone or similar communications equipment, so long as all Directors participating in the meeting can hear one another. Such participation shall constitute personal presence at the meeting, and consequently shall be counted toward the required quorum and in any vote.

SECTION 2.15. WRITTEN CONSENT

Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors, or of any committee thereof, may be taken without a meeting if a written consent setting forth the action so taken is signed by all members of the Board, or of such a committee as the case may be. Such written consent shall be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board or committee.

SECTION 2.16. ADJOURNMENT

Regardless of a quorum, a majority of the Directors present may adjourn any meeting of the Board of Directors to another time and place. Notice of any such adjourned meeting shall be given to the Directors who were not present at the time of the adjournment. Proper notification of rescheduled meeting shall be given to all Directors. See SECTIONS 2.07 and 2.08.

SECTION 2.17. REMOVAL

The Board of Directors may declare the position vacant and remove an Officer for cause on the occurrence of any of the following events: (1) the Director has been declared of unsound mind by a final order of court; (2) the Director has been convicted of a felony; (3) the Director has failed to attend any meeting of the Board for at least a year and a half; or (4) the Director has been presented with one or more written charges, has been given at least ten days' notice of a hearing at which he/she may have legal counsel present, and has been given opportunity for such hearing at a meeting of either the Board or the Executive Committee. The Board may declare the position vacant and may remove a Director without cause by a two-thirds vote. Election or appointment of a Director shall not of itself create any contract rights.

SECTION 2.18. RESIGNATION

Any officer may resign by giving written notice to the Board Chair or the Executive Director. The resignation shall be effective on receipt unless the notice specifies a later time for the effective date of such resignation, or if the corporation would be left without the minimum number of duly elected officers, in which event the resignation shall be effective upon the election of a successor. If the resignation is effective at a future time, a successor may be elected before that time to take office when the resignation becomes effective.

SECTION 2.19. VACANCIES

A vacancy on the Board of Directors shall exist on the death, resignation, or removal of any member; whenever the number of members authorized is increased, and on failure of the Board to elect the full number of members authorized. Such vacancies may be filled for the remainder of the term by a majority vote at a meeting of the Board of Directors, and if the total number of remaining Directors is less than a quorum, by a unanimous vote of the two remaining Directors or the vote of a sole remaining Director.

SECTION 2.20. BOARD CHAIR

The Chair of the Board of Directors shall be elected, by majority vote, by the members of the board. The term shall be for three years (beginning July 1) with election taking place at the fall board meeting. The Board Chair shall call and preside over all Board of Directors meetings and, in concert with the National Office and President, develop agendas for Board meetings; shall ensure various agendas for subcommittees are submitted in a timely fashion to the National Office; in concert with the President and Executive Director, may represent the NCCAA at national meetings; in concert with the President, shall make interim appointments to any officer vacancies (Executive Director, First or Second Vice-President, etc.); shall request reports or information from the National Office or President as deemed necessary; shall serve as Chair of the Executive Committee of the board; and shall assist, as available, with fundraising activities of the Association (calls, visits, text development, etc.). In the event of the resignation of the Chair, the Board shall elect a new Chair within 30 days.

SECTION 2.21. BOARD VICE-CHAIR

The President of the NCCAA shall be the Vice-Chair of the NCCAA Board of Directors unless the President is elected as Chair. If the President is elected as Chair, the Vice-Chair shall be elected, by majority vote, by the members of the Board. The term shall be for three years (beginning July 1) with election taking place at the fall board meeting. Shall assume Chair responsibilities and duties in absence of Chair until such time of election of a new Chair.

ARTICLE III: MEMBERS

SECTION 3.01. PARTICIPATING INSTITUTIONS

The corporation shall have participating institutions as provided in Article VI but shall not have legally designated members.

SECTION 3.02. EFFECT

All rights that would otherwise vest in members shall vest in the participating institutions to the extent these Bylaws expressly confer such rights on them, but otherwise shall vest in the Board of Directors. Any action that would otherwise require approval by members shall require the approval of the participating institutions to the extent these Bylaws expressly require the provided-for action by them, but otherwise shall require the approval of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IV: COMMITTEES

SECTION 4.01. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Committee of the Board of Directors shall exercise all powers and authority specified by the Board of Directors and shall consist of five members including the Chair of the Board, President, First Vice-President, and Chairs of the following committees: Finance and Advancement. The Executive Director shall serve as an ex-officio member.

The Executive Committee shall act by majority vote and shall have a quorum of one-third of the member Directors. The Board of Directors may designate one or more Directors as alternate members of the Executive Committee, who may act in the place of any absent member or members at any meeting of the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee shall be governed by those rules herein governing the Board of Directors (in which case references to the Board of Directors or Board shall be deemed to refer to the Executive Committee) that concern regular meetings (SECTION 2.06), Special Meetings (SECTION 2.07), Calling Meetings (SECTION 2.08), Waiver of Notice (SECTION 2.09), Contents of Notice (SECTION 2.10), Telephone Participation (SECTION 2.14), Written Consent (SECTION 2.15) and Adjournment (SECTION 2.16).

SECTION 4.02. ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

The Administration Committee is comprised of the following: President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, President's Designate, at-large members (as assigned), and as ex-officio, the Director of Membership & Compliance, Director of Communications, Director of Championships, and Executive Director. It shall have a quorum of one-third of the members and shall act by majority vote. It shall meet annually four times. It shall serve as oversight of all regional and national competition and business, oversight of the handbooks, and shall make recommendations to the Board of Directors. Its other powers shall be as specified by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 4.03. ADVANCEMENT COMMITTEE

The Advancement Committee of the Board of Directors shall exercise all powers and authority specified by the Board of Directors. It shall have a quorum of one third of the members and shall act by majority vote. It shall serve to assist the Director of Advancement with direction, planning and execution of development related activities for the NCCAA.

SECTION 4.04. FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Finance Committee of the Board of Directors shall exercise all powers and authority specified by the Board of Directors. It shall have a quorum of one third of the members and shall act by majority vote. It shall serve as oversight of all financial planning and decisions of the NCCAA.

SECTION 4.05. OTHER COMMITTEES

Other committees may be established by the Board from time to time; shall consist of two or more Directors, as provided by the Board; and shall be authorized to exercise the authority of the Board of Directors to the extent provided in the resolution creating any such committee. Any such committee shall act by majority vote, and shall have a quorum of one-third of the member Directors with not less than two Directors.

SECTION 4.06. NATIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The National Administrative Council shall consist of the Administration Committee, Regional Coordinators, National Sport Chairs and the Director of Membership & Compliance (ex-officio). It shall have a quorum of one-third of the members and shall act by majority vote. It shall meet annually at the Annual Convention. It shall serve as a forum for

discussion of national tournament business and shall make recommendations to the Board of Directors. Its other powers shall be as specified by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 4.07. NATIONAL SPORTS COUNCIL

The National Sports Council shall consist of the National Sport Chairs, Administration Committee and the Director of Membership & Compliance (ex-officio). It shall have a quorum of one-third of the members and shall act by majority vote. Its powers shall be as established by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 4.08. NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY COMMITTEE

The National Eligibility Committee shall consist of the Director of Membership & Compliance, who shall serve as National Eligibility Chair, the President, First Vice-President, and three representatives from Division I and Division II, appointed by the Director of Membership & Compliance. The National Eligibility Committee shall receive and review all eligibility cases and appeals. The power of the committee shall be as established by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE V: OFFICERS

SECTION 5.01. ELECTION

- a. The Second Vice-President shall be elected every three years by a majority of the participating institutions and confirmed by the Board of Directors. At the end of the term, the Second Vice-President shall automatically succeed the First Vice-President. At the end of that term, the First Vice-President shall automatically succeed the President. If the Second Vice-President or First Vice-President resigns, is removed, or otherwise cannot succeed to the next office, a new First Vice-President or Second Vice-President, respectively, shall be elected and confirmed as above.
(b) The National Sport Chairs, Regional Coordinators and other regional officers shall be nominated and confirmed as provided in SECTIONS 5.16 through 5.18 respectively, every three years.
- b. The divisional rotation of elected leaders shall be maintained unless eligible and willing candidates are not brought forth on the ballot. In such cases, the candidates may come from the other division and the rotation shall begin with the following election, whenever that may be necessary.

SECTION 5.02. APPOINTMENT

The following officers shall be appointed: an Executive Director and other approved positions. Such officers shall be appointed by majority vote of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 5.03. OTHER OFFICERS

The Board of Directors, at any time and from time to time, may appoint such other officers as it shall deem necessary, who shall hold their offices for such terms as shall be determined by the Board of Directors and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors or the Executive Director.

SECTION 5.04. MULTIPLE OFFICES

Individuals may not hold two positions in the NCCAA (e.g., First or Second Vice-President, Regional Coordinator, National Sport Chair, etc.) unless approved by the Administration Committee.

SECTION 5.05. COMPENSATION

The salaries of the officers of the corporation shall be fixed by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 5.06. TERM

Each officer of the corporation under SECTION 5.01 shall hold office for three years, and each officer under SECTION 5.02 shall hold office until his/her successor is chosen or until his/her earlier resignation, removal, or otherwise cannot succeed to the next office.

SECTION 5.07. PRESIDENT

The President shall serve as Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors unless elected as Chair. Shall chair the Administration Committee and serve on all other subcommittees as an ex-officio member. Shall develop the agenda for the Administration Committee. Shall serve on the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors. Shall chair the Annual Meeting and present the State of the Association report at the Convention. In concert with the National Office staff, shall attend any national athletic/educational meetings deemed appropriate. Shall sign such papers as deemed necessary by the Board of Directors or as required by various institutions (banks, etc.). Shall submit a report of activities to the Board of Directors at each meeting. Shall request necessary reports and/or information from the National Office as deemed necessary. Shall appoint the President's Designate upon assumption of office on July 1. In concert with the Board Chair, shall make interim appointments to any vacant office (Executive Director, First and or Second Vice-President, etc.). Shall work in concert with the National Office staff to ensure proper procedural path for changes to the NCCAA Handbook.

SECTION 5.08. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

The Executive Director shall manage the affairs and direct the work and employees of the corporation subject to and in accordance with the directions of the Board of Directors; shall be a member of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee; shall appoint the members of all committees unless these Bylaws provide otherwise for their selection; shall be an ex-officio member of all committees; shall prepare the agenda for all meetings of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee; shall prepare annual budgets and additional budgets as needed for the approval of the Board; shall be authorized to incur expenses in accordance with the approved budget or as directed by the Board; shall report the work and affairs of the corporation to the Chair of the Board and the Board of Directors at the annual and other meetings; and shall represent the NCCAA on all fundraising calls as available.

SECTION 5.09. DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP & COMPLIANCE

The Director of Membership & Compliance shall report to the Executive Director; shall serve as the staff liaison to the Administration Committee; shall keep complete copies of records and minutes of meetings of the National Sport Council, National Eligibility Committee, and National Administrative Council; shall prepare and furnish blank forms and other printed materials as needed; shall annually update the NCCAA Official Handbook; shall receive and file regional reports; shall receive and file National Chair reports; shall receive, review, and verify all NCCAA eligibility documents and hear all appeals rising from any violations; and shall perform other duties as may be incidental to that office.

SECTION 5.10. DIRECTOR OF ADVANCEMENT

The Director of Advancement shall report to the Executive Director; shall serve as liaison to the Advancement Committee; shall provide leadership and management for the direction, planning, and execution of development related activities for the NCCAA. This includes, but is not limited to, major gift fundraising, corporate and foundation relations, donor base development, special events, and communications programs to increase stewardship support for the NCCAA. In conjunction with the Executive Director and Director of Community Relations, the Director of Advancement shall be responsible for creating a fund development, communications, and marketing plan.

SECTION 5.11. DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS

The role of the Director of Communications shall be to manage association website, public relations and social media; shall manage NCCAA Network and coordinate production of championship streaming efforts; shall work with member Sports Information Directors to secure stories; shall manage the stats reporting process; shall manage the Student-Athlete of the Week Award; shall work with the National Sport Chairs on submission of national rankings, postseason awards, etc.; in concert with the Director of Advancement, shall develop story lines for *The Pursuit* magazine and video projects; shall attend assigned National Championships and coordinate public relations efforts with members and media.

SECTION 5.12. DIRECTOR OF CHAMPIONSHIPS

The Director of Championships shall report to the Executive Director while overseeing and directing all NCCAA Championship Events. Duties shall include budget development, sponsorship opportunities, enhancement of participant experience, and procurement of all awards relative to National Championship events. The Director of Championships shall approve schedules and arrangements for all NCCAA championship events in concert with the Executive Director.

Furthermore, in conjunction with the Director of Membership and Compliance, this individual shall receive and file regional reports and National Chair reports.

SECTION 5.13. VICE-PRESIDENTS

- a. First Vice-President. Shall be directly responsible to the President and may assume duties of the President in the President's absence. Shall assume the President's office at the end of three-year term (beginning July 1) or upon resignation of the President. Shall serve on the Administration Committee and, when the President is unable to do so, serve as an ex-officio member of all subcommittees. Shall assist in the development of the agenda for Administration Committee meetings. Shall serve on the National Eligibility Committee. Shall attend the Regional Coordinator meeting and assist the Director of Membership & Compliance as needed.
- b. Second Vice-President. Shall serve on the Administration Committee and assist in the selection of the #KingChasing Award recipient. Shall attend the National Sport Chair meeting and assist the Director of Membership & Compliance as needed. Shall serve as the Secretary of the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors and submit minutes to the National Office for dissemination within five days of meeting adjournment. Shall assume the First Vice-President's office at the end of the three-year term (beginning July 1) or upon the resignation of the First Vice-President.

SECTION 5.14. SECRETARY

The role of the Secretary shall be Office Manager unless otherwise appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Secretary shall take minutes of the Board of Directors meetings and submit them to the Board for approval.

SECTION 5.15. NATIONAL SPORT CHAIR

- a. Function. A National Sport Chair for each sport shall be responsible for directing a national NCCAA competition in his/her particular sport.
- b. Selection. Each National Sport Chair shall be nominated by a majority vote of the sport coaches and shall be confirmed by a vote of the Board of Directors.
- c. Duties. The National Sport Chair shall conduct the NCCAA National Championship in his/her respective sport, in concert with the Championship Director and/or Vice-Chair of the sport; shall recommend a host site (two years in advance) for the National Championship to the Director of Championships; shall conduct all coaches' meetings; shall oversee weekly or bi-weekly national rankings and the selection of All-Americans; shall oversee the National Championship selection and seeding process; shall submit policy changes, procedures, and recommendations from the coaches' meetings to the Director of Membership & Compliance 45 days prior to the Annual Convention; shall submit a complete financial report of the National Championship (as provided by the host); shall serve on the National Sports Council for the purpose of evaluating the policies, procedures, and programs of the Association and to make recommendations for improvements; shall not enter into any vendor contractual agreement without the permission of the NCCAA Executive Director.
- d. Expense Reimbursement. Each National Sport Chair shall be entitled to reimbursement by the National Office for reasonable travel expenses, including meals and lodging, incurred in attending the NCCAA Annual Convention and the National Championship (see job profile in Forms and Procedures Section for details on expense reimbursement limits).

SECTION 5.16. REGIONAL COORDINATOR

- a. Function. The Regional Coordinator shall direct and administer all NCCAA sports competition in his/her respective region with the assistance of each Regional Sport Chair.
- b. Selection. Each Regional Coordinator shall be elected by a majority vote of the participating institutions within the region; shall be confirmed by a vote of the Board of Directors; and shall serve a three year term.
- c. Duties. The Regional Coordinator shall direct and administer NCCAA sports within their respective region; shall set regional meeting dates, chair those meetings, keep minutes, and communicate with the Director of Membership & Compliance as well as all member institutions within the region; shall screen applicants from prospective regional institutions within the region for membership, in concert with the Director of Membership & Compliance; shall serve on the National Administrative Council; shall develop unity among member institutions within the region; shall select and work with Regional Sport Chairs in regional playoffs; shall complete a year-end report that includes results from regional championships, All-Regional Teams, Regional Coach of the Year, and other special awards for the region; shall update the Regional Handbook each year and send a copy to the Director of Membership & Compliance and each member institution in the region; shall maintain the history of the region, including awards

and championship information and results; shall represent the region at the NCCAA Annual Convention; and shall not enter into any vendor contractual agreements without the permission of the NCCAA Executive Director.

- d. Expense Reimbursement. Each Regional Coordinator shall be reimbursed by the NCCAA National Office for onsite expenses (see job profile in Forms and Procedures Section for details on expense reimbursement limits), incurred at the Annual Convention, limited to lodging. Each region shall cover travel and administrative expenses incurred for NCCAA business including transportation expenses to the NCCAA Annual Convention, pending the region's financial structure.

SECTION 5.17. REGIONAL OFFICERS

- a. Offices. Each region shall have a Regional Secretary-Treasurer, a Regional Sport Chair for each sport, and such other officers as necessary.
- b. Selection. Such officers shall be selected by a majority vote of the participating institutions within the respective regions that vote at the regional meeting.
- c. Duties. Each Regional Coordinator shall specify the duties.

SECTION 5.18. NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CHAIR

The National Eligibility Chair shall preside over the National Eligibility Committee and shall coordinate the processing of applications for disputes about eligibility. The National Eligibility Chair shall be the Director of Membership & Compliance.

SECTION 5.19. REMOVAL

The Board of Directors may remove any officer with or without cause whenever, in its judgement, the best interests of the corporation shall be served thereby. Election or appointment of an officer or other agent shall not of itself create contract rights.

SECTION 5.20. RESIGNATION

Any officer may resign at any time, on written notice to the Board of Directors, to take effect immediately, unless a future effective date is specified, without prejudice to any rights of the corporation under any contract to which the officer is a party.

SECTION 5.21. VACANCIES

A vacancy in any office shall exist on the death, resignation, or removal of any officer. In case of vacancy, a new officer shall be selected pursuant to SECTIONS 5.01 and 5.02. In case of the death, removal, or resignation of any officer of the corporation, the Board of Directors may select an interim officer, or may delegate any or all of the powers or duties of such officer to any officer or Director, until the selection of replacement officer pursuant to SECTIONS 5.01 and 5.02.

ARTICLE VI: PARTICIPATING INSTITUTIONS

SECTION 6.01. ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS

- a. Definitions. A participating institution, as used herein, is one that has been approved for participation in athletic competition sponsored or approved by the NCCAA. Institutions, as used herein, shall include the undergraduate schools of universities and Bible colleges or institutions that meet the requirements of this section. Academic year, as used herein, shall mean July through June of each year.
- b. Academic Program. To be eligible, an institution must offer an accredited four-year program with academic standards acceptable to the Board of Directors. Only accredited Christian institutions with four-year programs are eligible for regional or national championships. Exceptions may be requested by institutions recognized by their State Board/Department of Education.
- c. Christian Statement of Faith. To be eligible, an institution must sign and comply with the Statement of Faith of the NCCAA.
- d. Admission Standards. To be eligible, institutions must admit student-athletes and non-student-athletes under the same admission standards and enroll them through the same regular academic procedure.
- e. Equitable Programs. To be eligible, institutions must provide equitable sport offerings for both genders.

-
- f. Required Athletic Department Staffing. To be eligible, institutions must provide adequate staffing including, but not limited to, athletics director, faculty athletics representative or compliance officer, athletics trainer, **senior woman leader**, and sports information director.

SECTION 6.02. APPLICATION, NOMINATION, & CONSIDERATION

- a. Application. Any accredited Christian institution offering a four-year degree-granting program may submit an application to the NCCAA. The NCCAA National Office may send application materials to an applicant institution on request by the Regional Coordinator or prospective school and shall send notification of the deadline for final approval with application material sent. NCAA Division I members (full, exploratory or provisional) are not eligible for membership in the NCCAA due to the absence of any reciprocal agreements with NCAA Division I Management Councils.
- b. Nomination. A vote of the participating institutions in the Region shall be taken regarding recommendation of the nomination before the application may be sent to the Administration Committee.
- c. Deadline. Unless modified by the Board of Directors, in extraordinary circumstances only, June 30 is the deadline for final approval of the application of a prospective participating institution for that institution to participate in the sports competition for the academic year.
- d. Consideration. The completed application materials, along with a site visit summary, shall be considered by the Administration Committee. That committee shall recommend to the Board of Directors that it confirms or rejects participation and to which membership status the institution shall be assigned. Membership status shall be full membership or provisional membership.
- e. Definitions
1. Provisional Membership Status: Provisional status is a possible designation for any new member that seeks full membership. This shall include members who are starting new athletic programs, have gender inequity within their program, have questions about their accreditation, or other concerns designated by the site visit team.
 2. Full Membership Status: Full Membership is the designation that includes all rights and privileges of the NCCAA as stated in the handbook.

SECTION 6.03. CONFIRMATION

- a. Confirmation. The Board of Directors shall consider applications for participation and must confirm the nomination before an institution may participate in NCCAA competition.
- b. Notification. The Director of Membership & Compliance shall notify the Regional Coordinator and the Athletics Director of the applicant institution regarding the decision of the Board of Directors.
- c. Materials Sent. If the application is approved, the Director of Membership & Compliance shall send the following to the Athletics Director of the new participating institution: the NCCAA Official Handbook, other necessary materials, and a bill for the current dues. The new participant shall not be entitled to participate in sports competition until the NCCAA receives payment of all dues (due August 1).

SECTION 6.04. RENEWAL PERIOD

- a. Deadline. Each participating institution must renew its participation on or before August 1 in order to participate in sports competition for the following academic year. Full-time undergraduate enrollment, division of institution and number of NCCAA sponsored sports shall determine each institution's annual dues.
- b. Requirements. For a renewal of participation, a participating institution must send the renewal information sheet by the August 1 deadline and dues by the August 1 deadline.

SECTION 6.05. DUES

- a. Amount. Dues structure shall be approved by the Board of Directors and include an annual increase. All non-dually affiliated members (NAIA & NCAA only) must also remit their annual Catastrophic Insurance (CAT) premium to the approved NCCAA provider by August 15 each year.
- b. Deadline. Annual dues are due on August 1. They are delinquent if not paid by August 15 of each year.
- c. Disqualification. If dues are not received by the August 1 deadline, the participating institution may be disqualified from national and regional championships during that academic year.

SECTION 6.06. TERMINATION

- a. Resignation. A participating institution may resign its participation at any time.

- b. Termination. If a member institution fails to maintain the academic and athletic standards required for membership or fails in ethics, eligibility, or Christian conduct, the Board of Directors, in harmony with the National Sport Chair (where necessary) and Regional Coordinator, may take the following disciplinary steps including warnings, reprimands, probation, and suspension as stated in Section 7.10.
- c. Reinstatement. Following the designated period of discipline, the member institution may be reinstated to full participation status upon the approval of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 6.07. REHEARING

In any of the cases listed above, an institution may petition the Board of Directors in writing for a rehearing. The appropriate documents and written justification must be submitted within one month of the decision to sanction. The institution must also show steps to prevent recurrence of such actions. The rehearing process shall normally take four to six weeks thereafter.

SECTION 6.08. ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING

The Annual Business Meeting of participating institutions shall be held once a year, in conjunction with the Annual Convention. Each institution shall be required to have a voting delegate at the Annual Business Meeting and Convention. Failure to have a delegate in attendance shall result in suspension of all sports for the upcoming academic year. A member institution may utilize the Proxy Ballot (see Forms & Procedures Section) once every three years when attendance is not possible by any institutional representative. New members must send either the Athletics Director or Vice-President over Athletics to the NCCAA Annual Convention the first two years of membership.

SECTION 6.09. VOTING

- a. At Annual Meeting. Any vote of participating institutions required or permitted by these Bylaws may be taken at the Annual Meeting. A motion shall carry by majority vote of those institutions present and voting unless these Bylaws require a different percentage of the institutions present and voting. Each participating institution shall have one vote, which shall be cast by the representative authorized to vote by the institution. No quorum shall be required because there are no legally designated numbers.
- b. By Mail or Electronic Vote. A mail vote is not permitted for the amendment of Bylaws except when a majority of delegates present at the Annual Meeting appropriately discuss and recommend such a vote to the membership. Then, ballots shall be sent to the representative designated by each institution, on behalf of the Executive Director for organization-wide votes, by the National Sport Chairs for sports-wide votes, and by the Regional Coordinators for region-wide votes. A motion shall carry by majority vote of those institutions who respond within the time limit stated, or otherwise within two weeks, unless these Bylaws require a different percentage of the institutions. Each participating institution shall have one vote, which shall be cast by the institution's Athletics Director, unless the institution has authorized some other person. No quorum shall be required because there are no legally designated numbers.

ARTICLE VII: ATHLETIC COMPETITION

SECTION 7.01. REGIONS

Regions shall be established and changed when necessary by the Board of Directors. A participating institution that desires to participate in a different region for play-off competition must make that request in writing to the Director of Membership & Compliance to be presented to the Administration Committee who shall make a recommendation to the Board of Directors.

SECTION 7.02. DIVISIONS

The Board of Directors shall establish divisions within a sport.

- a. Division I. Division I shall consist of four-year Christian liberal arts institutions.
- b. Division II. Division II institutions shall grant no athletic scholarship to any student-athletes and shall not grant any special financial aid or scholarships to student-athletes unless offered equally to other members of the student body.

SECTION 7.03. AUTHORIZED SPORTS

- a. Current Sports. The current authorized sports for national competition are baseball, men's basketball (Divisions I & II), women's basketball (Divisions I & II), men's cross country (Divisions I & II), women's cross country (Divisions I & II), men's golf, women's golf, men's indoor track and field, women's indoor track and field, men's soccer (Divisions I & II), women's soccer (Divisions I & II), softball, men's track and field, women's track and field, and women's volleyball (Divisions I & II). These may be changed, when necessary, by the Board of Directors.
- b. Levels of Participation. The percentage of schools for a sport to be considered championship status and the percentage of schools for participation of teams that attend a National Championship shall be determined by the Administration Committee (see the Sports Policies and Procedures Section for details).
- c. Additions. A sport is authorized for national championships only after successful invitational tournaments or meets sanctioned by the NCCAA have occurred for a minimum of two years, unless shortened by the Board of Directors, and then only when the sport is authorized as a national championship sport by the Board of Directors.
- d. Criteria. The following criteria are used in assessing whether a sport should be authorized for national competition: (1) it must have sufficient financial support to be totally independent and solvent, (2) it must have sufficient participation among member schools in order to represent competition on a national scope, and (3) it must enjoy sufficient interest among member schools so that participation shall provide a competitive quality sufficient for a national champion to be recognized.
- e. NCCAA Invitational Sport. A sport recognized by the NCCAA in which a sufficient number of membership or more of NCCAA Member institutions declare intent to sponsor as a varsity intercollegiate sport (as defined by the Administration Committee). The institution's Declaration of Intent to Participate certificate shall serve as an institution's official designation of sponsorship. The following shall be the next steps:
 1. An invitational sport shall establish a coaches' association to develop policies and procedures for the sport.
 2. The Administration Committee shall approve the sport's request for invitational sport status.
 3. The coaches' association must submit the request for NCCAA Invitational Status by May 1st and receive approval from the Administration Committee.
 4. There must be growth year to year towards the sufficient number standard of becoming a recognized Championship Sport in the NCCAA. Details of this progress can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures Section.

SECTION 7.04. AUTHORIZED COMPETITION

- a. NCCAA. No sport competition of any type, whether national or regional, shall be sanctioned as an NCCAA sport activity unless it is under the direct supervision and control of the National Sport Chair and Director of Championships. Championship dates, both Regional and National, shall be set by the Administration Committee in concert with the National Administrative Council (NAC).
- b. Host Institution. Any athletic competition shall be under the direct control and supervision of the institution administration of the host institution and the Director of Championships, and no member institution shall participate in any athletic competition that is not under such direct control and supervision.
- c. Other Sports. A sports event in a sport not approved by the NCCAA is neither authorized by nor sponsored by the NCCAA unless that sports event is specifically approved in writing by the Board of Directors. Requests for approval of particular sports events should be submitted in writing to the Director of Membership & Compliance.
- d. Sunday Competition. For NCCAA regional and national competitions, it is prohibited to schedule and compete on any Sunday unless all institutions involved approve to compete based on special circumstances (e.g., weather or travel issues).

SECTION 7.05. NCCAA NAME, LOGO & SPONSORSHIP

- a. NCCAA Services. Services provided for authorized competition in authorized sports include NCCAA logos for use in game programs and other promotional material, a message from the NCCAA President or Executive Director for use in programs and other promotional material, NCCAA special event banners for display, listing NCCAA publications, and other services for a nominal fee.
- b. Authorized Activities. Only authorized competition in approved sports is entitled to the above services and then only with the written consent of the Executive Director.
- c. Executive Director's Consent. The written consent of the Executive Director must be given before the NCCAA logo or the NCCAA name may be used in any way in connection with any sport, competition, event, or activity whatsoever.
- d. Use Fee. If the NCCAA logo or the NCCAA name is used on any item, article, or other thing that is sold, the participating institution making such sale or benefiting in any way from such sale shall pay a usage fee of ten

percent (10%) of the net proceeds to the NCCAA National Office. Payments shall be made quarterly by March 15, June 15, September 15, and December 15.

SECTION 7.06. TELEVISION & RADIO COVERAGE

- a. Regional Competition. The Regional Coordinator may arrange television, webcasting and/or radio coverage for regional competition. For radio coverage, no notification or prior approval is required. For television and webcasting coverage, notification of the coverage and written approval by the Director of Communications is necessary. The NCCAA reserves the right for a one-minute promotional spot per match in the television and/or webcasting coverage.
- b. National Competition. The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.) of its championship meets, tournaments, and games. All institutions or entities interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. If approved, the institution or entity shall be charged a rights fee, as listed in the Rights Fee for NCCAA National Championships in the Media and Broadcasting Policies for National Events section of the Sports Policies and Procedures section.

SECTION 7.07. RECRUITING GUIDELINES

- a. Principles. The following principles govern recruitment and campus visitation of prospective student-athletes. The student-athletes should be protected in maintaining normal academic progress while still in high school or junior college. Recruitment should be coordinated with the overall policies that affect enrollment of new students to the institution. The obvious cons of tryouts should be avoided that conflict with the aim of making the intercollegiate program an integral part of the total scholastic program.
- b. Limited Tryouts. Individual or group tryouts may be conducted for the purpose of assisting in the assessment of athletic promise, if tryouts are a part of the general institutional policy in the procurement of students with special talents. Tryouts, where permitted, shall be limited to no more than two days for a specific student.
- c. No Expense Reimbursement. No reimbursement shall be made for any part of the travel expense of prospective student-athletes who visit with the participating institution, either in the form of reimbursement by the participating institution or by any individual or organization, unless the practice is part of the general institution policy in the recruiting of all students and not just limited to student-athletes.
- d. No Contact. No coach or other representative of a participating institution shall contact a student-athlete who has matriculated to another institution.
- e. Reporting Contacts. If a student-athlete who has matriculated to another institution contacts the Athletics Director or a coach of a participating institution, the contacted institution shall have the responsibility to notify in writing the institution where the student-athlete is presently enrolled within ten days following the first contact.
- f. Investigation. If a contact that violates this section is reported to the Director of Membership & Compliance, the Administration Committee shall immediately investigate the case and take appropriate action.

SECTION 7.08. HIGH SCHOOL ALL-STAR CONTESTS

Such competition is permissible only if sanctioned by state high school federations, the National Federation of State High School Associations, or approved state or national Christian school associations. The Board of Directors shall determine whether a particular organization that has sanctioned All-Star competition conforms to this section.

SECTION 7.09. CHRISTIAN CONDUCT CODE

- a. Principles. It shall be the responsibility of a participating institution to enforce the highest principles of Christian conduct, character, and courtesy.
- b. Prohibited Practices. Representatives of participating institutions, including coaches and student-athletes, must refrain from the use and promotion of the following, including but not limited to, profane or abusive language, sexual immorality, and practices such as the use of and promotion of illegal drugs, recreational drugs (e.g. marijuana and tobacco), and alcoholic beverages. Failure to refrain may result in penalties.
- c. Ethical Acts. Representatives of participating institutions, including coaches and student-athletes, must refrain from dishonest and unethical acts as stated in the Code of Conduct and #KingChasing documents (see Forms and Procedures Section).
- d. Sports Competition. No national or regional sports event under the auspices of the NCCAA shall allow any use of beer, wine, liquor, other forms of alcoholic beverages, non-therapeutic drugs, or tobacco. This shall be interpreted to prohibit their sale, sponsorship, or advertising in programs, radio, television, or other promotional media. This

shall also include prohibiting the bringing of alcoholic beverages or non-therapeutic drugs into, or at the site of, any event under the auspices of the NCCAA.

- e. Advertising. The use of tobacco, illegal drugs and alcoholic beverages in advertising shall be prohibited from use in game programs, radio and television sponsorship, or in any other way to promote any sports event under the auspices of the NCCAA.
- f. Institutional Sports Events. Participating institutions in the NCCAA are also expected to adhere to this national policy in the administration of their institutional sports program events.
- g. Violations. Any violation of this section shall result in warning, reprimand, probation, suspension, and/or termination as imposed by the Administration Committee.

SECTION 7.10. SANCTIONS

In applying to the NCCAA and participating in NCCAA sports competition, participating institutions agree to conform to all NCCAA rules and to the Board of Directors' rights to impose the following sanctions:

- a. General Sanctions. The Administration Committee may punish violation of any NCCAA rules, in its sole discretion, by any or all of the following measures: warning, reprimand, probation, suspension and/or termination. Probation/Suspension categories are as follows:
 - 1. Supervisory Probation. This status constitutes a "watch" policy by the Board of Directors and the Regional Coordinator. The length of the term shall be at least one year and no longer than two years. Under this status, there shall be no restriction of a team's participation. Players shall be eligible for honors.
 - 2. Restrictive Probation. This status is usually directed at, but not limited to, one particular sport at a member institution and shall restrict the team (or teams) from participating in postseason competition, prohibits the team (or teams) from receiving honors (both regular and postseason), and prohibits the team (or teams) from rankings and power ratings for up to two years. Depending on the type of violation, individuals on the team (or teams) may also be prohibited from receiving honors (both regular and postseason) for up to two years.
 - 3. Suspension. Status usually directed at, but not limited to, a particular sport to take effect at the end of the season. Teams on suspension shall not be allowed to compete at the NCCAA level for at least one season, and not more than two, including postseason play. No honors (regular and postseason) shall be allowed for the team members. Teams are prohibited from rankings and power ratings.
- b. Procedure. Charges against any participating institution, its coach or its student-athlete(s) shall first be presented to the offending institution. If not resolved, then a formal complaint may be filed with the Director of Membership & Compliance. The Administration Committee may initiate investigation of any alleged violation of rules and regulations.
- c. Statistics Penalty. If a participating institution is suspended, no statistics regarding that institution shall be included in statistical releases or in NCCAA record books. However, statistical records of an individual may be counted toward a total four-year record. If suspension or another penalty is limited to one or more specified sports, only such sports shall be affected.
- d. Ineligible Student-Athletes. No participating institution shall permit the use of a student-athlete who is ineligible according to the NCCAA rules and standards. Any participating institution that violates this rule may be subject to suspension from competing in all national and regional NCCAA events pending a full investigation by the Board of Directors.
- e. Delinquent Eligibility Reports. If any participating institution is delinquent in filing its eligibility with the Director of Membership & Compliance, it shall be declared ineligible to participate in any postseason competition in any sport in which it is delinquent for that season; shall not utilize the statistics service of the NCCAA until eligibility is cleared; shall be suspended from participation in any NCCAA national and regional sports events until eligibility is cleared for the delinquent sport; shall be investigated by the Board of Directors for possible penalties of the participating institution; and shall disqualify its student-athletes and coaches in the delinquent sports from NCCAA national and regional awards.
- f. Christian Conduct Code. If any participating institution violates, permits, or condones violation of the Code of Christian Conduct in SECTION 7.09 herein, the Board of Directors may use any or all of the sanctions herein that, in its sole discretion, it deems appropriate.
- g. Delinquent Dues. The participation of any participating institution shall be suspended if it has not paid its annual dues before August 15 and shall be terminated automatically if it has not paid its dues in full one month thereafter.
- h. Equitable Programs. If any participating institution fails to provide equitable sport offerings for both genders as stated in SECTION 6.01 herein, the Board of Directors may use any or all the sanctions herein that, in its sole discretion, it deems appropriate.

ARTICLE VIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SECTION 8.01. AMENDMENT

Amendment to these Bylaws may be sponsored by an Athletics Director, regional bodies, sport bodies, national standing committees, or by the Board of Directors. All amendments to the Bylaws must be reviewed by the Board of Directors and sent to all participating member institutions 45 days prior to the Annual Meeting. The proposed amendment shall be read to the voting delegates at the Annual Meeting. After a discussion of the proposed amendments, the voting delegates shall cast their ballot for or against the amendment. Upon receiving two-thirds approval vote, the proposal shall become effective on July 1, unless otherwise stated.

SECTION 8.02. EDITORIAL OR NONCONTROVERSIAL CHANGES

The Administration Committee of the NCCAA Board of Directors, in conjunction with the NCCAA National Office Staff, shall be authorized to adopt (in the interim between annual conventions) noncontroversial legislative amendments that are necessary to promote the normal and orderly administration of the association's legislation, per Constitution Article XIII. SECTION IV. and Bylaws Article VIII. SECTION 8.02.

That authorization shall require a majority vote of the Administration Committee, or the entity designated by the NCCAA National Office Staff. The Administration Committee shall then submit the amendment(s) and/or edits which have been adopted under this authorization at the next Annual Business Meeting.

If a member institution deems any issue is of importance for further discussion and/or should be brought to a vote, it may submit a request for that amendment to be considered at the next Annual Business Meeting. Such distinction is required to be made 30 days prior to the annual convention.

SECTION 8.03. DISSOLUTION

The Board of Directors may cease corporate activities and dissolve the corporation as provided in ARTICLE IX of the Articles of Incorporation of the corporation.

SECTION 8.04. INDEMNIFICATION

The corporation shall indemnify its Directors and Officers and may indemnify its employees and agents to the same or a narrower extent. The Board of Directors may obtain liability insurance coverage for any or all of the corporation's directors, officers, employees, or agents.

SECTION 8.05. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

NCCAA shall admit students and coaches of any race, color, national and ethnic origin to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally recorded or made available to students and coaches in all sports competition and other NCCAA activities. NCCAA shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national and ethnic origin in employment or in administration of its sports competition, educational policies, admissions policies and outreach funding programs.



Infractions and Penalties

Infractions and Penalties

I. ENFORCEMENT

The Board of Directors has the power to enforce provisions of the Constitution and Bylaws and all other policies.

The Board of Directors has authorized the **Director of Membership & Compliance and the** National Eligibility Committee to act on behalf of the National Christian College Athletic Association in processing all eligibility cases and, when appropriate, penalties which are not reserved exclusively to the Board of Directors. **The Director of Membership & Compliance and the** Administration Committee shall also be empowered to process all conduct and/or ethics cases and apply appropriate penalties which are not reserved exclusively to the Board of Directors.

If there is reasonable doubt as to a student-athlete's eligibility, the Director of Membership & Compliance and/or Committee may direct an institution to withhold a student-athlete from competition pending a final ruling.

The Board of Directors is empowered by the membership as the only body which may expel member institutions or deny specific sports sponsorships for member institutions. Such action shall not be taken lightly and shall be considered only after a full review, by an appropriate committee, has been conducted and a recommendation has been submitted to the Board for its response.

II. INFRACTIONS - ELIGIBILITY

A. Institutional Violations: An Administrative Error Not Requiring Forfeits

An administrative error is defined as an eligibility case in which one or more student-athletes who were otherwise academically eligible were left off the Official Eligibility Certificate, the filing of the Official Eligibility Certificate was completed correctly but was filed after the date of competition and within five days of the first contest, or other clerical errors that were made that did not affect the eligibility of a student-athlete. In such cases the following shall apply:

1. Forfeitures shall not be required for contests in which improperly certified student-athletes who were otherwise eligible competed.
2. Such institutions shall also receive an official warning for the first offense.
3. Repeated violations of certification procedures shall lead to additional penalties as determined by the Director of Membership & Compliance.

B. Institutional Violations: Use of Ineligible Athletes or Other Violations of Bylaws Regulations Which Require Institutional Forfeits

Forfeits are required in cases where the Director of Membership & Compliance or the affected institution has determined that a competing student-athlete was academically ineligible, an eligibility certificate was submitted over five days late, or other Bylaws regulations have been violated, other than administrative error(s) defined above.

C. Reporting Violations: An Institutional Responsibility

Should any Chief Executive Officer, Compliance Officer, Athletics Director and/or coach become aware of an apparent institutional violation involving a student-athlete or institutional representative of any member institution, it shall be the responsibility of that individual to notify their Compliance Officer or Athletics Director, who, upon being notified, shall contact in writing the Compliance Officer and Athletics Director of the institution in question and send copies of the notification to the Director of Membership & Compliance. Notification shall take place within five business days of receiving the information. Failure to abide by any part of this regulation shall be viewed as unethical conduct and shall cause an investigation or inquiry by the National Office for appropriate action against the institution for withholding information.

D. Use of Ineligible Student-Athlete in Intercollegiate Competition

The institution or student-athlete shall:

1. Forfeit all contests in which the ineligible student-athlete participated. Letters of notification and forfeiture of contests won shall be sent to the Athletics Director of the offended institution with copies of the letter to the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance.
2. Charge the ineligible student-athlete with a season of competition for participating while ineligible.
3. Cause a review of the case by the appropriate committees of this Association. The ineligible student-athlete may be assessed additional penalties up to being declared ineligible for further intercollegiate competition for withholding information or supplying false or incomplete information.

4. Supply to the Director of Membership & Compliance a complete statement concerning the ineligible participation, including a listing of the ineligible student-athlete's college work (transcript preferred), a statement of institutional action to correct the situation which led to the violation, and a statement from the student-athlete(s) if possible.
5. Have the case reviewed by the **Director of Membership & Compliance and/or the** appropriate committees of the association. The institution may be subject to additional penalties.

NOTE 1: The sport in which the violation occurred shall remain suspended from participating in NCCAA events until the case is finalized by the appropriate committee of the association, which shall notify the institution involved.

NOTE 2: Forfeits shall not be required nor shall an institution be subject to any penalties if a student-athlete who has been properly certified as eligible represents an institution in competition but is subsequently determined to have been ineligible due to any of the following:

- a. A mistake by the Director of Membership & Compliance;
- b. False information was supplied by the student-athlete; or
- c. False information was supplied on the student-athlete's behalf.

Forfeits shall be required, and the institution may be subject to additional penalties if the institution knew of the Director of Membership & Compliance's mistake or the dissemination of false information, or if the institution failed to perform due diligence on the student-athlete's eligibility certification. **The institution shall be offered an opportunity for a hearing or rebuttal to potential penalties.**

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Ineligible Participation – Institution

Approved Ruling: The institution shall automatically be suspended from competing in all NCCAA postseason competition in the program affected until clearance is given by the Director of Membership & Compliance and shall forfeit all contests in which the ineligible student-athlete was used.

Ineligible Participation – Student-Athlete

Approved Ruling: The ineligible student-athlete shall be charged with a term of attendance and a season of competition in that sport by the institution as standard procedure.

Ineligible Participation – Student-Athlete Reestablishes Eligibility

Approved Ruling: If a student-athlete participates, is subsequently ruled ineligible in a given sport, and then reestablishes eligibility during the same season, the student-athlete may be charged with a second season of competition in that sport if the student-athlete again competes during the same season in which the student-athlete initially was ruled ineligible.

III. INFRACTIONS - DECLARATION OF INTENT TO PARTICIPATE

- A. Declaration of Intent to Participate in Postseason
Should an institution declare its intent to participate in postseason play in any sport requiring such documentation and then refuse an invitation to participate or change its Declaration of Intent after the deadline, all sports at that institution shall be placed on restrictive probation for the following academic year. Continued advancement in NAIA or NCAA postseason play shall be an acceptable exception to this rule.
- B. Delinquent Filing of Intent to Participate Form
An institution that fails to file the Intent to Participate form, where applicable, shall:
 1. Be declared ineligible to participate in NCCAA postseason in those sports in which it was delinquent.
 2. Be denied statistical services for those sports.
 3. Have its student-athletes and/or coaches be exempt from receiving postseason awards and honors.

IV. INFRACTIONS - CONDUCT

- A. Conduct in Competition
The following policy shall apply to all NCCAA only members during all contests. The policy shall apply to NAIA/NCAA dual members during NCCAA Regional and National play only. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide written notification to its Regional Coordinator and the National Office of any

incidents of misconduct during a contest, including ejections, within five days of the incident. The Incident and Ejection Reporting Form can be found in [Appendix A](#) and in the Forms and Procedures section of the handbook.

Any coach or student-athlete ejected while representing an NCCAA member institution in competition shall be automatically subject to the following penalties:

1. Suspension for the next contest after the coach or student-athlete is ejected for the first time (in one sport) in a single season. A coach or student-athlete ejected for fighting, as reported by the game official, shall be automatically suspended for one additional contest.
2. Suspension for the next two contests if a coach or student-athlete accumulates two ejections (in one sport) in a single season. This includes postseason play and may carry over to the following year depending on when the ejection occurs. A coach or student-athlete ejected for fighting, as reported by the game official, shall be automatically suspended for one additional contest.
3. Ineligibility for the remainder of all regular season and postseason participation if a coach or student-athlete accumulates three ejections (in one sport) in a single season. Should the third ejection occur in either of the last two contests of the year, the coach or returning student-athlete shall be suspended for the first two contests of the following year.

NOTE 1: If a student-athlete or coach fails to complete the subscribed penalty in the immediately following contest, the suspension shall be doubled for every game played before the penalty is served.

NOTE 2: Any coach or student-athlete ejected from a junior varsity or varsity contest shall be suspended for the next contest at the same level or higher as the contest from which the student-athlete or coach was ejected. Contests that are defined as scrimmages and exhibitions shall not satisfy the suspension penalty.

Any coach who changes employment from one NCCAA institution to another NCCAA institution while subject to a pending suspension due to misconduct during a contest must serve the term of the suspension at the new institution. A transfer student-athlete who was suspended or declared otherwise ineligible due to misconduct while representing an institution in competition must serve the period of suspension at the institution to which the student-athlete transfers before intercollegiate participation shall be permitted.

Ejections and suspensions are not subject to appeal.

NOTE 3: An institution or NCCAA region shall retain the right to apply more stringent penalties than the NCCAA rules and standards. If sport specific rules are more stringent than NCCAA rules, the institution must also conform to the sport specific rules.

B. Violations Reviewed by the Administration Committee

The Chief Executive Officer of an institution reported to be in violation shall be notified of the allegation prior to a formal investigation. The Administration Committee shall collect and consider all information regarding the issue, and in cases where violations have occurred, take action as authorized in Article VII, Section 7.10-7.12 of the Bylaws.

The Board of Directors is empowered by the membership to suspend or expel member institutions whose athletics conduct or behavior has clearly violated the Code of Ethics or recruitment policy.

Should a possible violation of the Coaches Code and/or Code of Ethics occur involving one or more institutions participating in a national championship during the course of competition at the site of the national championship, the National Championship Tournament Committee shall be authorized to review the case and, if a violation is found to have occurred, may recommend corrective measures to the National Office or the National Office representative on site for an institutional team, participant(s), and/or staff member(s) for one or more contests. Such recommendations shall be limited to the duration of the applicable national championship. All pertinent information and recommendations by the National Championship Tournament Committee shall be forwarded to the National Office for further review.

V. INFRACTIONS – STATISTICS REPORTING

- A. Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files following the steps outlined at the www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, or StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. The mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA

website is Tuesday at noon (ET). Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

- B. The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:
1. First offense: Email or letter of notice of the violation.
 2. Second Offense: Email or letter of a warning of a violation.
 3. Third offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before the Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
 4. Fourth offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before the Regional Championships, whichever comes first, loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season. And any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors.

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

VI. PENALTIES

- A. Warning
Place a specific sport and/or the institution's entire athletics program on official warning for a specified time. A warning is a notification to the specific institution that a violation has occurred and that future violations will lead to more severe penalties for any subsequent offense(s).
- B. Reprimand
Place a specific sport and/or the institution's entire athletics program on official reprimand for a specified time. A reprimand is an institutional notification that a violation has occurred which will require a written response from the institution as to the corrective measures it will follow for the first offense.
- C. Probation
Place a specific sport and/or the institution's entire athletics program on probation for a specified time. Probation is an institutional notification that a violation has occurred which requires a written response of corrective measures to be taken by the institution. In addition, further violation(s) while on probation may lead to suspension of any or all athletics programs.
- D. Withholding Student-Athlete
Require the institution to withhold the student-athlete in question from competing in one or more contests during the current or next sport season, and/or charge the student-athlete with one or more additional seasons of competition, and/or ban the student-athlete from further intercollegiate competition. Banning a student-athlete may result from improper conduct, withholding information, or supplying false information about previous season(s) of competition or attendance at institutions of higher learning.
- E. Suspension of Institution
1. Place any or all the institution's athletics programs or staff on suspension for a specified time. Suspension shall deny the institution's student-athletes and/or staff member(s) in the affected sport(s) the opportunity to participate in any postseason competition. The specific sport(s) and its student-athletes shall also be excluded from the national awards program and all statistical services during the period of suspension.
 2. General Sanctions
The Director of Membership & Compliance and the Administration Committee may punish violation of these and/or other rules, in its sole discretion, by any or all the following measures: warning, reprimand, probation, suspension and/or termination. Probation/Suspension categories are as follows:

- a. Supervisory Probation. This status constitutes a “watch” policy by the Board of Directors and the Regional Coordinator. The length of the term shall be at least one year and no longer than two years. Under this status, there shall be no restriction of a team’s participation. Players shall be eligible for honors.
- b. Restrictive Probation. This status is usually directed at, but not limited to, one particular sport at a member institution and shall restrict the team (or teams) from participating in post season competition, prohibits any individual on the team (or teams) from receiving honors (both regular and postseason), and prohibits the team (or teams) from rankings and power ratings for up to two years. Depending on the type of violation, individuals on the team (or teams) may also be prohibited from receiving honors (both regular and postseason) for up to two years.
- c. Suspension. Status usually directed at, but not limited to, a particular sport to take effect at the end of the season. Teams on suspension shall not be allowed to compete at the NCCAA level for at least one season, and not more than two, including postseason play. No honors (regular and postseason) shall be allowed for the team members. Teams are prohibited from rankings and power ratings.

F. Dismissal of Personnel

Require the institution to relieve athletics staff from NCCAA-designated responsibilities for a set period of time and/or deny staff member(s) in the affected sport(s) the opportunity to participate in any postseason competition. The specific sport(s) and its student-athletes shall also be excluded from the national awards program and all statistical services during the period of suspension. Banning of athletics staff may result from improper conduct, violating the Administrators’ and Coaches’ Code of Ethics, or supplying false information regarding eligibility or financial aid. All decisions resulting in an NCCAA member institution’s athletics staff representative being banned shall be reviewed by the Administration Committee prior to notification of the staff member and the NCCAA member institution and are subject to review and modification at the discretion of the Administration Committee at any time.

G. Loss of Privilege

Voting privileges shall be denied an institution whose entire athletics program is serving suspension. Such institutions are no longer considered to be in good standing with the association.

H. Membership/Sport Suspension

The NCCAA Board of Directors may release, suspend, and/or deny institutional membership or specific sport participation.

VII. NOTIFICATION OF PENALTIES

Notification of penalties shall be sent to the following:

1. Member Institution President
2. Athletics Director
3. Coach (if athlete is involved)
4. Compliance Officer/Registrar, if applicable
5. National Sport Chair, if applicable
6. Regional Coordinator
7. Regional Sport Chair, if applicable
8. Executive Director and/or Chairperson of the Board of Directors – (only if appealed)

VIII. APPEALS

- A. An institution shall have the right to submit, in writing, an appeal of a ruling on behalf of the institution and/or individual within 30 days of notification, provided:
 1. There is new or additional evidence pertinent to the case that was not considered in reaching the initial decision.
 2. The decision reached was demonstrably capricious or arbitrary; and/or
 3. There was demonstrable bias or discrimination that influenced the decision.
- B. The request for an appeal must be made in writing to the National Office and copied to the Executive Director and Director of Membership & Compliance within 30 days of the notification to the school of the original decision. The letter should clearly state the reasons for the requested appeal and include documentation to support that request.
- C. The Executive Director and Director of Membership & Compliance shall review the written request for appeal and reach one of the following decisions:

-
1. No sufficient grounds exist for allowing the appeal, or
 2. The appeal is justified, and the case is returned to the appropriate person/body for reconsideration, or
 3. The appeal is justified, and the Executive Director, Director of Membership & Compliance, and/or the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors shall review the case.

During both the investigation of the violation and appeal process, all current rights to appear and/or provide testimony or evidence remain for the appealing institution under investigation.

Appendix A NCCAA Incident and/or Ejection Reporting Form

This form is to be completed by 1) the NCCAA game official(s) ejecting a student-athlete or coach, and 2) the athletics director of the ejected student-athlete or coach. The form must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the completion of the contest. You shall receive a copy of the report via email after you submit the form.

Submitted By _____

Submitter's Role ☐ Athletics Director ☐ Official ☐ Other _____

Email Address _____

Phone _____

Reason(s) ☐ Fighting ☐ Profanity ☐ Dissent ☐ Other _____

Sport _____

Date of Contest _____

Level of Contest ☐ Varsity ☐ Junior Varsity

Individual ejected is a ☐ Student-Athlete ☐ Coach ☐ Staff ☐ Other _____

Individual ejected is from (institution) _____

Name of person ejected _____

Jersey number (if applicable) _____

Opponent (institution) _____

Explanation/Comments/Details

Is there video of the incident? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Are there witness statements? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Submitter's Signature _____

Date _____

*Please email completed form to your Regional Coordinator and to the
Director of Membership & Compliance.*



Eligibility & Casebook

Division I

Eligibility & Casebook Division I

Acknowledgment

The National Christian College Athletic Association (NCCAA) expresses its appreciation and acknowledgment to the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) for the use of the eligibility, casebook, and frequency of contest information in this handbook. An attempt has been made to substitute NCCAA for NAIA and to align Regional and Eligibility Chairs in accordance with NCCAA procedures. Dually affiliated institutions with NAIA or NCAA are certified as meeting eligibility standards of the NCCAA by meeting the eligibility requirements of their dual association.

ALL NCAA/NAIA/CCAA DUALLY AFFILIATED MEMBERS MUST SUBMIT ONLY THE DUALLY AFFILIATED ELIGIBILITY FORM TO BE IN COMPLIANCE. THIS FORM MUST BE SENT TO THE DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP & COMPLIANCE BY SEPTEMBER 15 OF EACH YEAR FOR ALL SPORTS DURING THAT YEAR.

SECTIONS

- A. [Application of Eligibility Rules](#)
- B. [Definitions](#)
- C. [Eligibility Requirements](#)
- D. [Retention: Re-establishment of Eligibility](#)
- E. [Termination of Eligibility](#)
- F. [Transfer Requirements: General](#)
- G. [Transfer: Previous Identification at a Four-Year Institution](#)
- H. [Transfer: Previous Identification at a Junior College](#)
- I. [Military Service Exception](#)
- J. [Submission of NCCAA Official Eligibility Certificates](#)
- K. [Processing of Eligibility Cases](#)
- L. [Processing Requests for an Exceptional Ruling to a Standard Rule](#)
- M. [Hardship Requests](#)
- N. [Amateur Rules and Reinstatement Procedures](#)
- O. [Institutional Financial Aid Policy for NCCAA Division I](#)

FORMS

- [NCCAA Division I Official Eligibility Certificate](#)
- [NCCAA Division I Official Eligibility Certificate Instructions](#)
- [NCCAA Eligibility Certificate for Entering Freshmen Guidelines](#)
- [NCCAA Division I Official Eligibility Certificate for Entering Freshmen](#)
- [NCCAA Transfer Player Eligibility Statement](#)
- [NCCAA Transfer Verification Form](#)
- [NCCAA Certificate of Clearance](#)
- [NCCAA Official Hardship Request Certificate](#)
- [NCCAA Exception to a Standard Rule Form](#)
- [NCCAA Dually Affiliated National Eligibility Form](#)

SECTION A. APPLICATION OF ELIGIBILITY RULES

Institutional membership within either or both programs (men's and/or women's) or institutional membership on a sport by sport basis within a program charges each institution with the responsibility of knowing, administering, and enforcing the eligibility standards adopted by the members of the Association in respect to the institution's intercollegiate sports affiliated within the NCCAA.

The eligibility rules which follow apply to all students representing their institution in any manner (scrimmages, intercollegiate, etc.) against competitors not directly identified with the institution in any sport recognized by the NCCAA.

Any student identified with a two-year or four-year institution who then becomes identified at an NCCAA institution shall also be subject to the following regulations, which were submitted and approved by the member institutions.

SECTION B. DEFINITIONS

1. **Eligibility Case:** An actual or possible violation of an NCCAA rule or regulation as reported by the institution to the Director of Membership & Compliance and/or the National Office or notification to the institution by the Director of Membership & Compliance or National Office.
2. **Eligibility Certification:** Completion of the NCCAA Official Eligibility Certificate, NCCAA Certificate of Clearance, Transfer Player Eligibility Statement (when applicable), Transfer Verification Form (when applicable), and the Eligibility Certificate for Entering Freshmen (when applicable) for all students prior to allowing those students to represent the institution in any manner during a term. Dually affiliated institutions that do not submit eligibility certification to the institution's dual affiliate association or conference shall be required to submit eligibility certification to the Director of Membership & Compliance.
3. **End of a Term:** Date listed in the institutional catalog as the last day of a term. If no such date is given, the end of the term shall be the last day of the final exam period for that term.
4. **Enrollment:** Completion of institution's enrollment forms or cards (payment of fees is not considered by the NCCAA as a definition of enrollment).
5. **Entering Freshman:** A student who upon becoming identified with an NCCAA institution has not been previously identified with any institution(s) of higher learning for any two semesters or three quarters (or equivalent).
6. **Exhibition:** A competition against competitors not identified with the institution when:
 - a. the competition does not meet the definition of a scrimmage pursuant to Section B, Item 17 of the NCCAA Eligibility Section.
 - b. the competition is noted as an exhibition on the institutional schedule.
 - c. the competition is against a non-NCCAA only Division I opponent.

See Sports Policies and Procedures section I.B.2 for more details.

7. **Good Standing:** Maintenance of NCCAA eligibility standards as well as the general institutional requirements for all students in order to represent the institution in any extra-curricular activity.
8. **Identification:** Representing an institution in an intercollegiate contest or enrolling in 12 or more institutional credit hours with a minimum of 9 institutional credit hours at the NCCAA member institution in any given term (excluding summer session) as reported by the institution's registrar on an official transcript based on the institution's official census date.

EXCEPTION: An entering freshman shall identify with an institution during the student's first two semester terms or first three quarter terms by representing an institution in an intercollegiate contest, or enrolling in 12 or more credit hours, with a minimum of 9 credit hours at the NCCAA member institution as reported by the institution's registrar on an official transcript, based on the institution's official census date.

NOTE 1: For any student seeking eligibility as a first-time participant in any NCCAA sport, this definition of identification shall be applied to all terms, regardless of the dates during which the terms occurred.

NOTE 2: Participation in an intercollegiate contest in the fall before school starts identifies the student with the institution and the game shall count toward the 20% threshold for charging a season of competition and a term of attendance, even if the student decides to transfer or leave school before classes start. The Progress Rule shall apply for participation in the same sport.

However, the term shall not be applied in determining the 9-Hour Rule or the 24/36-Hour Rule if enrollment in 12 institutional hours was not noted on the institution's official transcript.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Identification – Entering Freshman

Case: Can an entering freshman choose not to identify with an NCCAA institution when he is enrolled in 12 credit hours but only six of which are institutional credit?

Approved Ruling: No. An entering freshman who enrolls in 12 credit hours is identified with the NCCAA institution, regardless of the number of hours that meet the definition of institutional credit.

Concurrent Enrollment

Approved Ruling: A concurrent term is a single academic term in which a student simultaneously and continuously identifies at two institutions by either (A) enrolling and completing 9 or more institutional credits at an NCCAA member institution and at least 12 or more institutional credits at another institution, or (B) enrolling and completing 12 or more institutional credits at 1 institution and 12 or more institutional credits at a different institution. The student shall be charged 1 term of attendance and any hours earned during the academic term in question shall be considered term hours.

Branch Campus Identification

Approved Ruling: Identification is validated by the official transcript that shows the student meeting the definition of identification at the institution. A student may compete for a branch campus location, given that the branch campus location has a separate certification and eligibility process than the parent institution. However, a student-athlete may compete for only one campus location in a given term. The student may not compete for the parent institution if they are certificated to compete for the branch campus location during the academic term. If the student wishes to transfer after competing at the branch campus location, the transfer rules shall apply, even if transferring to the parent institution.

Failed Classes

Case: A student was enrolled in 12 institutional credits after the fall term census date and throughout the term but failed three of those credits and did not participate in intercollegiate athletics. Did the student identify during the fall term, and should the student be charged a term of attendance?

Approved Ruling: Yes, identification occurred, and a term of attendance is charged at the point-in-time when a student is enrolled in 12 institutional credits after the institution's official census date. Identification occurred and the student is charged a term of attendance even if the student subsequently fails or withdraws from a course.

Withdrawal from Class

Case: A student was enrolled in 12 institutional credits last year for the fall term but officially withdrew from three credit hours prior to the institution's official census date. Is the student charged with a term of attendance in this instance?

Approved Ruling: If the student withdrew from the credits prior to the census date and the course does not appear on the student's official transcript in any capacity, then the term would not be charged as a term of attendance.

NOTE: A student who represents the institution in an intercollegiate contest prior to the census date shall be charged with a term of attendance and the game shall count toward the 20% threshold for charging a season of competition even if the student is enrolled in fewer than 12 institutional credits after the census date. (This does not include scrimmages.)

Participation Prior to Enrollment in the Fall

Approved Ruling: When an institution has scheduled an intercollegiate contest prior to the opening of school in the fall, a student shall be allowed to represent the institution. The NCCAA Official Eligibility Certificate must

be filed with the Director of Membership & Compliance with the column requesting “Institutional Credit Hours Enrolled in this Term” showing at least 12 institutional credit hours enrolled.

Should a student compete and then not follow through with enrollment in the term in which competition occurs the game shall count toward the 20% threshold for charging a season of competition.

Pre-Enrollment Participation and Transfer

Case: A student participates in a football game played before the fall term officially starts. May the student then transfer to another institution and be eligible immediately? Will the student be charged with a season of competition or a term of attendance?

Approved Ruling: The student would not be eligible immediately. Since a student becomes identified with an institution upon participation in an intercollegiate contest, this student would have the game count toward the 20% threshold for charging a season of competition and be charged a term of attendance. In addition, this student would be required to meet the normal Progress Rule for a second, third, or fourth season of competition, as applicable.

International Students — Identification

Approved Ruling: International transcripts often reflect only courses for which the student took and passed the exam at the end of a term. For courses where the final exam was not taken, the course generally does not appear on the official transcript. A letter from a school official may serve in conjunction with, or in lieu of when no official transcript is available, an official transcript to show the additional coursework for which the student was enrolled.

An international student shall be considered to have identified and shall be charged a term of attendance if the student attended any class and was enrolled in a regular, full-time course load. An international student whose official academic record does not reflect all attempted coursework but who attended a class while enrolled as a regular full-time student at an international university shall be charged with a term of attendance based on a letter from a school official showing all coursework attempted.

9. Institutional Credit Hour: Any credit hour attributed to a course that is recorded on the transcript with a grade and credit hours earned. Institutional credit hours shall be accepted for eligibility certification purposes only after the instructor submits the completed course grade in the normal manner to the institutional registrar for posting on the transcript.

EXCEPTION: Coursework awarded earned credit hours with a grade of F (or the equivalent) shall not be considered institutional credit hours for purposes of the 9-Hour Rule, 24/26-Hour Rule, and the Progress Rule.

Credit hours attributed to a course in progress shall be considered institutional credit for purposes of determining identification and enrollment in 12 credits when, as applied to the general student body, the course would appear on the transcript with a grade and credit hours earned upon completion.

The grade assigned to a course may include, but is not limited to, a letter grade, credit/no credit, pass/fail, and satisfactory/unsatisfactory.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Institutional Credit

Case: A student enrolled in a course for three credit hours and subsequently failed the course, showing zero hours earned for the course on the student’s transcript. Had the student completed the course successfully, credits

associated with the course would have been shown on the student’s transcript as earned and with a grade. Does the course count as institutional credit for the student?

Approved Ruling: Yes. The course itself is considered institutional credit even if a student fails the course. A student’s performance in a given course does not determine whether the course meets the definition of institutional credit for purposes of identification and 12-hour enrollment. The student has not earned any institutional credit hours for the course, but the course shall be considered institutional credit hours attempted by the student in that term and shall be used for evaluating identification, 12-hour enrollment, and GPA calculations.

Recognition of Credits

Approved Ruling: When the grades are submitted in the normal manner to the registrar for posting on the transcript and the student is properly certified, the student is then recognized as having the credits apply in meeting NCCAA regulations.

10. **Inter-term:** A session or group of courses that occurs and is reflected on the official academic transcript between two regular academic terms and is reported on the official academic transcript. These sessions cannot meet the definition of a term of attendance as defined in Section B.21. Summer term cannot constitute an inter-term.

A student who becomes academically ineligible at the end of the fall term (e.g., due to the 9-Hour Rule, 24/36-Hour Rule) shall be withheld from competition. The student may, however, regain eligibility at the end of the inter-term if the student makes up the academic deficiency and grades are submitted to the registrar in the normal manner for posting on the transcript.

An institution is required to certify eligibility after each term and after the inter-term, for those students enrolled in the inter-term, to determine eligibility.

The inter-term shall be treated as follows in determining eligibility:

- a. Hours earned during the inter-term shall be applied toward eligibility.
- b. A separate term of attendance shall not be charged for the inter-term.
- c. Identification during an inter-term (unlike summer school) does identify the student with the institution provided the student is enrolled for at least three-fourths (or two-thirds, if three-fourths is not appropriate) of the normal academic load and either participates in athletics or begins to establish residency. In this instance, the inter-term shall not, however, be charged against the allotted 10 semesters of attendance but shall count in meeting the institutional credit-hour rules of the NCCAA.
- d. Should a student previously identified with an institution then attend an inter-term at another institution and return the following term of attendance to the preceding institution, the inter-term shall be treated as a summer session.

Completed inter-term credit can be used toward eligibility requirements once the grades are posted in the normal manner and as long as the credit is shown to be earned before the start of the NCCAA institution's Winter/Spring term. Credit is considered earned at the end of the academic term that the course is attributed to on the issuing institution's transcript. If the issuing institution's transcript does not attribute the course to an academic term and instead includes specific start/end dates, the end date listed on the transcript shall be used. If neither a term nor dates appear on the issuing institution's transcript, dates of the course as verified by the institution's registrar may be used.

11. **Intercollegiate Contest:** Any athletics competition in a sport recognized by the NCCAA and sponsored by the institution as an intercollegiate sport against competitors not identified with the institution. Alumni contests are considered as competitions within the institution and not recognized as intercollegiate.
12. **Non-Term:** Any term that does not meet the definition of a term as defined in Item 20 below.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Non-Term – Attendance at a Non-Accredited Institution

Case: A student attends a non-accredited college, either junior or senior college, which may or may not sponsor an intercollegiate athletics program. What is the status of such a student?

Approved Ruling: For institutions in the U.S., the NCCAA shall use the Accredited Institutions of Post-Secondary Education published by the Council on Post-Secondary Accreditation by the American Council on Education to determine if terms are to be recognized by the NCCAA. If an institution is listed in this publication at the time of a student's attendance, the student transferring from this institution shall be charged terms of attendance and seasons of competition.

If the institution is not listed in the publication and is not an NCCAA associate member, the student is considered not to have attended an institution of higher learning with regard to athletic eligibility. Foreign postsecondary institutions are considered accredited when determining terms of attendance.

(Note: The NCCAA shall use the Accredited Institutions of Post-Secondary Education published by the Council on Post-Secondary Accreditation by the American Council on Education to determine if terms are to be recognized by the NCCAA for terms prior to August 1, 2012.)

Non-Term – High School

Approved Ruling: High school students may take 12 or more hours of college credits in a term without establishing a term of attendance.

Non-Term – Military Service

Approved Ruling: Members of the armed services, while on active duty, may take 12 or more hours of college credits during a term without establishing a term of attendance.

13. Normal Progress: The accumulation of academic credit at a rate so as to meet the minimum standards listed in Section C, Item 9 of the NCCAA Eligibility Section.
14. Participation: Competing in an intercollegiate contest as defined by Section B, Item 10 of the NCCAA Eligibility Section.
15. Postseason Competition: Conference, regional, national, or independent qualifying events.
16. Prospective Student: An individual who has never identified or whose previous collegiate identification was with another collegiate institution. The individual remains a prospective student until the student identifies with an institution in accordance with Item 8 above.

Prospective students are not permitted to practice or compete with an institution's team.

EXCEPTION 1: A prospective student may practice and compete with an institution's team during the summer (May 16-July 31) if the student is a high school graduate (or the equivalent) and not identified with any other institution of higher learning, and:

- a. Enrolled in a full-time class load, as defined by the institution, for the applicable summer term, or
- b. Enrolled in at least 12 institutional credit hours for the immediately subsequent fall term.

Such practice activities and competitions are not considered to be a tryout.

EXCEPTION 2: A prospective student, who is a high school graduate (or the equivalent) and not identified with any other institution of higher learning, may practice with an institution's team(s) prior to the start of the institution's academic term, or between regular academic terms, if the practice activity occurs during the team's 24-week season. Such practice activities are not considered to be a tryout.

EXCEPTION 3: This does not apply to sports mission trips.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Prospective Student — Practice During Academic Term

Case: A women's basketball student-athlete attends a four-year school during the 2014-2015 academic year. The student decides to transfer to an NCCAA institution for the spring 2016 term. During the fall 2015 academic term, the student is not enrolled at any higher education institution but would like to practice with an NCCAA women's basketball team prior to starting school in the spring. Can the student start practice with the team in October during the academic term if they are not identified with any other institution of higher learning?

Approved Ruling: No. A prospective student may not practice with an institution's team(s) during an academic term. A prospective student who meets the criteria listed in Section B, Item 15, Exception 2, cannot practice during an institution's academic term off attendance.

17. Residency: Identification with an institution for 16 calendar weeks (112 calendar days) during the regular school year (summer session not included).
18. Scrimmage: A competition against competitors not identified with the institution when:
 - a. The competition is not listed or is noted as a scrimmage on the institutional schedule; and

- b. No scores or statistics are reported by NCCAA institutions.

See Sports Policies and Procedures section 1.B.2. for more details.

19. Season of Competition:

Participation in more than 20% of the maximum allowable number of intercollegiate contests or dates (excluding scrimmages), whether in a varsity, junior varsity, or freshman program, during the 24-week season. Any participation in NCCAA-approved postseason shall result in a season of competition. The NCCAA shall count seasons of competition based on intercollegiate participation charged by another intercollegiate athletic association.

A student-athlete who participates in the following number of contests or dates during the 24-week season shall be charged a season of competition.

Baseball	11 contests	Softball	11 contests
Basketball	7 contests	Tennis	6 dates/tournaments
Cross country	2 meets	Indoor track and field	3 meets
Football	3 contests	Outdoor track and field	3 meets
Golf	3 contests	Volleyball	6 dates
Soccer	5 contests		

EXCEPTION 1: As an exception, a student-athlete who suffers a season-ending injury while enrolled at a non-NCCAA institution may request a medical hardship from the NCCAA to have the intercollegiate season of competition returned. All medical hardship requests must meet the following criteria:

- They must involve an injury or illness which is beyond the control of the student-athlete or coach, and which incapacitates the student-athlete from competing further during the sport season in question as verified by the attending physician (e.g., M.D. or D.O.) who must have examined the student-athlete during the sport season in question.
- Hardships cannot be requested for student-athletes who are incapacitated in the last regular-season contest or postseason competition.
- Participation by a student-athlete after being examined by a physician for the incapacitating injury or illness and before receiving written medical clearance shall nullify hardship considerations.
- The student-athlete must have participated in 20% or fewer of the maximum allowable number of intercollegiate contests or dates, excluding scrimmages, during the 24-week season as listed for the sport. If the student-athlete competes in more than 20% of the maximum limit (see detailed list in Sports Policies & Procedures I.B.), the student-athlete is not eligible for a medical hardship.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Seasons of Competition – Transfer Students

Approved Ruling: A student transferring from one NCCAA institution to another NCCAA institution shall have their seasons of competition determined under the rules of the NCCAA. However, previous seasons of competition for a student transferring from an institution not governed by the NCCAA shall be determined under the rules of the association (NCAA, NJCAA, NAIA, USCAA, CCAA) from which the student transfers.

Discontinuance of a Sport During a Season

Approved Ruling: When an NCCAA institution discontinues a sport immediately, during the season, having completed one-half or less of its regular schedule, students on the team at the time of discontinuance shall not be charged with a season of competition in that sport, provided the students are eligible at the time the sport was discontinued.

EXCEPTION 2: While enrolled as a full-time collegiate student at an NCCAA institution, a student shall not be charged a season of competition based on participation as an unattached student-athlete. A student is competing as an unattached student-athlete if the following five criteria are met:

- A coach or representative of the athletics department does not enter the student(s) or pay the student's entry fee for the event;
- The student(s) does not wear an institutional uniform nor use the institution's name in the event;
- All competition and participation must conform to NCCAA amateur status regulations;
- Student(s) are academically and athletically eligible for intercollegiate competition in accordance with all applicable NCCAA, region, and institutional eligibility regulations; and

- e. An identified member of the coaching staff does not provide coaching, evaluation, and/or feedback to the student(s) on site for the duration of the event.

NOTE 1: These limits shall be updated annually to reflect 20% of the maximum allowable limit as listed in the NCCAA Handbook.

NOTE 2: For any student-athlete seeking eligibility as a first-time participant in an NCCAA sport, this definition of season of competition shall be applied to all prior competition in that sport, regardless of the date of competition.

NOTE 3: For all other student-athletes, this definition of season of competition only applies to competition that occurs after May 1, 2020. For all prior competition for these student-athletes, the definition of season of competition in effect at the time shall apply.

NOTE 4: For purposes of this bylaw, eligibility shall be determined by the Director of Membership & Compliance.

NOTE 5: Unless specified elsewhere in the Bylaws, no student shall be charged with more than 1 season of competition during any 12-month period.

NOTE 6: Athletes charged a Season of Competition pursuant to this paragraph must also comply with other applicable NCCAA Bylaws, including Amateur Rules and Eligibility Requirements.

20. Start of a Term: Date listed in the institutional catalog as the first day of a term. If no such date is given, the start of the term shall be the first date of classes for that term according to the institution's academic calendar.
21. Term of Attendance: A term of attendance is any quarter, semester, or trimester (excluding summer sessions) in which the student becomes identified at a single institution.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Term of Attendance

Approved Ruling: A student is identified and charged a term upon enrolling in 12 or more institutional credit hours at a single institution or at least 9 or more institutional credit hours at an NCCAA institution with at least 3 hours at another institution as reported by the institution's registrar on an official transcript based on the institution's official census date, or by representing an institution in an intercollegiate contest.

Term of Attendance – Graduate Student

Approved Ruling: A graduate student shall be charged a term of attendance by enrolling in the number of institutional credit hours that equates to full time enrollment as defined by the institution's graduate school policies.

Withdrawal and Transfer

Case: A freshman enrolled for 12 credit hours at an institution this past fall and withdrew prior to the institution's official census date. Because the student withdrew within the drop period established by the institution, and no courses appear on the official transcript for the term, is this student subject to the 9-Hour Rule for eligibility certification purposes in the next term?

Approved Ruling: No. The student withdrew from classes prior to the institution's census date and no classes appear on the official transcript for the fall term. Therefore, the student did not identify in the fall term and is not charged a term of attendance. The student is not considered a second-term freshman for eligibility purposes during the next term.

The word "term" as used throughout the Eligibility Section refers to quarter, semester, or trimester, whichever applies as the official unit of class attendance at any college or university.

If a student identified with an institution officially totally withdraws from that institution within 21 calendar days following the official opening date of classes as stated in the institutional catalog and returns and again becomes identified with the same institution (without becoming identified at another institution), the student shall not be charged with a term of attendance for the term in which the student withdrew.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Prospective Students – Competition During Inter-Term

Case: A women's basketball student-athlete arrives at an NCCAA institution during the winter inter-term. Will the student be required to be enrolled at the NCCAA institution during the winter term in order to compete?

Approved Ruling: No. A transfer student is not required to enroll in winter inter-term courses in order to compete immediately upon arriving at the NCCAA institution. The student shall, however, be required to identify by enrolling in the spring term and be certified as eligible for the following academic term. In order to be properly certified, the inter-term must be declared as standalone or attached to the spring in order for the student to be certified to compete during the inter-term.

- a. Summer sessions may be used to earn credit hours which may be applied to meet the 24/36-Hour Rule or the second term in college 9-Hour Rule, as applicable, but are subject to the limit.

Summer credit must be earned subsequent to one of the two terms of attendance. However, summer terms cannot constitute a term of attendance. If the college has no summer session, or in instances where it is educationally desirable for the student concerned to attend a summer session at a different institution, credits may be earned at a second institution, and such enrollment shall neither constitute a term of attendance nor identify the student with the second institution.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Summer Credits and the 24/36-Hour Rule — Non-Identified Student

Case: A prospective student passed only 21 credit hours the last two terms at the community college he/she attended during the last school year. The student completed 3 credit hours of "D" work during summer school at the community college, and the hours are recorded on the student's transcript. Our institution will not transfer "D" grades to our records. Can our institution use the summer credits of "D" work to satisfy the 24/36-Hour Rule?

Approved Ruling: In this situation, the summer credits may be used to satisfy the NCCAA's 24/36-Hour Rule. These hours shall also be applied in meeting the Progress Rule in order to participate for the second, third, and fourth season but only for the first term of attendance at your institution. The hours were taken in good faith at the institution where the student was identified, and that institution recognized the credits as evidenced by placing the credit hours on its transcript.

Summer Credits and the 24/36-Hour Rule — Identified Student

Case: A student who attended our institution and played for us last year passed 21 credit hours the last two terms. The student attended a summer session at a nearby institution and completed 3 hours of "D" work. Our institution will not transfer "D" grades to our records. Can we use the summer credits of "D" work to satisfy the 24/36-Hour Rule?

Approved Ruling: In this situation, the credits cannot be used to satisfy the 24/36-Hour Rule. Unlike the previous example, this student was identified at your institution. The coursework was not accepted by the institution where the student is identified. If the identifying institution will not accept the credit, the NCCAA shall not recognize such work. The key factors in determining if summer credit shall be applied to meet the 24/36-Hour Rule are: 1) the hours are approved by the institution where the student is identified; and 2) the hours are accepted by the institution where the student is identified.

Summer Attendance

Case: A student attends Institution A during the regular school year and Institution B during the subsequent summer session. The student returns to Institution A for the fall term. Is the student's eligibility affected by his attendance at Institution B?

Approved Ruling: If the student intends on using the credit hours earned at Institution B for eligibility purposes (e.g., satisfaction of the 24/36-Hour Rule, Progress Rule, etc.) at Institution A, Institution A must accept those hours and place those hours on its transcript. The student is not considered a transfer student.

- b. Credits earned by attending night, distance, or online courses approved by the home institution may be applied in satisfying the 24/36-Hour Rule and/or the 12-Hour Enrollment Rule but are subject to the definition of "term of attendance."
- c. Unusual Calendars: Colleges must certify that a student is enrolled in 12 or more institutional credit hours

during the term of competition. If the institution's calendar precludes this, the institution must certify that the student is carrying at least three-fourths of the scholastic load, which a student is allowed to carry without special permission, as defined by its catalog. In institutions where three-fourths is not a feasible fraction (e.g. where credit hours are limited to units of 5 and the normal class load is 15 credit hours), two-thirds may be substituted for three-fourths. The institution must certify that the student is accumulating academic credit in such an amount that the student could be declared as making normal progress and that the student would, by completing credit at the same rate, complete a recognized four-year baccalaureate degree in no more than 10 semesters of attendance or its equivalent.

22. **Transfer:** A student who becomes identified with an NCCAA institution after having previously been identified with a two-year or four-year institution of higher learning. Transfer students must complete the official NCCAA Transfer Player Eligibility Statement and, if applicable, the Transfer Verification Form prior to their first participation at the NCCAA institution no matter how long ago the transfer occurred.

Once the student has completed the transfer form(s) and has been in attendance for one term, the student is no longer considered a transfer student at the institution.

23. **Varsity Intercollegiate Sport:** A sport that has been accorded that status by the institution's chief executive officer or committee responsible for intercollegiate athletics policy and satisfies all the following conditions:
- It is a sport that is administered by the department of intercollegiate athletics; **and**
 - It is a sport for which the eligibility of the student is reviewed and certified by the institution's Compliance Officer or designated eligibility representative; **and**
 - It is a sport in which qualified participants received the institution's official varsity awards.

SECTION C. ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

For a student to be eligible for any NCCAA-recognized intercollegiate competition, a member institution must ensure that the student conforms to the following regulations:

- An entering freshman student must be a graduate of an accredited high school or be accepted as a regular student in good standing as defined by the enrolling institution.
- An entering freshman student can become eligible by achieving an overall high school grade point average of 2.30 or higher on a 4.00 scale.

Alternatively, if an entering freshman is below the 2.3 GPA, the student must meet two of the three entry-level requirements below. Students not meeting at least two of the three standards shall be denied athletics participation at a member institution for the first full year of attendance (two semesters, three quarters, or the equivalent) that such a student is identified with any institution(s).

The three entry-level requirements are as follows:

- A minimum score of 18 on the ACT or 970 on the SAT (Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and Math).

EXCEPTION: For ACT tests taken beginning March 2016, a minimum score of 16 shall satisfy this requirement or 860 on the SAT (Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and Math). This exception shall apply through April 30, 2019, after which time the exception shall expire. For tests taken before March 2016, a minimum score of 18 on the ACT or 860 on the SAT (Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and Math) is required.

NOTE 1: The test score must be achieved at a single test sitting administered by a certified tester on a National, International, or official state assessment testing date to apply to this requirement. A test taken under any conditions other than those listed is considered by both testing agencies to be a residual test and cannot be used for certification purposes. The ACT/SAT must be taken prior to the beginning of the term in which the student initially participates.

NOTE 2: Students diagnosed with a learning disability may use untimed ACT/SAT test results to meet freshman eligibility standards. However, the test must be arranged, approved, and conducted according to the procedure established by the ACT or SAT national office for the administration of such tests. The minimum score results needed to meet NCCAA freshman eligibility standards still must be achieved.

NOTE 3: A student may take the ACT/SAT during the current fall term and use the results to meet the freshman regulation, provided the test was taken on a national testing date, the minimum score is achieved, and the results are received from the national test center in the usual manner before the student represents your institution. The key factor is that the test must be taken prior to the beginning of the term in which the student initially participates. Students would be eligible for participation on the day following the close of the fall term. Residual tests are not accepted.

- b. An overall high school grade point average of 2.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale. The GPA shall be determined from the student's high school transcripts that include all coursework taken through the term immediately prior to graduation (e.g., the eighth term of school in which eight terms are necessary for a student to graduate). If a prospective student-athlete attended multiple high schools, the GPA listed on the student-athlete's final transcript is the GPA that shall be used to determine initial eligibility.

NOTE 1: Should a high school use a four-point scale, the high school GPA shall be used. Should a high school use something other than a four-point scale (e.g., a 12-point scale which uses the + and -), all high school grades shall be converted to the four-point scale to establish the GPA. Should the high school report grades as a numerical percentage, a student in the "C" range is considered to have met this regulation.

NOTE 2: Should a student be identified with a preparatory school for one full academic year, the GPA at the preparatory school shall be combined with the overall high school GPA for application to the freshman rule.

- c. Rank in the upper half of the student's high school class as it appears on the final high school transcript after the student's date of graduation. The class rank must appear on the student's transcript, leaving certificate, or other academic document. The class ranking shall be determined from the student's high school transcript that includes all course work taken through the term immediately prior to graduation. (Example: The eighth term of school in which eight terms are necessary for a student to graduate.) Once students graduate from high school, their class ranking shall not change. Attendance at a preparatory school shall not affect this regulation.

EXCEPTION 1: Completion of nine institutional credit hours prior to identification at any institution of higher education can be used in place of a qualifying class rank. The credit hours must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The coursework must be accepted as institutional credit on the certifying NCCAA institution's official transcript. The coursework must also be shown as earned prior to the term in which the student wishes to compete, as indicated on an official transcript. For CLEP or AP credit, official documentation issued by the testing service noting the date the exam was taken shall suffice.

For purposes of this rule, the NCCAA does not recognize a +/- attached to a letter grade. Consequently, a C+, C, and C- shall count as a C.

EXCEPTION 2: If the student's class rank does not appear on the above-mentioned documents, as an exception and in accordance with policies found in the handbook, a letter from the student's principal or headmaster, assistant or vice principal, guidance counselor, or registrar, written on the school's letterhead and with the school's official seal, stating that the student meets the class rank requirement can be accepted.

NOTE 1: GED and HiSet students

The GED or HiSet certificate of achievement shall be recognized as satisfying the grade point average equivalent. A GED or HiSet student must achieve a test score in accordance with the regulations found in Section C. Item 2a to meet the freshman requirements.

NOTE 2: Home-schooled students

Home-schooled students who complete a home schooling program conducted in accordance with the laws of the student's state of residence and achieve a minimum score of 18 on the ACT or 970 (Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and Math) on the SAT shall meet entering freshmen requirements.

Any student who completes a home schooling program, conducted in accordance with the laws of the student's state of residence, may request a home school waiver from the NCCAA Eligibility Committee if the student fails to achieve the required test scores. A student receiving a home school waiver shall be recognized as meeting entering freshman requirements.

NOTE 3: International students

An incoming freshman who graduated from a high school outside the United States or one of the U.S. territories shall meet the same eligibility criteria required of a regular freshman student listed in Section C.1 and 2. High school graduation and cumulative grade-point averages shall be determined based on current published NCCAA initial-eligibility guidelines for international students (see below).

If the student has graduated from a high school outside the United States or one of the U.S. territories and the high school transcript is such that the grade point average cannot be determined and the class ranking is not available, this student can be ruled eligible by meeting the specific institution's admission criteria for international students and by meeting the following NCCAA criteria:

- 1) A score of 18 on the ACT or 970 on the SAT (Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and Math)
- 2) Meet the entering freshman requirements as defined for students from each country in the most current Guide to International Academic Standards for Athletics Eligibility published by the NCAA (based on AACRAO guidelines).

When an international student graduates from a high school in the student's native country, and subsequently graduates from a high school in the United States, the date of graduation from the high school in the United States shall be used for eligibility purposes. Official records from the high school in the United States shall be used for compliance with NCCAA initial freshman eligibility regulations.

- d. Students who do not meet the 2.3 GPA requirement and are attempting to qualify using the two of three standard and do not meet at least two of the three standards shall be denied athletics participation at a member institution for the first full year of attendance (two semesters, quarters, or equivalent) that such a student is identified with an institution(s).

EXCEPTION: An entering freshman who satisfies one of the initial eligibility requirements found in Section C, Item 2 can gain eligibility in a subsequent term if the student passed 12 institutional credit hours with a grade of "C" or better during the first term of attendance at the certifying NCCAA institution.

For purposes of this rule, the NCCAA does not recognize a +/- attached to a letter grade. Consequently, a C+, C, and C- shall count as a C.

3. The student must be identified and enrolled in a minimum of 12 institutional credit hours at the time of participation. A student must maintain 12 institutional credit hours, with at least 9 institutional credit hours at an NCCAA institution, to participate in intercollegiate athletics. Upon reducing the class load to fewer than 12 institutional credit hours at an NCCAA institution, the student is no longer eligible. Graduate credit hours may be included in the 12 institutional credit hours in which a student must be enrolled.

EXCEPTION: A student who shall complete requirements for graduation for a baccalaureate degree within 10 semesters, 15 quarters, 12 trimesters or less may retain eligibility during the last term of attendance of the senior year by enrolling in fewer than 12 institutional credit hours. By signing the Official Eligibility Certificate, the registrar verifies that the student has completed all other academic requirements for graduation except for the currently enrolled credits.

A student invoking the above Exception who completes all academic requirements for graduation and who subsequently enrolls in and seeks a second baccalaureate or equivalent degree at the same institution; who enrolls in and pursues a second major area of study at the same institution; who enrolls in a graduate or professional school; or who is enrolled in a fifth-year, post baccalaureate degree teacher education or certification program is eligible to participate provided the student has athletic eligibility remaining and meets the criteria of the Exception to Section D, Item 5.

The term in which the student invokes this Exception shall be counted as a term of attendance. However, this term shall not count in the calculation of the 24-Hour Rule. For a semester school to calculate the 24 credit hours, the institution should consider the two terms immediately preceding the term the student completes the requirements for graduation.

A student who invokes the above Exception and does not graduate forfeits any remaining eligibility in all sports sponsored by the NCCAA.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

12-Hour Enrollment Rule Exception – Last Term Of Attendance

Case: A student invokes the 12-Hour Enrollment Rule Exception during spring 2016 and graduates at the end of the academic term with a BA in Biology. The student has the opportunity to return fall 2016 and chooses to re-enroll in BA Chemistry. The student only needs 9 hours in this degree program to graduate at the end of the academic term in fall 2016. Can the student invoke the 12-Hour Enrollment Rule Exception more than once if the student has less than 12 hours remaining in the second degree program?

Approved Ruling: No. A student can be enrolled in only one “last term of attendance” and therefore cannot invoke the exception more than once.

4. The student must maintain institutional identification during any term of participation. For exceptions see Section D, Items 3 and 4.
5. An entering freshman who satisfies initial eligibility requirements must have accumulated a minimum of nine institutional credit hours prior to identification for the second term of attendance.

Only those institutional credit hours earned after identification (at any institution) may be applied toward meeting the 9-Hour Rule for a second-term freshman.

A student who enters college for the first time in the summer and then enrolls for the fall term, may not apply summer credit hours to meet the nine institutional credit hour rule. Summer attendance does not identify a student with an institution. The hours earned in the summer cannot count toward the 9-Hour Rule because they occur prior to the student’s initial identification.

9-Hour Rule – Identification

Case: A student graduates high school in May. She enrolls in 12 credit hours at an NCCAA institution the subsequent fall. She passes all 12 hours, but only 6 meet the definition of institutional credit. The student has not taken any additional college coursework. Is the student eligible for the spring semester?

Approved Ruling: No. An entering freshman identifies in the fall by enrolling in 12 credit hours. She is considered a second-term freshman in the spring and must have accumulated at least nine institutional credit hours prior to the beginning of the student’s second term of attendance.

9-Hour Rule – Incomplete Grades

Case: A first-term freshman passes eight hours and receives four hours of incomplete work. An extension is granted to complete the work because the student is otherwise passing the incomplete course. Does this student satisfy the 9-Hour Rule required for second term freshmen?

Approved Ruling: No. The student has not passed the 9 institutional credit hours required for all first term freshmen and is therefore ineligible. Upon making up the incomplete and having the grade submitted to the registrar for posting on the transcript, the 9-Hour Rule would then be satisfied. The athlete shall not compete until this incomplete is made up, the grade is submitted to the registrar, and the student is properly certified as eligible. The same also applies to complying with the 24/36-Hour rule.

6. 24-Hour Rule: After completion of the second semester term or third quarter term of attendance and from then on, a student must have accumulated a minimum of 24 institutional credit hours in the two immediately previous terms of attendance (two most recent terms of attendance) in a semester system or 36 institutional credit hours in the three immediately previous terms of attendance (three most recent terms of attendance) in a quarter system.

A student transferring from a quarter system to a semester system must have accumulated 24 institutional credit hours in the previous two terms of attendance after the first term of attendance at the new institution.

A student in a quarter system must have accumulated 24 institutional credit hours in the previous 2 quarter terms of attendance if completion of 3 quarter terms of attendance has not occurred. Upon completion of three quarter terms of attendance the student must have accumulated 36 institutional credit hours.

No more than 12 institutional credit hours earned during summers and/or during non-terms may be applied to meet the 24/36 institutional credit hour requirement. Such credit must be earned after 1 or both of the 2 immediately previous terms of attendance.

All credit hours used to meet this total of 24/36 institutional credit hours are to be taken at face value and are not to be converted, even if earned at different institutions using different credit hour systems (e.g., quarter and semester).

Credits earned by attending night, distance, or online courses approved by the home institution may be applied in satisfying the 24/36-Hour Rule and/or the 12-Hour Enrollment Rule but are subject to the definition of “term of attendance.”

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Correspondence Courses and/or CLEP

Distance or Online Courses Case: A student starts and completes a 3-hour distance or online course approved by the home institution after the beginning of the fall term. The three hours give the student 24/36 credit hours. Can these hours be applied to meet the 24/36-Hour Rule for fall eligibility?

Approved Ruling: No. Hours to be applied to meet the 24/36-Hour Rule must be earned prior to the current term. If a distance or online course was first attended prior to the first day of class of a term or the student completed the first lesson of a distance or online course prior to the first day of class of a term, the credit would be applied to the term in which the institution would normally record the credit on the transcript. Credits earned by exam may only be used to satisfy the 24/36-Hour Rule if either (1.) the credits are applied to the term in which the institution would normally record the credit on the transcript, or (2.) the credits are accepted by the institution, the institution has official documentation from the testing service noting the date the credits were earned, and the credits were earned during or after the terms being evaluated for 24/36-Hour Rule. Hours to be applied to meet the 24/36-Hour Rule must be earned prior to the term in which the student seeks to participate.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

24/36-Hour Rule – Quarter System

Case: A student is transferring from an institution using the quarter system to one using the semester system. The student has completed 11, 14, and 11 credits in the last three terms. Is the student eligible under the 24/36-Hour Rule?

Approved Ruling: Yes. Under the 24 semester/36 quarter rule a student who completes 36 institutional credit hours during the last 3 quarter terms of attendance is eligible to compete, provided he meets all other eligibility requirements. Additionally, the student must pass 13 institutional credit hours the first term of attendance at the semester school to meet the 24/36-Hour Rule for the second term at the semester school.

24/36-Hour Rule – Transfer

Case: A freshman student transfers from an institution that uses the quarter system to an institution that uses the semester system. In the fall and winter quarter terms at the original institution, she completes and passes 13 and 11 institutional credit hours. The student then passes 12 credit hours in the spring semester at her new institution. Will she meet the requirements of the 24/36-Hour Rule due to her passing 36 hours in her previous three terms of attendance and be eligible for the fall semester?

Approved Ruling: No. A student must accumulate 36 institutional credit hours in the previous 3 quarter terms of attendance. If a student does not complete 3 quarter terms, the rule of accumulating 24 institutional credit hours in the previous two terms of attendance takes precedent. In this instance, the student has accumulated only 23 hours in the previous 2 terms of attendance and is not eligible.

24/36-Hour Rule – Mixed Terms

Case: A student completed 10 semester hours during the first term at a junior college and completed 12 quarter hours the next term at our institution. As a matter of institutional policy, we convert all hours to our terms, and thus the 10 semester hours would equal 15 quarter hours. Using this method, the 15 and 10 quarter hours would total more than 24 hours in the 2 previous terms. Is this permissible in determining NCCAA eligibility?

Approved Ruling: No. Credits earned at a school are not to be converted but taken at face value when applying the 24 credit hour rule. In this case, the athlete has completed only 22 hours of credit the last 2 terms and would not be eligible.

24/36-Hour Rule vs. Progress Rule

Case: What is the difference between the 24/36-Hour Rule and the progress rule for participation in a second season of competition? If a student has earned 24/36 hours in the last 2 terms of attendance, isn't the progress rule met as well?

Approved Ruling: The 24/36-Hour Rule and the Progress Rule are two separate concepts and are to be applied independently. The 24/36-Hour Rule states that a student must have accumulated a minimum of 24/36 institutional credit hours in the 2 semester/3 quarter immediately previous terms of attendance. These hours are always taken at face value, even if a transfer is involved and the new institution does not accept all the hours. The progress rule involves institutional credit recognized by the student's current institution, with an exception for entering transfer students. Transfer students use the credit hours from the previous institution(s) only for the initial term at the new institution.

EXCEPTION 1: See Section B, Item 8, Note 2.

EXCEPTION 2: A transfer student who has met the graduation requirements for an associate degree from a junior college and who has not been identified with any institution(s) of higher learning for more than 5 semesters or 7 quarters shall be exempt from meeting the 24/36-Hour Rule for the first term upon transferring to an NCCAA institution provided:

- a. the transferring student passed all hours required for graduation in the term in which graduation occurs; and
- b. less than 24/36 hours were required for graduation during the last 2 semesters/3 quarters terms.

Students receiving this exception must pass at least 12 hours in their first term of attendance at the four-year school to retain eligibility for a second term. The last semester/trimester/quarter at the junior college shall count as a term of attendance.

EXCEPTION 3: A student shall be exempt from meeting the 24/36-Hour Rule only during the first term in which the student initially competes in any sport at the intercollegiate level, provided the student has not previously participated in any intercollegiate sport at any institution and meets one of the following:

- a. Meets freshman eligibility requirements (applies only to students in the first four semesters/six quarters or equivalent, of attendance); or
- b. Has an overall GPA of 2.00 on a 4.00 scale calculated based on all transcripts from all institutions (applies to students in all terms following the fourth semester/sixth quarter, or equivalent of attendance.)

A student using this exception must have passed a minimum of 12 hours in his/her previous two terms. A second term freshman must meet the 9-Hour Rule and may not take this exception after his/her first term.

7. The student must be making normal progress toward a recognized baccalaureate degree and maintain the minimum grade point average as defined by the institution and the NCCAA (where applicable).
8. Upon reaching junior academic standing as defined by the institution, a student must have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.00 on a 4.00 scale. The 2.00 cumulative grade point average (GPA) or higher must be certified each grading period in which the student wishes to compete after junior academic standing is reached.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Calculating Undergraduate and Graduate GPA

Case: A student completes an undergraduate degree in December of 2015. The student continues to identify with the institution by enrolling in a master's program spring of 2016. The student will continue with the master's program for fall 2016. The institution's GPA will separate the undergraduate GPA and graduate GPA on their official transcript. How should the NCCAA institution evaluate the student's GPA?

Approved Ruling: The NCCAA institution shall certify the student according to the policies of their respective institution. If the institution separates the GPA after one term in graduate school, the NCCAA institution must take the official GPA as presented on the transcript.

9. Progression Rule: To participate in a second, third and/or fourth season in a sport, all students must have passed enough credits as stated below and maintain a total cumulative GPA of at least 2.00 on a 4.00 scale.
- a. To participate in a second season in a sport, all students must have accumulated at least 24 semester/36 quarter (or equivalent) institutional credit hours.
 - b. To participate in the third season in a sport, all students must have accumulated at least 48 semester/72 quarter (or equivalent) institutional credit hours.
 - c. To participate the fourth season in a sport, all students must have accumulated at least 72 semester/108 quarter (or equivalent) institutional credit hours, at least 48 semester/72 quarter hours of which must be in general education and/or in the student's major field of study.

EXCEPTION: A freshman who initially becomes identified after the first term in the fall shall meet this requirement by having passed 12 semester or 20 quarter institutional credit hours. This exception shall apply to the second season of competition regulation only.

NOTE 1: Transfer students shall use institutional credit hours as certified by the previous institution(s) to meet this requirement only for their first term of attendance at a member institution. Thereafter only institutional credit recognized by the student's current institution and submitted to the registrar for posting on the transcript shall apply.

A transfer student bringing in "D" credit may have the "D" credit hours applied to all academic requirements the first term the student is identified only. Thereafter only those credits that are accepted toward a degree or are required by your institution and placed on your institutional transcript may apply. All institutional credit hours used for eligibility (e.g., 24/36-Hour Rule and Progress Rule), must show on the transcript as earned in the term prior to the semester the student is seeking eligibility and wishes to compete.

NOTE 2: The GPA for students with continuing identification at your institution shall be calculated according to the official institutional policy for all students. The GPA for entering transfer students shall be calculated by dividing all quality points achieved by the total number of hours attempted for all courses listed on all official transcripts from all institutions previously attended.

10. The student must be eligible according to the institution's standards for intercollegiate competition or any affiliated conference standards or regional standards if more stringent than NCCAA standards.
11. If a dual member with NCAA, NAIA, or CCAA, the student must be eligible according to affiliated association standards.
12. A repeat course is defined as a course previously passed with a grade of "D" or better in any term, or non-term, and subsequently retaken.

For the purposes of this rule, the NCCAA does not recognize a +/- attached to a letter grade. Consequently, a B+, B, and B- shall count as a B, a C+, C, and C- shall count as a C, and D+, D, D- shall count as a D.

Repeat courses previously passed with a grade of "D" in the initial attempt and retaken, earning a grade of "C" or better, shall be considered toward satisfying the 24/36-Hour Rule.

Repeat courses previously passed with a grade of "D" in the initial attempt and retaken, earning a grade of "D", shall be excluded and cannot be considered towards satisfaction of the 24/36-Hour Rule. Only the initial attempt shall be considered toward satisfying the 24/36-Hour Rule.

Repeat courses previously passed with a grade of "C" or better cannot be applied to meet either the 12-Hour Enrollment Rule or the 24/36-Hour Rule.

EXCEPTION: If at the time of certification, a student's declared major field of study at the NCCAA institution requires the student to repeat a specific course to satisfy a degree completion or general education requirement, the repeat course(s) that was not passed with the requisite grade can be applied to meet the 12-Hour Enrollment Rule and the 24/36-Hour Rule.

A maximum of one repeat course per term previously passed with a grade of "C" or "D" (or the equivalent) may be counted toward satisfying the 12-Hour Enrollment Rule.

A student may repeat a course that was previously failed and have it count toward the current 12-Hour Enrollment Rule and, if passed, toward the 24/36-Hour Rule. A failed course is not considered a repeat course.

NOTE: This rule applies to all student-athletes' coursework beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, regardless of when the coursework was completed.

13. For the fall term only, if athletic contests are scheduled before the opening date of classes, an enrolled student may compete prior to the first day of class, provided the student meets all other eligibility requirements.

For all other terms during the regular academic year, a student enrolled in the second (or subsequent) term may compete between terms (beginning on the day following the close of the concluding term), provided the student meets all eligibility requirements for the upcoming term.

A student attending a specific institution for the first time during an inter-term shall become identified upon enrolling in three-fourths (or two-thirds if three-fourths is not appropriate) of the normal inter-term load as noted on the institution's official transcript. Such students would be considered enrolled in the equivalent of 12 hours and, assuming all other applicable eligibility requirements are met, could represent the institution after being properly certified. The student shall not be charged a term of attendance for this inter-term session.

14. A student who is eligible the last day of a term (as reported on the institution's official academic calendar) may retain eligibility until midnight of the 30th calendar day following the close of a term to allow an institution time to recertify eligibility. For a student taking inter-term coursework at an institution that has determined the inter-term shall stand alone or attach to the fall term, the student may retain eligibility until midnight of the 30th calendar day following the close of the fall term or midnight of the 10th calendar day following the close of the inter-term, whichever is latest. This regulation does not apply to students who complete all requirements for graduation or complete 10 semesters of attendance (or equivalent). Further, students declared ineligible by the institution shall lose eligibility immediately upon such declaration.

After the end of a term, an institution has 30 calendar days or until the first contest after the end of the term (whichever is later) to re-check the eligibility of all students who were certified as eligible for the term just ending. This applies only to students being re-certified. Students establishing eligibility for the second term must be certified prior to participation.

During this 30-day period, all students who were eligible during the term just ended may continue to represent their institution in intercollegiate athletics. Should a student continue to represent an institution after this 30-day period and not be recertified, it shall be considered a violation.

15. A student enrolling in college after the date set by the institution for enrollment of regular full-time students shall not be eligible to compete in intercollegiate athletics until two full calendar weeks of residency have been completed.

16. Cooperative exchange program:

a. Definitions

- 1) **Home institution:** The NCCAA member institution is the student's home institution if the student is enrolled and attempting to complete his/her degree through the NCCAA member institution. The agreement shall allow the student taking course work at the host institution to use these credits toward determining student status at the NCCAA member institution. Only the home institution shall count the student for determining student status at the NCCAA member institution. Only the home institution shall count the student for determining aid eligibility.
- 2) **Host institution:** The non-NCCAA member institution in which the student is jointly enrolled by the home institution (which is the NCCAA member institution).
- 3) **Dual degree:** A degree program that allows the student to receive two degrees, one from the home institution and one from the host institution.
- 4) **Number of hours:** The number of hours (minimum) taken at home institution per semester is determined by the total hours accumulated from the home institution (unless transfer student). A student still must have a minimum combined total of 12 hours per semester (from all colleges attending) to be eligible.
 - a) **Step 1:** Attempt and pass a minimum of 9 hours (out of 12 needed to be eligible) at home institution per semester (or until 36 hours minimum is accumulated at home institution).

- b) **Step 2:** Attempt and pass a minimum of 6 hours at home institution per semester (or until 54 hours minimum is accumulated at home institution).
- c) **Step 3:** Attempt and pass a minimum of three hours at home institution per semester (until completion).
- 5) **Transfer student:** A transfer student shall be required to take nine hours the first semester at the home institution, then he/she would be required to take hours based on the cumulative hour requirement.
- 6) **Transfer student from an NCCAA member institution:** Such a student shall be required to take nine hours the first semester at the home institution, then he/she can count his/her hours from the other (Division I or Division II) NCCAA institution in the cumulative NCCAA member institution total.
- b. Official documents verifying the cooperative exchange program must be submitted by the home institution. These official documents should be submitted by the Academic Dean of each institution. Included with the documents shall be a current catalogue from both institutions. Copies of these documents **MUST** be sent to the Director of Membership & Compliance. Any variation required by the degree program of the home institution must be noted in the official document submitted by the home institution. However, total accumulative hours must still meet stated NCCAA Cooperative Exchange Policy (see Eligibility Certificate, Column M).
- c. All other eligibility requirements must be met.
- d. **Guidelines**
 - 1) The student must be enrolled in a dual degree (two degrees) program with the home institution OR be enrolled in an approved degree program awarded by the home institution.
 - 2) If the student is enrolled in 9 hours or more at the home institution, all financial aid must be held by the home institution.
 - 3) Student registration and the recording of grades is carried out at the home institution.
 - 4) The home institution determines the academic status of the student.
 - 5) The student cannot take a course at the host institution that is offered at the home institution. Only courses not available at the home institution may be taken at the host institution. Exception: Any variation to this guideline because of scheduling conflicts must be submitted in writing by the Registrar of the home institution to the Director of Membership & Compliance.
 - 6) The student is under the authority of the home institution regarding rules and regulations academically, as well as rules of conduct for community life (socially).
 - 7) The student cannot participate in athletics for the host institution at any time while enrolled in a cooperative exchange program.
 - 8) All athletics eligibility is recorded and provided by the home institution.
 - 9) The student must still accumulate a minimum of 12 hours per semester (hours may be combined from home and host institution depending on total amount of hours accumulated).
 - 10) If a student drops a course during any semester that puts that student below 12 hours enrolled, the student shall be ineligible immediately.
 - 11) The cooperative exchange program must be available and applied to all students at the home institution.

SECTION D. RETENTION: RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF ELIGIBILITY (Also see Section E, Item 2)

- 1. A student may participate in four seasons in one sport in 10 semesters, 12 trimesters, or 15 quarters of attendance if otherwise eligible. The 10 semesters need not be consecutive. During the ninth or tenth semester, or equivalent, the student may participate in any sport in which the student has not already used four seasons of participation.
- 2. With reference to establishing or re-establishing eligibility in the same institution, a student is eligible for athletics participation on the day following the close of a term, provided the student meets all eligibility requirements for the upcoming term and is properly certified as eligible.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Recognition of Credits

Approved Ruling: When the grades are submitted in the normal manner to the registrar and are posted on the transcript and the student is properly certified, a student is then recognized as having the credits apply in meeting NCCAA regulations.

Incomplete Grades

Approved Ruling: If a student is ineligible due to having insufficient hours but can become eligible if an incomplete grade is made up satisfactorily, the student shall not compete until the incomplete is made up, the grade is submitted to the registrar as described above, and the student is properly certified as eligible.

3. A student attending an institution on the trimester system may participate in spring sports if the student was identified the previous term at that institution, completed 24/36 institutional credit hours or more since the beginning of the fall term of the current school year, and is otherwise eligible although not enrolled during the third trimester.
4. A student who is eligible during the regular sport season for a particular sport and who is eligible at the end of the regular sport season shall retain eligibility in that particular sport for participation in NCCAA postseason competition provided the student has been in attendance the term immediately preceding the postseason competition.
5. A student who has completed all academic requirements for graduation from a four-year institution as defined by that institution shall no longer be eligible to compete in intercollegiate athletics.

EXCEPTION 1: A student who has completed all academic requirements for graduation and who is enrolled and seeking a second baccalaureate or equivalent degree at the same institution or who is enrolled and pursuing a second major area of study at the same institution may participate in intercollegiate athletics provided the student has athletic eligibility remaining.

EXCEPTION 2: A student who has completed all academic requirements for graduation and who is enrolled in a graduate program, professional school, or fifth year, post-baccalaureate degree teacher education program or certification program may participate in intercollegiate athletics provided the student has athletic eligibility remaining and the following conditions are satisfied.

- a. The graduate must be enrolled in a full-time class load as defined by the school in lieu of 12 institutional credits at the time of participation.
 - b. To maintain eligibility status, the student must successfully complete the full-time class load as defined by the institution.
 - c. The registrar must verify that the above conditions have been met prior to participation of the student.
6. A student who has been dismissed/expelled or suspended (or its equivalent) for any reason, including athletic department policy, from any institution of higher learning must establish residency of two semesters, two trimesters, or three quarter terms of attendance at a four-year institution or until the institutional dismissal or suspension period at the sanctioning institution has been terminated, whichever is shorter, before intercollegiate participation at an NCCAA institution shall be permitted.

EXCEPTION 1: If the suspension (or its equivalent) occurred at a two-year institution within the student's first two semesters, three trimesters, or three quarter terms of attendance, the required residency (if necessary) may take place at any two-year or four-year institution.

EXCEPTION 2: A student who has been dismissed/expelled or suspended (or its equivalent) for failure to meet institutional academic requirements, but still meeting NCCAA eligibility requirements at the time of dismissal/suspension, shall not be subject to this restriction provided the student has not participated in intercollegiate athletics at any collegiate institution for one full calendar year after suspension from the original institution.

SECTION E. TERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY

1. A student terminates athletic eligibility at the end of a term upon completing 10 semesters, or 12 trimesters, or 15 quarters in which the student is identified (See Section B, Item 8 of the NCCAA Eligibility Section).

EXCEPTION 1: A female student shall be granted a two-semester or three-quarter one-time extension of the ten-semester rule due to pregnancy. The request for the extension period of time shall be processed as an exceptional ruling to a standard rule.

EXCEPTION 2: A student may be granted up to a two-semester or three-quarter one-time extension to the ten-semester rule due to a debilitating illness (e.g., cancer, chemical dependency) and treatment or a sufficiently intrusive psychological or mental illness. Appropriate medical documentation that establishes the student's inability to compete is required and must be provided by an individual who is qualified and licensed to diagnose and treat the particular illness (e.g., doctor of medicine, doctor of osteopathic medicine, psychologist, psychiatrist, clinical counselor, etc.). The request for the extended period shall be processed as an exceptional ruling to a standard rule.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Counting Terms of Attendance (Semesters/Quarters/Trimesters)

Approved Ruling: All terms (not hours) are converted to the type of term used by the institution currently being attended. The terms are converted as follows:

1 semester = 1 1/2 quarters – 1 1/5 trimesters

1 quarter = 2/3 semester

1 trimester = 5/6 semester

NOTE: This conversion refers only to terms of attendance. Credit hours earned at an institution are not converted but rather applied at face value.

Fractions of Terms

Approved Ruling: A student may play out a term if they have 2/3 of a term left. However, if a student has less than one-half a term remaining at the beginning of a term, their eligibility shall be terminated.

2. A student who loses eligibility at the end of a term because of graduation becomes ineligible at the end of the week (11:59 p.m. (ET), Saturday) in which the term ends.

EXCEPTION: Students who graduate at the close of the fall/winter term and who have qualified for NCCAA national competition for the immediately following spring/summer through the regional event held in the fall/winter shall not be required to have been in attendance the immediately preceding term prior to postseason competition to be eligible. The student is subject, however, to any contrary ruling, which may be made by the local institution or region.

3. A student who loses eligibility at the end of a term other than because of graduation or completion of 10 semesters of attendance becomes ineligible no later than midnight of the 30th calendar day following the close of the term. If an institution checks eligibility prior to the 30-day deadline (Section J, Item 2) and determines that a student has become ineligible, the student becomes ineligible immediately.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Eligibility for Postseason Play

Case: An NCCAA institution's softball team has made it to the postseason world series during the same time grades for the spring 2016 academic term were finalized at the institution. One of the softball players who was eligible and competed the entire spring 2016 term did not earn 24 hours between the fall 2015 and spring 2016 academic terms and will be ineligible for the fall 2016 academic term. Is this student ineligible for the softball postseason?

Approved Ruling: No. A student who is eligible during the regular sport season shall retain eligibility for participation in NCCAA postseason competition provided the student was in attendance the term immediately preceding the postseason competition.

4. No student shall be permitted to participate in intercollegiate athletics for more than four seasons in any sport.
5. Any student for whom any of the following conditions apply shall have no eligibility remaining in that sport within the NCCAA.
 - a. Completed eligibility;
 - b. Been permanently banned in a given sport(s) at any four-year institution, either NCCAA-affiliated or other;
OR
 - c. Been permanently banned in a given sport(s) by any athletic association (two-year or four-year).

A student for whom any of these conditions apply cannot regain eligibility in that sport at an NCCAA institution.

EXCEPTION: For eligibility purposes the NCCAA does not recognize the NCAA "five year rule" or age limitation regulations.

SECTION F. TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS: GENERAL

1. A student previously identified with an institution of higher learning (two-year or four-year), who then transfers to a member institution must complete the Official NCCAA Transfer Player Eligibility Statement, NCCAA Transfer

Verification Form (if necessary), and the institution must send this statement to the Director of Membership and Compliance prior to the student participating.

2. A student becomes identified with an institution upon representing an institution in an intercollegiate contest or enrolling in 12 or more institutional credit hours as reported by the institution's registrar on an official transcript based on the institution's official census date (summer session not included). Anyone transferring after identification becomes a transfer student.
3. If a student identified with an institution officially withdraws from that institution within 21 calendar days following the start of the term as stated in the institutional catalog and returns and becomes identified with the same institution (without becoming identified at another institution), the student shall not be charged with a term of attendance for the term in which the student withdrew.
4. If a student becomes identified at an institution and officially completely withdraws from that institution within 21 calendar days and subsequently becomes identified at an NCCAA institution after remaining out of school for at least two full consecutive semesters, two full consecutive trimesters, or three full consecutive quarters following the term of withdrawal, the term shall not be counted in application of the 9-Hour Rule, 24/36 institutional credit hour rule. The term shall be charged as a term of attendance with respect to the 10 semester, 12 trimester, or 15 quarter limit. However, the transfer rule shall apply, and the term shall be counted in application of the 9-Hour Rule or the 24/36 institutional credit hour rule if the athlete participated during the 21 days.
5. If a student identified with an institution officially withdraws from that institution after the institution's official census date then transfers and becomes identified with another institution, the student shall be charged with a term of attendance (and zero hours credit) for withdrawing after the institution's official census date.
6. A transfer student who was suspended or was declared otherwise ineligible due to misconduct while representing an institution in competition, in accordance with the bylaws, must serve the period of suspension at the institution to which the student transfers before intercollegiate participation shall be permitted.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Suspension within Previous Athletic Department

Case: A student was admitted in good standing and enrolled at his/her institution. The student was placed on suspension by the previous institution's athletic department. Does the previous suspension for violating athletic department policies affect eligibility within the NCCAA?

Approved Ruling: Yes. The student must establish two full semesters (or the equivalent) at your institution or until the institutional suspension policy at the suspending institution has been terminated, whichever is shorter. This residency of two semesters is still required if the student was allowed to attend the previous institution after the athletic department policy suspension. However, violation of team/coach's rules is not considered the same as violating institutional athletic department policies.

7. Transfer students must have a total cumulative GPA of at least 2.00 on a 4.00 scale calculated based on all official transcripts from all institutions attended to meet the requirements only for their first term at a member institution. The GPA for entering transfer students shall be calculated by dividing all quality points achieved by the total number of hours attempted for all courses listed on all official transcripts from all institutions previously attended. Thereafter only the GPA recognized by the student's current institution shall apply. All official transcripts must be received before the player may play. A transfer student must be academically and athletically eligible at the former school (according to their primary athletic national association (NAIA, NCAA, NCCAA, USCAA, ACCA)) in order to be immediately eligible at the NCCAA school. The Transfer Player Eligibility Statement and Transfer Verification Form must be sent to the Director of Membership & Compliance.
8. A student charged with a season of competition in one sport by different institutions in the same academic year shall be charged with two seasons of competition. A student could amass two seasons of competition within one academic year.

A student may participate in a given sport at two different institutions during the same academic year. Such a student shall, however, be charged with two seasons of competition in the same academic year if the student is charged a season of competition by the first institution and charged a season of competition by the NCCAA institution. See exception immediately below.

EXCEPTION: A student competing at a junior college who meets the requirements for graduation from that junior college and transfers to a member institution during the same sport season and is otherwise eligible to compete at the member institution in the same sport shall be charged with only one season of competition.

SECTION G. TRANSFER: PREVIOUS IDENTIFICATION AT A FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTION

A student who has participated in an intercollegiate contest at the immediately previous four-year institution and who then transfers to an NCCAA member institution shall be eligible to participate if meeting all other eligibility rules. A transfer student can compete immediately at the new institution, and there is not a release required, pursuant to any applicable institutional rules.

Before competition, the new institution must complete and send the NCCAA Transfer Verification Form to the previously attended institution, if the transfer student competed in the previous season at the previous institution.

If a student's NCCAA institution requests a transfer verification from the student's previous two- or four-year institution and the previous institution does not respond to the request within 20 days, the form shall be deemed automatically approved provided the NCCAA institution can produce the prescribed written documentation showing a transfer verification was requested. To satisfy this requirement, the following must occur:

1. The request must be made via email and is made clear to the athletics director and/or the compliance officer.
2. A copy of the student transcript verifying academic eligibility and a copy of the previous season's statistics must be sent to the Director of Membership & Compliance.
3. The 20 days start at the time the email request was sent and shall be 20 calendar days.
4. Once the 20th day has expired, the verification is deemed granted, regardless of future communication from the previous institution.

A student who has completed all academic requirements for graduation and transfers to an NCCAA institution can compete immediately at the new institution, and there is not a release or minimum GPA required, pursuant to any applicable institutional rules.

SECTION H. TRANSFER: PREVIOUS IDENTIFICATION AT A JUNIOR COLLEGE

A student whose immediately previous identification and participation was with a two-year institution and who transfers to an NCCAA member institution shall fulfill all academic requirements of NCCAA and is entitled to only 4 seasons of participation in a given sport at the intercollegiate level.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Transfer – Athletic Associations

Case: A student attends a two-year institution in which the athletic programs compete under the NJCAA. This institution has begun to offer numerous four-year degree programs. Is the student classified as a two-year or four-year transfer?

Approved Ruling: The student shall be considered a two-year college transfer. The athletic association of the particular institution must be taken into account to consider whether a student is considered a two-year or four-year transfer. Similarly, if the student participated when the two-year institution competes under a four-year athletic association, the student shall be considered a four-year transfer.

SECTION I. MILITARY SERVICE EXCEPTION

1. A student whose college attendance has been interrupted or delayed by active military duty in the armed forces of any nation shall be eligible for athletic participation immediately upon enrolling in a minimum of 12 institutional credit hours and becoming identified.

This exception automatically excuses a veteran from the application of all entrance requirements (freshman rule, residency rule, 24/36-Hour Rule, progress rule) and makes the veteran eligible immediately upon registration as a regular student carrying 12 or more credit hours.

The student may retain eligibility in the succeeding term by:

- a. having earned a minimum of 24/36 institutional credit hours the two immediately previous terms of attendance, or
 - b. satisfying the requirements for a second term student by having completed nine institutional credit hours the immediately previous term of attendance.
2. The Director of Membership and Compliance must be furnished with a copy of the student's discharge paper for a student to be certified under this exception. Students using this exception shall be charged with terms of attendance and seasons of competition for terms and seasons used prior to entry into the military service.
3. The duration of the application of the Military Service Eligibility Exception shall be limited to the first two full semesters or three quarters following release from active duty. Thereafter, the student is not entitled to any provisions of the Military Service Eligibility Exception rule, and all regulations shall apply.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Time Limit to Apply Exception

Case: I was released from active duty in April 2010. I did not enroll in college in either the fall term 2010 or the spring term 2011. I plan to enroll in the fall term 2011. May I apply the Military Service Exception Rule?

Approved Ruling: No. You have exceeded the duration of application of the Military Service Exception and are not entitled to the any part of the exception. The application of the Military Service Eligibility Exception is limited to the first two full semesters/trimesters or first three full quarters immediately following release from active duty.

Military Service Eligibility Exception Applies to One Institution

Approved Ruling: The Military Service Eligibility Exception can be applied at one member institution only. Upon transfer to a second member institution all provisions of Section C apply.

4. **Military Service Seasons of Competition Exception**
An individual serving full time in the armed forces of any nation shall not be charged with a season of competition for competing in outside competition while representing the military (base team or intra-military) during the period of full-time service.

SECTION J. SUBMISSION OF NCCAA OFFICIAL ELIGIBILITY CERTIFICATES

1. It shall be the responsibility of the Compliance Officer of each member institution to check the eligibility of each student prior to allowing the student to represent the institution in any manner (e.g. scrimmages, intercollegiate contests) against competitors not directly identified with the institution in any sport recognized by the NCCAA.

An NCCAA Official Eligibility Certificate signed by the Registrar, Athletics Director, Coach, and Compliance Officer of the institution is to be submitted to the Director of Membership and Compliance prior to participation. Reports become delinquent on the date following the first contest.

NOTE: The Certificate of Clearance is required for completion of eligibility certification, but it is not required to be submitted to the Director of Membership and Compliance. The Compliance Officer must retain a signed copy of the Certificate of Clearance and produce the certificate upon request.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Certification of Student-Athletes

Approved Ruling: Eligibility certification is required for all students before representing their institution in any manner (scrimmage, exhibition, freshmen, junior varsity, or varsity) against competitors not directly identified with the institution in any sport recognized by the NCCAA. The institution must submit eligibility certification to the Director of Membership and Compliance prior to participation.

Submitting Eligibility Certificates

Approved Ruling: The NCCAA Official Eligibility Certificate, and if applicable, the Transfer Player Eligibility Statement, and NCCAA Transfer Verification Form must be sent to the Director of Membership and Compliance before competition is allowed. Certificate of Clearance must be filed with the Compliance Officer. Students competing prior to submitting the proper forms are participating ineligibly. Penalties for delinquent filing can be severe.

2. Institutions which sponsor sports that carry over from one term to another (basketball, swimming and diving, wrestling, etc.) must certify that students participating in these sports are eligible for all terms in which the competition takes place.

SECTION K. PROCESSING OF ELIGIBILITY CASES

1. Eligibility cases are defined as cases where an actual or possible violation of an NCCAA rule or regulation has taken place and has been duly reported to the Regional Coordinator and the Director of Membership and Compliance.
2. Should the Director of Membership and Compliance, after reviewing all information, determine that a violation has not occurred, the case shall be closed at that time.
3. Eligibility cases, which are initiated by an institution, must be submitted by the Compliance Officer and the Athletics Director at that institution to the Director of Membership and Compliance.

When apparent violations come to the attention of the Director of Membership and Compliance, the Director of Membership and Compliance shall notify in writing the Compliance Officer, the Athletics Director, and the Chief Executive Officer of the institution before processing the case.

4. Upon receipt of an actual or apparent violation, the following information must be sent it to the Director of Membership and Compliance and the Chief Executive Officer of the institution being investigated:
 - a. All pertinent data on the case (type of violation, date, place, etc.).
 - b. An up-to-date transcript of the student(s) involved.
 - c. A written statement signed by the institution's Athletics Director and Compliance Officer concerning the case and corrective steps to be taken by the institution.
 - d. Statement from the student(s) involved, if possible.
5. The Chief Executive Officer, after reviewing the case, may, within seven days of receipt, send a response to the Director of Membership and Compliance, which shall be included in the material **reviewed**.
6. In eligibility cases involving the participation of an ineligible student according to NCCAA rules and standards in either program in which it holds membership, NCCAA Infractions and Penalties section shall be applied by the institution.
7. All eligibility cases must be processed through the Director of Membership and Compliance and the NCCAA National Eligibility Committee.
8. Conference action taken by an affiliated conference whose requirements are more stringent than those of the NCCAA shall be supported by the NCCAA. Should a member be found to be in violation of an association rule, the case shall be processed to include a recommendation from the region.

In cases where NCCAA members belong to a non-affiliated conference, the National Eligibility Committee shall rule whether such conference action against a member institution shall be respected and supported.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Request for an Eligibility Ruling

Case: A student wants to participate this weekend, but the Compliance Officer has concerns about the student's eligibility status. Due to the lack of time, can the Regional Coordinator, a member of the National Eligibility Committee, or the National Office be called for a telephone ruling?

Approved Ruling: No. Neither the Regional Coordinator nor the National Office can rule on an eligibility case. The Director of Membership and Compliance is designated within the Association to rule on eligibility cases. Such rulings shall be made only after receipt and review of all information pertaining to the case. The Director of Membership and Compliance can rule on behalf of the National Eligibility committee in some cases that are clear.

The Compliance Officer of each member institution is charged with certifying that a student has complied with all regulations. The Compliance Officer relies heavily upon the information from the Registrar and, to some extent, the Athletics Director and coach, but the final decision rests with the Compliance Officer.

The request for clarification of a specific rule may be requested by phone from the Regional Coordinator, but the clarification shall apply only to the specific rule. The final determination about the eligibility status of an individual again rests with the institutional Compliance Officer.

SECTION L. PROCESSING REQUESTS FOR AN EXCEPTIONAL RULING TO A STANDARD RULE

In exceptional cases, where extenuating circumstances exist, an institution may request an exceptional ruling to a standard rule. Such a request may be made before or after participation of the student(s) involved. If applicable, such student(s) shall be withheld from further competition until the case is closed.

Exceptional cases are to be processed as follows:

1. The request for an exceptional ruling must be submitted to the Director of Membership and Compliance by the Compliance Officer and the Athletics Director of the institution requesting the ruling. The request must include all pertinent information concerning the request. Transcripts, the standard rule in question, and the reasons why an exceptional ruling should be granted must be included.
2. The institutional request and all documentation shall be sent to the National Eligibility Committee, through the Director of Membership and Compliance, for a ruling. The ruling shall apply only to the specific case and shall not establish a precedent.

SECTION M. HARDSHIP REQUESTS

1. A hardship request is a request for an exception to the season of competition regulation (due to injury or illness). Hardships deal only with seasons of competition.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Hardship Request – Contests counting against the Hardship Limit

Case: A student plays in seven basketball games and discontinues participation because of illness or accident.

Approved Ruling: The student is charged with a season of competition in basketball because participation limit for basketball is six contests. Each sport has specific limitations, and these are absolute.

Hardship Request – Term of Attendance

Case: If the hardship appeal is granted, does the term of attendance in which the student attended and/or participated, count as a term? What if no credits were earned during this term due to the student dropping out?

Approved Ruling: Yes, the term during which the student dropped out of college counts as a term of attendance, regardless of whether credit is earned, unless the student withdraws within 21 days following the official opening date of classes and returns to the same institution. Since the term counts, the student must meet all regulations of the NCCAA before being eligible again for participation. If the withdrawal is medically supported, the institution may request an exceptional ruling in addition to a hardship to not apply the term of withdrawal to meet the 24/36 institutional credit hour rule upon the student's return.

2. Students transferring from a non-member institution to a member institution who would qualify for NCCAA hardship consideration shall have their requests honored for processing if the requests are fully documented and include the appropriate verification from the previous institution. Hardship cases approved by the NCAA, NAIA, and NJCAA are honored by the NCCAA.
3. All hardship requests must meet the following criteria.
 - a. They must involve an injury or illness which is beyond the control of the student or coach, and which incapacitates the student from competing further during the sport season in question as verified by the attending physician (M.D. or D.O.) who must have examined the student during the sport season in question.
 - b. The student involved shall not have participated in more contests or dates, excluding scrimmages, in the affected sport during the sports season than those listed for the sport:

Baseball	11 contests	Softball	11 contests
Basketball	6 contests	Tennis	5 dates/tournaments
* Cross Country	2 meets	* Track & Field - Indoor	2 meets
Football	2 contests	* Track & Field - Outdoor	2 meets
* Golf	3 contests	Volleyball	6 dates
Soccer	4 contests		

[Scrimmages are not allowed in these sports.]*

NOTE: These limits shall be updated annually to reflect 20% of the maximum allowable contests or dates as listed in the Sports Policies & Procedures Section.

- c. Hardships cannot be requested for students who are incapacitated in the last regular season contest or postseason competition.
 - d. All applicable information must appear on the completed certificate. This certificate, along with a current transcript shall be sent to the Director of Membership and Compliance for processing.
 - e. Participation by a student after being examined by a physician for incapacitating injury or illness, and before receiving written medical clearance, shall nullify hardship considerations.
3. The hardship request must be submitted by the Compliance Officer or Athletics Director of the institution requesting the exception. Before a request or appeal can be considered, the following material must be submitted:
 - a. A current transcript of the student involved.
 - b. A completed official NCCAA Hardship Request Certificate.

SECTION N. AMATEUR RULES AND REINSTATEMENT PROCEDURES

1. Definition of An Amateur

- a. To properly control competition in the NCCAA program, only amateur students shall be eligible to participate in a given sport. An amateur is a student who engages in athletics contests for educational values, personal pleasure, satisfaction, and for the love of the sport, not for monetary or material gain.
- b. A student who becomes a professional in a particular sport recognized by the NCCAA is considered a professional in that sport only (except for the sport-specific exceptions listed below) and therefore is ineligible for intercollegiate competition in that sport, except as permitted by the governing legislation of the NCCAA.

EXCEPTION 1: A student who becomes a professional in cross country, indoor track and field, or outdoor track and field is considered a professional in all three sports.

EXCEPTION 2: A student who becomes a professional in indoor or arena football is considered a professional in the sport of football.

EXCEPTION 3: A student who becomes a professional in indoor soccer is considered a professional in the sport of soccer.

EXCEPTION 4: A student who becomes a professional in beach volleyball is considered a professional in the sport of volleyball.

2. Acts Permitted by NCCAA Amateur Code

The following acts shall NOT cause an athlete to lose amateur standing.

- a. Playing with an amateur team against a professional team or player if under the sponsorship or approval of NCCAA or the governing body of the sport concerned.

Attendance at a professional camp to participate in a tryout is not a violation of amateur standing in the NCCAA if there is a) no contract (player or agent); b) no financial payment (can be housed and fed); c) no participation against other teams.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Competition Against Professional Team

Case: Is it permissible within NCCAA eligibility rules for a student to compete on a collegiate team against a professional team?

Approved Ruling: Yes, if the game is under sponsorship or has written approval of the NCCAA or of the sport's governing body. No, if the game does not have the approval of the NCCAA.

- b. Participating as a member of a team while not receiving remuneration (expense reimbursement) beyond actual expenses of travel, meals, and lodging only from the immediately previous city to the event, even though other members of the team may receive remuneration in excess of NCCAA amateur limits. Expenses must be itemized and properly documented.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Playing with Players Having Lost Amateur Standing

Case: May a student compete on a non-professional team where some players are receiving compensation in excess of travels, meals, and lodging?

Approved Ruling: Yes, provided the team is not considered professional in any manner and the student in question receives no more than actual expenses for travel, meals, and lodging. Such expenses must be documented and itemized.

- c. Receiving reasonable compensation for officiating or coaching in amateur, recreational, or interscholastic programs. A student may solicit and be paid reasonable compensation on a lesson basis.

A student may coach at the intercollegiate level as long as compensation (if any) meets the criteria set forth in Section N.2 and, as compensation is institutionally controlled, must be included in the year-end report as institutionally related financial aid. The student may belong to an official's association without prejudice to amateur standing.

- d. Coaching at the intercollegiate level when compensation (if any) meets the criteria set forth in the Bylaws. Such compensation shall be considered athletic aid, as defined by official NCCAA policy, and shall be reported as such.
- e. Competing in a non-team athletics contest, certified as amateur by that sport's national governing body, and receiving financial reimbursement (expense reimbursement) for such participation when such remuneration does not exceed the actual expenses for travel, meals, and lodging only from the immediately previous city to the event. Expenses must be itemized and properly documented.
- f. Participating in radio or television programs for the purpose of promoting an amateur athletic event.
- g. Receiving reasonable compensation for supervision of physical education, playground, or recreational activities. With certain restrictions, employment in areas such as summer camps, recreation programs, municipal centers, or private clubs shall not jeopardize an athlete's eligibility. Students may solicit and be paid a reasonable amount on a lesson basis or wages must be paid on a fixed hourly, weekly, or monthly basis that is commensurate with the going rate for such employment. Students may give instruction when incidental to the overall job requirements.
- h. Receiving compensation for use of name, image, or likeness to promote any commercial product, enterprise, or public or media appearance. It is the responsibility of the student-athlete to notify his/her institution's athletic director or compliance officer in writing of any compensation the student receives from the use of name, image, or likeness in relation to his/her school or status as a student-athlete, if allowed by current state law.

3. Recognized Awards Received by Students

The NCCAA shall recognize the following award structure as conforming to the amateur regulations of this Association.

Individual awards presented to a student in recognition of athletics participation shall be approved by the member institution and region, if applicable, and shall conform to the following requirements:

- a. All such awards must be of a personal nature. Cash awards or certificates redeemable for cash shall cause a student to lose amateur standing within the NCCAA.
- b. A student may receive more than one award while being recognized (example: a first-place team trophy and an outstanding-performer watch) but the value of each individual award shall not exceed \$1,000.00 nor shall the combined value of all such awards exceed \$1,500.00.

EXCEPTION: An individual participating in a recognized amateur event while not institutionally identified or in such events held during the summer in which the individual is not representing an institution shall adhere to the

award regulations of the National Governing Body of that particular sport, provided such awards do not conflict with Item 1 of this section.

4. Acts That Result in Loss of Amateur Standing

The following acts shall cause a student to lose amateur standing for participation in intercollegiate competition recognized by NCCAA in the sport where any or all such acts occur.

- a. Receiving (directly or indirectly) expense reimbursement beyond actual expenses of travel, meals, and lodging only. Expenses must be itemized and properly documented.
- b. Signing a contract with any professional team.
- c. Participating in any athletics contest as a professional or as a member of a team where the student in question receives remuneration exceeding the actual expenses of travel, meals, and lodging only.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Semi-Professional Teams

Case: A student has signed an agreement to play for a semi-professional soccer team. Although this team bills itself as “semiprofessional,” none of the players receive more than actual expenses of travel, meals, and lodging. Has the student lost amateur standing?

Approved Ruling: Yes because the team includes the word “professional” in its advertising. The student is considered to have signed an agreement with a professional team.

- d. Entering into an agreement of any kind to compete in professional athletics with a professional sports organization.

5. Reinstatement Application Procedures

A student who has lost amateur status in a sport shall have amateur standing reinstated in that sport upon satisfying the following conditions:

- a. Ceasing to participate in violation of NCCAA amateur-standing regulations.
- b. Being charged a season of competition in that sport for every competition season in which the student competed in any manner as a professional or in which the student was in violation of the NCCAA amateur code.
- c. Fulfilling two consecutive semesters/three consecutive quarters (or equivalent) of attendance at the institution at which the student wishes to participate prior to being allowed to represent the institution in that sport in any manner in intercollegiate athletics.
- d. Having appropriate verification regarding satisfaction of these criteria submitted to the NCCAA Eligibility Committee for review and final dispensation.

SECTION O. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCIAL AID POLICY FOR NCCAA DIVISION I

1. The financial aid policy, including the aid limits, shall apply to varsity participants only.

2. Definitions

- a. Countable aid: Any and all financial assistance to student-athletes that is funded, controlled, or allocated by the institution, regardless of category, title, or original source. Countable aid includes athletic grants or scholarships, academic scholarships, leadership and/or performance scholarships, outside scholarships administered by the institution, tuition waivers, benefits, room credits, meal credits, institutional loans, and work study, as defined in financial aid packages and that is funded by the institution or government.
- b. Non-countable aid: Aid that is not funded, controlled, or allocated in any significant way by the institution: Pell, SEO, federal and state grants, benefits, and/or scholarships; loans not controlled by institutions; state-mandated tuition waivers and institutionally funded tuition waivers for employee dependents attending the institution of the employee.

3. Athletes Counting Toward Limits

Each institution shall identify and report its varsity roster for each sport from the total list of all its student-athletes certified as eligible in that sport. The financial aid policy, including the aid limits, shall apply to varsity participants only. Financial aid to junior varsity-only participants shall not count against the institution’s allowable limits and shall not be reported.

No limit shall be placed on the number of student-athletes on any varsity roster, nor on the combined total number of all varsity and junior varsity athletes. A varsity-roster athlete shall be defined as any athlete who participates for any length of time as a designated varsity participant. An athlete must be designated as varsity if he/she competes in any intercollegiate contest that:

- a. Is included in the institution's or the individual's varsity statistics and/or won-loss record;
- b. Can be used for qualification for postseason competition (e.g., indoor and outdoor track and field, women's golf); or
- c. Can be counted toward team scoring (e.g., indoor and outdoor track and field) for the institution's varsity team.

NOTE: Designation of varsity or junior varsity status must be made at the time of scheduling for team sports and upon submission of entry forms for individual sports (indoor and outdoor track and field, etc.). In individual sports, athletes cannot qualify for postseason competition based on results of contests in which they are designated as junior varsity.

4. Upper limits for Institutional Aid

Football	24	Baseball	12
Basketball	8	Softball	10
Volleyball	8	Golf	5
Track & Field	12	Soccer	12
Cross Country	5	Tennis	5

Under no conditions may an individual or organization provide direct financial assistance to a previously enrolled or prospective student.

Academic Exemptions: Academically gifted students shall be exempt from the aid counted by the use of the following criteria:

- a. Aid to continuing students with a 3.60 GPA shall not count against the limits.
- b. Only one half of the aid to continuing students with a 3.30-3.59 GPA shall count against the limits.

All donations to the general athletics program and/or the athletics scholarship fund by outside organizations shall be deposited in an institutional fund and be administered by appropriate institutional committees under the control of the Chief Executive Officer.

5. A member institution shall award no more financial aid to a student-athlete than the actual cost of:
 - a. Tuition;
 - b. Mandatory fees, books, and supplies required for courses in which the student-athlete is enrolled; and
 - c. Board and room for the student-athlete only, based on the official board and room allowance listed in the official institutional publication.
 - d. Further financial assistance to a student-athlete by a member institution, other than listed above, is prohibited.

EXCEPTION 1: An institution may pay for necessary medical and dental expenses incidental to a student-athlete's participation in intercollegiate athletics at the member institution. Necessary expenses may include medical, surgical, medication, and therapy expenses incurred as a result of an athletic injury; medical examination costs; and athletic related medical insurance. Institutions shall not provide assistance for expenses for treatment of a student-athlete's illness or injury not resulting from intercollegiate athletics participation.

EXCEPTION 2: An institution or the National Office may provide actual and necessary expenses associated with attendance at a student-athlete advisory committee or student-athlete leadership meeting or activity, so long as the meeting or activity is sponsored by the institution or National Office. Such costs may be paid directly to the service provider or as reimbursement to the student-athlete, and allowable expenses may include, but are not limited to, the cost of travel, meals, lodging, awards, and personal gifts or apparel.

EXCEPTION 3: In cases of natural disaster or emergency, an institution may provide financial assistance to a prospective or enrolled student-athlete(s) in money or in-kind provided the institution's established financial assistance process or distribution method is followed, and any such assistance is available to the general student body. A third-party relief organization (e.g., Red Cross, United Way, local community organization, etc.) or other first responders may also provide assistance in money or in-kind provided any such assistance is available to all individuals affected by the disaster or emergency.

-
6. Institutions not in compliance with the financial aid policy shall be subject to sanctions by the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors.

NCCAA Official Eligibility Certificate

Institution _____ State _____ Sport _____ Year _____
 Region _____ Check one: Men's ☐ Women's ☐ Total Students _____

List type of term used at your institution (Semester, Quarter, Trimester, etc.):	
List date of first day of class this term:	
List date of end of term:	
Date of first contest (scrimmage or regular season) for the athlete(s) listed:	

COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE PROGRAM (CEP) <i>(if applicable)</i>
Name of CEP Institution: _____
City and State of CEP Institution: _____

A	B		C	D	E	F	G	H*	I	J	K	L	M
List student name	For each transfer, place a T in the Transfer Column and submit completed Transfer Forms for the student.		Terms of attendance (TOA) at any inst. of higher learning, including this term.	JR or SR academically, or participating in 3 rd or 4 th season this term?	If D is YES, list student's GPA. If K is 1 or more, list GPA.	Institutional credit hours enrolled in THIS TOA.	Hours earned LAST TOA.	Hours earned in TOA immediately before the last TOA.	Hours earned in summer and/or non-terms.	Number of hours enrolled in co-op program	Previous seasons of competition in this sport. If none, put "0."	If K lists 3, has the student earned 48 (S) or 72 (Q) credit hours in general ed/major?	List total institutional credit hours earned to date.
Include all athletes on all teams (varsity, junior varsity, etc.)	ID # (List last 4 numbers.)	Tran.											
List students by previous seasons of competition, starting with those with the fewest seasons used to those with the most seasons used.				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	
				Y ☐								Y ☐	

**If a quarter system; must be the 2 quarters immediately before the last term of attendance. List each term separately. If a student has not completed 3 consecutive quarters, then must meet 24/36-Hour rule under F and G.*

I hereby certify that only the students listed above are allowed to represent our institution, in any manner, in the sport listed.

Athletics Director _____ Date _____

Head Coach _____ Date _____

I hereby certify that columns **B, C, D, E, F, G, I, J, K, L, and M** are complete and correct according to official records. The students listed above are making normal progress toward a recognized degree and are maintaining the grade points required to remain in good standing as defined by our institution.

Registrar _____ Date _____

I hereby certify that I have checked this certificate prior to student participation and that the above students are eligible under NCCAA rules.

FAR or Compliance Officer _____ Date _____

MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP & COMPLIANCE PRIOR TO ALLOWING ANY STUDENT TO REPRESENT YOUR INSTITUTION.

NCCAA Official Eligibility Certificate Instructions

[illegible]

NCCAA Official Eligibility Certificate Instructions

- A. List student's name. List students in groups by previous seasons of competition. (e.g., Freshmen first, then sophomores, juniors, seniors, and graduate level.)

- B. Enter the student's ID number in the first column. **Only list the last four numbers of the ID** (no social security numbers). For each transfer student, place a T in the Transfer column and submit completed Transfer Forms for the student.

- C. List the total terms of attendance (TOA) the student has attended at any postsecondary institution, including the current term. Note the type of term your institution uses (semester, quarter, trimester) at the top part of the certificate. The NCCAA converts past terms into the type of term used by your institution. Terms are to be converted as follows: 1 semester = 1.5 quarters or 1-1.2 trimester; 1 quarter = .667 semester; 1 tri = .833 semester. Students may compete in the first 10 semesters, 12 trimesters, or 15 quarters. A student must have one half or more terms remaining (after converting) to be eligible for the final term (e.g., including current term, student has used 10.5 semesters: student is eligible for that term. Including current term, student has used 10.667 semesters: student is not eligible).

- D. Check "YES" **if** the student is classified as a junior/senior academically by your institution or competing in the third or fourth season in the sport specified.

- E. If the answer to column D is "YES," list the student's total cumulative GPA. A transfer student's GPA will be computed from all transcripts of all previous institutions the student has attended. Students whose last identification (not including summer) was with your institution shall have the GPA used by your institution placed here. Summer or non-terms do not identify a student. **Also, if the student completed a season of competition, list his/her GPA.**

- F. Credit hours attributed to a course in progress shall be considered institutional credit hours for the purposes of determining identification when, as applied to the general student body, the course would appear on the transcript with a grade and earned credit hours upon completion. Courses not meeting this definition, although they may be required by your institution, cannot be recorded in this column.

- G. Determine the student's most recent term of attendance (student identifies by enrolling in 12 or more institutional credit hours per institution's census date or represents institution in competition). Use only institutional credit hours (as described in F) listed on the issuing institution's transcript.

- H. Apply criteria listed in G above to the second most recent term of attendance. If in a quarter system and the student has completed three consecutive quarter terms of attendance, use the two quarter terms of attendance immediately prior to the previous term of attendance. List each term individually, separated by a comma. If the student has not completed three consecutive quarters, then the student must earn 24 hours in the most recent and second most recent terms.

- I. No more than 12 non-term institutional credit hours can be used for this column. A non-term is defined as a term in which the student enrolls in fewer than 12 institutional credit hours at an institution. These non-term hours cannot be used if earned prior to one of the terms defined in columns G or H. Summer is always considered a non-term.

- J. **List hours enrolled in a co-op program.**

- K. List the previous seasons of competition in this sport charged by all previous institutions.

- L. Students must have accumulated at least 48 semester/72 quarter institutional credit hours in general education and/or the student's major field of study to be eligible to compete in a 4th season of competition in a sport.

- M. Students competing in the second season in a sport must have accumulated at least 24 semester/36 quarter institutional credit hours. To compete in the third season in a sport, a student must have accumulated at least 48 semester/72 quarter institutional credit hours. To compete in the fourth season in a sport, a student must have accumulated at least 72 semester/108 quarter institutional credit hours.

NCCAA Eligibility Certificate for Entering Freshmen Guidelines

Entering freshman: Guidelines shall be followed as set forth in Section C.

An entering freshman is defined as a student who upon first becoming identified with an NCCAA institution has not previously been identified for two full semesters or three full quarters (or equivalent) at any institution(s) of higher learning (two-year or four-year). He/she must:

- Be a graduate of an accredited high school or be accepted as a regular student in good standing as defined by the enrolling institution; and
- Have a high school a cumulative GPA of 2.3 or alternatively; and
- Meet two of the three following requirements. If as an entering freshman you do not meet at least two of the three standards, you cannot participate in athletics for the first full year of attendance, two semesters, three quarters, or equivalent).

A. A minimum score of 18 on the ACT or 970 on the SAT (Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and Math).

EXCEPTION: For ACT tests taken beginning March 2016, a minimum score of 16 shall satisfy this requirement or 860 on the SAT (Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and Math). This exception shall apply through April 30, 2019, after which time the exception shall expire. For test taken before March 2016, a minimum score of 18 on the ACT or 860 on the SAT (Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and Math).

B. A minimum overall high school grade point average of 2.00 on a 4.00 scale. The NCCAA accepts the grade point average determined by the high school, provided it is recorded and awarded in the same manner as for every other student at the school.

C. Rank in the upper half of the student's high school class as it appears on the final high school transcript after the student's date of graduation. The class rank must appear on the student's transcript, leaving certificate or other academic document. If the student's class rank does not appear on the above-mentioned documents, a letter from the student's principal or headmaster, assistant or vice principal, guidance counselor or registrar, written on the school's letterhead and with the school's official seal, stating that the student meets the class rank requirement can be accepted.

EXCEPTION: Completion of nine institutional credit hours prior to identification at any institution of higher education can be used in place of a qualifying class rank. The credit hours must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The coursework must be accepted as institutional credit on the certifying NCCAA institution's official transcript. The coursework must also be shown as earned prior to the term in which the student wishes to compete, as indicated on an official transcript. For CLEP or AP credit, official documentation issued by the testing service noting the date the exam was taken will suffice.

For purposes of this rule, the NCCAA does not recognize a +/- attached to a letter grade. Consequently, a C+, C, and C- shall count as a C.

Two of the three requirements must still be met, but the criteria for alternative high school experiences and those outside the U.S. are determined as follows:

EXCEPTION: An entering freshman who satisfies one of the initial eligibility requirements found in Section C, Item 2 can gain eligibility in a subsequent term if the student passed 12 institutional credit hours with a grade of "C" or better during the first term of attendance at the certifying NCCAA institution.

For purposes of this rule, the NCCAA does not recognize a +/- attached to a letter grade. Consequently, a C+, C, and C- shall count as a C.

GED (General Education Diploma) and HiSet Students: (Section C.2.c. Note 1)

A. Must achieve a minimum of 18 on the ACT or 970 on the SAT as stated in Item A above.

B. Must meet the GPA requirement in Item B above.

C. Class rank requirement is not applicable regarding GED/HiSet.

(continued)

NCCAA Eligibility Certificate for Entering Freshmen Guidelines - Page 2

Home-Schooled Students: (Section C.2.c. Note 2)

- A. Must achieve a minimum of 18 on the ACT or 970 on the SAT as stated in Item A above.
- B. Must receive the certificate (or equivalent) granted by the appropriate state verifying successful completion of home schooling requirements. If the state does not issue certificates (or equivalent) the case must go to the NCCAA National Eligibility Committee.
- C. Class rank requirement is not applicable regarding home-schooled students.

International Students: (Section C.2.c. Note 3)

The same three criteria listed above are to be used. However, if the foreign high school transcript is such that the grade point average cannot be determined and the class ranking is not available, the foreign student can be ruled eligible by meeting the specific institution's admission criteria for foreign students and by meeting the following NCCAA criteria:

- A. A score of 18 or higher on the ACT OR 970 or higher on the SAT (Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and Math); and
- B. Meet the entering freshman requirements as defined for students from each country in the most current Guide to International Academic Standards for Athletics Eligibility published by the NCAA (based on AACRAO guidelines).

Students not meeting at least two of the three standards shall be denied athletics participation at a member institution for the first full year of attendance (two semesters, quarters, or equivalent) that such a student is identified with an institution(s).

NCCAA Division I Official Eligibility Certificate for Entering Freshmen
(to be completed by non-dually affiliated members only)

Institution **State** **Sport** **Year**

Check one: ☐ **Men's** ☐ **Women's**

NOTE: Each student MUST have a 2.3 GPA or meet 2 of 3 columns A, B, or C. Students must also be certified on the NCCAA Official Eligibility Certificate prior to participation.

List name of student	Date of birth xx/xx/xx	A	B		C	D	IF APPLICABLE	
		List overall high school GPA	Score from a single ACT test	Score from a single SAT test	Was student ranked in the upper half of his/her graduating class? (YES or NO)	Exception (see instructions)	GED/Home schooled Students: List date certificate was awarded.	International Students: Meets the requirements of the G.I.A.S.
		*If below 2.3 must meet one of B or C.	TAKEN ON A NATIONAL TESTING DATE OR OFFICIAL STATE ASSESSMENT DATE					

1.								
2.								
3.								
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								

I certify the above information is accurate.

Registrar Date

I certify that the above incoming students comply with NCCAA regulations.

Compliance Officer/Athletic Director Date

NCCAA Transfer Player Eligibility Statement

This form should be completed by the Compliance Officer (assisted by the transfer student) only once at any NCCAA institution. All students who have previously been identified with an institution of higher learning must complete this form prior to participation. Complete all fields; if not applicable, write N/A in the field.

Institution _____ State _____

Student Last Name	First Name	Middle

Date you first attended classes at this institution as a transfer student:

Month Day Year

☐ Yes ☐ No Did you enroll after the date set by the institution for regular full-time students?

If "Yes", give date of enrollment:

Month Day Year

☐ Yes ☐ No Did you graduate from high school?
If "Yes", give month and year of high school graduation:
Month Year
High School Name _____
City, State, Country _____

If "No", did you earn a G.E.D.? ☐ No ☐ Yes, list date G.E.D. earned: _____

☐ Yes ☐ No Have you served on Active Military Duty for one year or more?
If "Yes", list date of discharge:

☐ Yes	☐ No	Have you been granted a hardship/medical redshirt by any intercollegiate athletics association or conference?
		If "Yes", complete the following:
		Sport _____ Year _____

Granted by _____

☐ Yes ☐ No Have you ever been suspended (or its equivalent) from any institution of higher learning?

☐ Yes ☐ No Have you ever attended a four-year college or university (4-YEAR), a trade school (TRADE), a junior college (2-YEAR), or other post-high school institution (OTHER)?

If you answered “Yes” to the above question, complete the following two sections:

ATTENDANCE SECTION (account for every academic/calendar term since high school)

Name of Institution	Type (use codes above)	City, State	From MO/YR To MO/YR	Number & Type of terms of attendance	PT or FT

COMPETITION SECTION

☐ Yes ☐ No	Did you participate in an intercollegiate contest at any previous institution? List below any seasons of competition in ALL intercollegiate sports: (If you did not participate, write "None.")

Name of Institution	Seasons of competition* (List 1, 2, 3, or 4)		Sport	Academic Year(s)
	PLAYED	CHARGED		

*Seasons of Competition: Seasons of competition for a transfer student shall be determined by NCCAA Eligibility & Casebook, Section B, Item 18.

(continued)

Transfer Player Eligibility Statement – Page 2

This page to be completed by the Compliance Officer

Name of Student _____ Filing Institution _____ State _____

I verify that I have confirmed, or have been informed by my Athletics Director who has confirmed, the following:
(initial appropriate sections):

- ☐ All official transcripts from all institutions enrolled and attended have been received. The student-athlete cannot be ruled eligible without all official transcripts. **(See Section E.1.i.)**
- ☐ The transfer student-athlete has met the required total cumulative GPA of at least 2.00 on a 4.00 scale calculated on the basis of all official transcripts from all institutions attended. This should be applied regardless of whether they have participated in any intercollegiate sport prior to enrolling in the present institution. **(See Section E.1.i.)**
- ☐ The transfer student-athlete did not participate in any intercollegiate sport prior to enrolling in the present institution. **(See Section E.1.c.)**

If this is the case, apply the EXCEPTION ruling where appropriate: A student-athlete shall be exempt from meeting the 24/36-Hour-Rule only during the first term in which he/she initially competes in any sport at the intercollegiate level, provided the following are true:

- The student-athlete hasn't previously participated in ANY intercollegiate sport at any institution (not just the sport for which he/she is currently being cleared).
- If the student is in the first four terms of attendance, then the student-athlete would have met all other freshman eligibility requirements upon initial identification with our institution.
- If the student is in the fifth or more terms of attendance, then the student-athlete has an overall GPA of 2.00 on a 4.00 scale calculated based on all transcripts from all institutions.

PLEASE NOTE that this exception only pertains to the 24-Hour-Rule. The student-athlete must meet all other eligibility requirements.

- ☐ The transfer student-athlete is coming as a graduate from a junior college and will be participating in the same sport during the same season. According to Section F, this athlete is eligible to do this and only count it as one season of participation. Remember that a non-graduate cannot participate for two different institutions in the same sport during an academic year. **(See Section F.)**
- ☐ The transfer student-athlete did participate in intercollegiate sport at a previous institution prior to enrolling in the present institution and has submitted a NCCAA Transfer Verification Form. **(See [Appendix G.](#))**
- ☐ Please list any special case that does not fall into any category above: _____

I have examined the student-athlete's athletic and academic records and, based on that material, all information provided on this form is accurate.

Compliance Officer's Signature _____

Date _____ Institution _____

NCCAA Transfer Verification Form

DATE _____

TO	FROM
PREVIOUS INSTITUTION:	CURRENT INSTITUTION:
CITY, STATE:	CITY, STATE:

The information requested below is needed to determine this student's athletic eligibility. We, the current institution, would appreciate the return of this form by: _____.

_____ from your institution has expressed interest in transferring to
(Name of student-athlete)
our institution _____ and participating in intercollegiate athletics.
(name of institution)

1. At your institution the student participated in the following sports:

Sport	Academic attendance	# of seasons of competition		Academic years in which competition occurred
		Played	Charged	

2. Is this student in good academic standing at your institution? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If no, please explain. _____

3. Is this student in good financial standing at your institution? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If no, please explain. _____

4. Is this student suspended or on probation at your institution? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, what are the stipulations of this suspension/probation? _____

5. Had this student remained at your institution, would he/she have been academically and athletically eligible according to your primary athletic national association (NAIA, NCAA, NCCAA, USCAA, ACCA, CCAA)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If not, please explain. _____

PREVIOUS INSTITUTION _____

COMPLETER (print) _____ TITLE _____

COMPLETER SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

CURRENT INSTITUTION ATHLETICS DIRECTOR
SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP & COMPLIANCE
SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

(Copy must be sent to the Director of Membership & Compliance along with eligibility forms.)
(Only for someone who played athletics at the previous school in the previous year.)

Institution _____ State _____

The above statement is applicable for the sport of _____ for the academic year 20____ to 20____.

Print or Type Student-Athlete's Name

Date

SAMPLE

Date

NCCAA Official Hardship Request Certificate

A hardship request is a request for an exception to the Season of Competition Regulation (SECTION M of NCCAA Eligibility). Hardship cases deal only with season of competition. For requests not dealing with seasons of competition, see SECTION L of NCCAA Eligibility, "Processing Requests for an Exceptional Ruling to a Standard Rule." All hardship requests must be referred to the Director of Membership & Compliance as set forth in SECTION M, ITEM 2.d. of NCCAA Eligibility. **A current transcript of the student-athlete must be submitted with the request.**

1. Name of Student-Athlete _____ Sport in Question _____
Submitting Institution _____ Region _____
City/State _____

2. Date of injury or illness which incapacitated the student _____

3. List the institution's name the student played for, all date(s), and all opponent(s) (institutions) the student competed against for the year in question. Scrimmages are not counted against the maximum allowable contests for hardships but should be listed and noted as scrimmages.

Institution Where Athlete Competed: _____

Date	Opponent(s)	Date	Opponent(s)
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

List all seasons of competition, including current season, of the sport in question. (Example: 2016-17, 2017-18)

4. I hereby certify that the above information is complete and accurate:

Athletics Director or Compliance Officer _____	Position _____
Coach _____	Date _____

5. To be completed in full by the attending physician (must be an M.D. or D.O.)

Please CHECK YOUR ANSWERS and INITIAL each blank.

1. Was the athlete under medical care prior to the injury or illness that initiated this hardship request? If yes, was the athlete medically released for participation prior to the injury/illness in question?	☐ YES ☐ NO	Initials _____
2. Did the injury/illness incapacitate the student from competing the remainder of the sport season in question?	☐ YES ☐ NO	Initials _____
3. When did you examine the athlete AND recommend no further competition for the remainder of the season?	Date ____/____/____	Initials _____
4. When, in your judgment, will the athlete be medically fit to return to competitive athletics?	Date ____/____/____	Initials _____
5. Physician's Signature _____ Date _____ Physician's Printed Name _____	M.D. ☐ D.O. ☐	
6. Address/City/State/Zip _____		

6. ☐ Attach current transcript.

Send this form and transcript to: NCCAA National Office.
All 6 areas of this form must be completed before the request can be considered by the National Office.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY – DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

☐ **Granted**

☐ **Denied** (The request does not meet criteria established by membership.)

Director of Membership & Compliance _____ Date _____

NCCAA Exception to a Standard Rule Form

In exceptional cases, where extenuating circumstances exist, an institution may request an exceptional ruling to a standard rule. Such a request may be made before or after participation of the student(s) involved.

1. Student's Name / Sport _____
Institution _____
Region _____

2. Rule seeking exception: ARTICLE _____ SECTION _____ ITEM _____
All pertinent information regarding the request should be attached to this sheet.

3. Transcript attached. Please check box. ☐

4. Athletics Director Signature _____

5. Faculty Athletics Representative/
Compliance Officer Signature _____

6. Date sent to NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance _____ / _____ / _____

Send this form as a cover sheet with the accompanying documentation and transcript to the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance. All six areas of this form must be completed before the request can be considered. The National Eligibility Committee will review the information and make a recommendation.

Additional Documentation

This is a broad process that can be applied to various categories of NCCAA legislation, thus the particular request determines what information will be necessary or relevant. Because the National Eligibility Committee will only have the submitted information to consider, it is an institution's goal to paint a clear, thorough picture of the circumstances and why an exception is warranted.

Required Items:

- NCCAA Exception to a Standard Rule Form
- All transcripts for any student(s) involved (Unofficial transcripts are acceptable.)

Additional Items: (providing this information will assist in the expediting the request)

- Personal narratives by individuals involved; suggested two to four documents supporting the request (e.g., student-athlete, coach, athletics director, parents, academic advisor, etc.)
- Documentation that verifies central details (e.g., medical records of an injury or illness, receipts, game statistics/footage, etc.)

Questions?

If you have any questions about the process, how it works, or what information may be necessary for a particular exception request, please contact the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance.

Phone (864) 250-1199 x102 | **Email** bbelleman@thenccaa.org

NCCAA Dually Affiliated National Eligibility Form

1. This form may be used only by NCCAA institutions dually affiliated with the NAIA, NCAA, and/or CCAA.
2. This form must be filled out one time for all sports and returned to the Director of Membership & Compliance by September 15.

Institution _____

Year _____

Dual Affiliation: ☐ NAIA ☐ NCAA II ☐ NCAA III ☐ CCAA

Region _____

Please indicate all sports sponsored by your institution:

SPORT	M	W	DATE OF FIRST CONTEST OR SCRIMMAGE
☐ Baseball	☐	☐	_____
☐ Basketball	☐	☐	_____ / _____
☐ Cross Country	☐	☐	_____ / _____
☐ Football	☐	☐	_____
☐ Golf	☐	☐	_____ / _____
☐ Indoor Track & Field	☐	☐	_____ / _____
☐ Soccer	☐	☐	_____ / _____
☐ Softball	☐	☐	_____
☐ Tennis	☐	☐	_____ / _____
☐ Track & Field	☐	☐	_____ / _____
☐ Volleyball	☐	☐	_____ / _____
☐ Other _____	☐	☐	_____
☐ Other _____	☐	☐	_____
☐ Other _____	☐	☐	_____
☐ Other _____	☐	☐	_____
☐ Other _____	☐	☐	_____

An eligibility form was completed and filed in compliance with NAIA, NCAA, or CCAA Eligibility Rules.

Faculty Athletics Representative or Compliance Officer

Date

Athletics Director

Date

VERIFICATION

Date Received: _____

Cleared: _____
Director of Membership & Compliance

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



Sports Policies and Procedures

Division I

Sports Policies and Procedures

I. FREQUENCY OF CONTESTS

A. General Information

The following guidelines for frequency of play and scheduling pertain only to NCCAA Division I member institutions. NCCAA Division I institutions who are dually affiliated with NCAA or NAIA **shall** abide by the dual affiliation guidelines for frequency of play and scheduling. All other NCCAA Division I institutions, whether or not dually affiliated with any other national organization, **shall** abide by the guidelines listed below.

B. Frequency of Play and Scheduling

1. The maximum number of varsity games, contests, or playing dates an institution may schedule is listed below. The number of junior varsity or freshman games, contests, or playing dates scheduled during the academic year cannot exceed the number of varsity games, contests, or playing dates scheduled during that academic year. Further, no student-athlete may compete in a sport in an academic year in more than the number of games, contests, or playing dates listed below (this includes varsity, junior varsity, freshman, etc.), excluding NCCAA, NAIA, and NCAA approved postseason participation.

<u>Sport</u>	<u>Number of Games/Contests/Playing Dates</u>
Baseball	50 contests
Basketball (M & W)	28 games (A student who participates in a varsity contest and a junior varsity contest, on the same day, and at the same location, is considered to have participated only in one game. A student may invoke this exception a maximum of 10 times during an academic year. It is the responsibility of each coaching staff to ensure that each student-athlete does not exceed the maximum of 10 exceptions in an academic year.)
Cross Country (M & W)	7 meets
Football	11 games, with a student limited to participating in no more than 15 contests (This includes varsity, junior varsity, freshman games, and scrimmages.)
Golf	12 matches/tournaments
Soccer (M & W)	18 games played at any time during the sport season. Three additional dates to be played only after the fall term has concluded. The three additional dates may be played only during weekends and other nonscheduled class dates, according to the academic calendar.
Softball	50 games plus 3 additional scrimmage dates to be conducted before the end of the fall term, and to be played only during weekends and other non-scheduled class dates.
Tennis (M & W)	24 matches/tournaments and/or scrimmages (except for ITA exception*)
Indoor Track (M & W)	10 meets
Outdoor Track (M & W)	10 meets or 12 meets if indoor track is not sponsored
Volleyball (M)	26 dates
Volleyball (W)	26 dates (plus 3 additional scrimmage dates to be conducted after the end of the fall term, and to be played only during weekends and other non-scheduled class dates)

For a contest of any kind (i.e., scrimmage, exhibition, game/meet, etc.), once the contest has commenced, the designation of the type of contest shall be officially recorded as such, and the designation cannot be changed retroactively.

***EXCEPTION:** In the sport of tennis, the Fall ITA regional and national singles and doubles tournaments shall not count towards the student-athlete's playing limits.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLES

Scheduling

Approved ruling: The scheduling limitation is established per season. Any game, match or contest that must be cancelled may be re-scheduled with the same or another opponent so long as the total number of games played does not exceed the allowable limit for either institution or athlete. Contests that are forfeited in accordance with approved NCCAA policy shall count against the frequency of play limits.

Split Squads

Approved ruling: When a squad (e.g., golf, tennis, indoor and outdoor track and field) is split into two or more teams to compete in different matches or meets in a single day and no individual athlete competes in more than one meet or match on that day, this competition will be counted as only one varsity contest as it applies to the frequency of play limits.

Tournaments – Preseason and Postseason

Approved ruling: Conference qualifying tournaments held at the end of the season are considered postseason and will be approved by the NCCAA. Such tournaments do not count in the maximum number of scheduled contests/dates allowed. Conference or other tournaments held prior to the end of the season shall count against frequency of play limits.

2. Exhibitions and Scrimmages

a. **Exhibition:** A competition against competitors not identified with the institution when:

- 1) The competition does not meet the definition of a scrimmage pursuant to Section B, Item 18 of the NCCAA Eligibility Section.
- 2) The competition is noted as an exhibition on the institutional schedule.
- 3) The competition is against a non-NCCAA only Division I opponent.

If the competition meets this definition, then it shall not be included in individual and team statistics, win/loss records, and coaching records. The competition shall count against NCCAA game limitations. An NCCAA institution shall be limited to one exhibition per season. The exhibition game shall count toward the 20% threshold for charging a season of competition.

In all sports except basketball an institution is allowed one exhibition competition per season. The competition must meet the definition of an exhibition listed above. The exhibition competition shall count as one varsity game, contest, or playing date within the limits stated above.

Exhibition competition is not allowed in the sport of Football. For the sport of basketball, an institution is allowed up to six exhibition competitions per season so long as the total number of games, exhibitions and scrimmages do not exceed 32. For the sport of basketball, an exhibition competition shall not count as a varsity game.

b. **Scrimmage:** A competition against competitors not identified with the institution when:

- 1) The competition is not listed or is noted as a scrimmage on the institutional schedule; and
- 2) No scores or statistics are reported by NCCAA institutions.

For a contest to be considered a scrimmage, scores and statistics cannot be reported. This includes scores or statistics listed or appearing in an article on statistical reporting sites, athletic or institutional website, social media post such as Facebook or Twitter, or community newspapers or websites.

Scrimmages shall not be allowed in the following intercollegiate sports: cross country, golf, tennis, and indoor and outdoor track and field. Students must be certified as eligible prior to participating in a scrimmage. Transfer students shall be governed by the association under which they competed.

A student participating in a contest that fits the definition of a scrimmage (Eligibility Section B, Item 18) shall not be charged a season of competition.

Students who have competed in only non-intercollegiate scrimmages shall not be charged a season of competition if the scrimmage(s) meet the definition of an NCCAA scrimmage, and if the student participates in no more than the number of scrimmages allowed for the sport.

The following number of scrimmages per sport shall be allowed in addition to the maximum number of varsity games, contests, or playing dates that an institution may schedule or in which a student may compete:

<u>Sport</u>	<u>Number of Scrimmage Dates</u>
Baseball	2
Basketball (M & W)	4
Cross Country (M & W)	0

Football	1
Golf (M & W)	0
Soccer (M & W)	2
Softball	2
Tennis (M & W)	1
Track & Field (M & W)	0
Volleyball (M & W)	2
3. In those sports where scrimmages are allowed, an institution that does not schedule or participate in the maximum number of allowable varsity games, meets, or playing dates may conduct additional scrimmages, of up to the NCCAA's limits. In no case can the combined number of scheduled contests and scrimmages exceed the maximum number listed.
 4. Countable Games
For games to be considered countable (i.e., included in statistics, won-loss records, and coaching records), all the following must be true:
 - a. The institution must be a four-year degree-granting institution.
 - b. The team must be a varsity program.
 - c. The institution must meet one of the following:
 - 1) Member of the NCCAA, NCAA, NAIA, CCAA, or Canadian U Sports.
 - 2) The institution must be accredited by one of the six recognized regional accrediting bodies in the U.S.: Middle State Association of Colleges and Schools (MAS); New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education (NEASC-CIHE); North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Higher Learning Commission (NCA-HLC); Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges (SACS); Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU); Western Association of Schools and Colleges, Accrediting Commission for Schools (WASC-ACS); or Universities Canada or accreditation with ABHE or TRACS.
- NOTE: Additional institutions may be submitted for review for exceptions and added to the countable game list.
5. Minimum Number of Contests
Institutions must play the following minimum number of contests against accredited, upper-level, degree-granting institutions in the United States and/or Canada to be eligible for NCCAA postseason competition. To be included in NCCAA power ratings reports, the minimum game requirements for that sport must be met.

Men's Soccer	10 games	Women's Soccer	10 games
Women's Volleyball	16 matches	Football	8 games
Men's Basketball	18 games	Women's Basketball	18 games
Softball	16 games	Baseball	16 games
 6. Foreign Contests
A maximum of two contests against teams from foreign countries (excluding Canada and Mexico) played in the United States and/or Canada/Mexico shall be permitted without counting against the maximum allowable number. Contests held in a country (except Canada/Mexico) shall not apply to the limitation.
 7. 24-Week Season
Each sport shall have a maximum 24-week practice and competition season established by each member institution. Frequency of play, practice, and scheduling policies shall be applied only during the period of August 1 to May 15, pursuant to the following instructions. The start date specified is the earliest possible date on which any activity meeting the definition of a practice or competition may occur, though teams are free to choose a later date. Scrimmages and exhibitions are excluded and not subject to the start date for competitions.

SPORT	START DATE FOR PRACTICES	START DATE FOR COMPETITIONS
Baseball	September 1	Thursday of last full weekend in January for games occurring after winter break; fall games are permissible anytime beginning September 1
Basketball (men's and women's)	35 days prior to first allowable game	Last Thursday in October
Cross country (men's and women's)	17 days prior to first allowable meet	4 th Thursday in August
Football	24 days prior to first allowable game, not to precede August 1	4 th Thursday in August
Golf (men's and women's)	7 days prior to first allowable competition	4 th Thursday in August

Soccer (men's and women's)	17 days prior to first allowable game, not to precede August 1	3 rd Thursday in August
Softball	September 1	Thursday of last full weekend in January for games occurring after winter break; fall games are permissible anytime beginning September 1
Tennis (men's and women's)	September 1	September 1
Indoor track and field (men's and women's)	September 1	September 1
Outdoor track and field (men's and women's)	September 1	September 1
Volleyball (men's)	September 1	Thursday of last full weekend in January for dates occurring after winter break; fall dates are permissible anytime beginning September 1
Volleyball (women's)	17 days prior to first allowable competition date, not to precede August 1	3 rd Thursday in August

Frequency of play, practice, and scheduling outside of this period is governed by each member institution and will not be regulated by the NCCAA.

There shall be no more than 3 break periods during the 24 weeks. NCCAA approved postseason participation shall not be counted as part of the 24-week period. A week is defined as Monday (12:00 a.m.) through Sunday (11:59 p.m.). Any practice or competition during this period shall constitute one of the 24 weeks permitted.

As an exception, a team participating in NCCAA approved postseason competition shall not count practice activities towards the team's 24-week season, as described below:

EXCEPTION 1: When a conference **postseason** competition occurs, any practice activities occurring during the week(s) of the competition shall be exempt. Once teams are selected for NCCAA National Championship competition, institutions not selected must cease practice activities or comply thereafter with the restrictions of the 24-week rule.

Any regular season or non-qualifying events occurring during this time must be counted towards the team's frequency of play limits, even if the week is exempt from the 24-week season due to this exception.

EXCEPTION 2: Practice activities for teams selected to participate in the NCCAA National Championship competition shall continue to be exempt. The team may continue to utilize the exception through its final contest in National Championship competition.

EXCEPTION 3: For all other forms of NCCAA approved postseason, practice activities occurring between the deadline for the sport's completion of conference/independent/unaffiliated competition and the team's participation in its final contest in NCCAA approved postseason shall not count towards the team's 24-week season. Once teams are selected for NCCAA approved postseason, institutions not selected for the NCCAA approved postseason must cease practice activities or comply thereafter within the restrictions of the 24-week rule. Teams selected to participate in NCCAA approved postseason must count all activities at the conclusion of its postseason participation.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Break Periods

Approved Ruling: A break is any week Monday (12:00 a.m.) through Sunday (11:59 p.m.) or series of consecutive weeks in which no practice or competition occurs. Scheduled breaks for the institution that meet the definition (such as Christmas vacation) must be counted as one of the three allowable breaks if no practice or competition occurs.

8. Definition of Practice

Practice shall be defined as follows: An activity organized and/or directed by an identified member of the coaching staff of that sport in which appropriate equipment is used or instruction and/or evaluation of the athlete takes place.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Conditioning

Approved Ruling: Conditioning and weight-training activities that do not utilize equipment associated with a sport will not be considered practice in that sport.

Activity Classes

Approved Ruling: A college activities class involving the teaching of sports skills that is open to all students will not be considered practice. A college activities class involving the teaching of sport skills only to invited students shall apply to the practice/competition season of that sport.

Alumni Game – Season of Competition

Approved Ruling: An alumni contest is considered an “in-house” event and shall be treated the same as an internal practice.

9. All-Star Competitions:
 - a. A student-athlete may represent his/her NCCAA institution in an all-star competition under the following conditions:
 - 1) The student-athlete is eligible for NCCAA participation during the term in which the all-star contest occurs, or
 - 2) The all-star contest occurs during the academic year, or subsequent summer, in which the student-athlete completes his/her fourth season of competition and/or 10th semester/15th quarter term of attendance.
 - b. A student-athlete is limited to participating in all-star competition for a particular sport on no more than two dates between August 1st and May 15th. There is no limit on the number of all-star contests in which a student may participate between May 16th and July 31st.
 - c. Any or all expenses related to travel, meals, and lodging for the competition may be paid by the student-athlete, his/her NCCAA institution, affiliated conference or certified football conference, or the host of the all-star competition.
 - d. All-star contests in the sports of baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, and volleyball shall not count toward team or individual contest limits in the NCCAA Frequency of Contests. Practice activities in these sports directly related to the all-star competition, and consisting only of all-star competition participants, shall not count toward any team's 24-week season provided such activities occur no more than five days prior to the start of the competition.
 - e. All-star contests in all other sports shall count against frequency of play and scheduling limits.
 - f. NCCAA coaches may administer, direct, and/or conduct all-star related practice and game activities that involve student-athletes identified with other institutions. Such actions by a coach shall not be considered violations of NCCAA recruiting or tryout regulations and shall not trigger the notification requirement in the NCCAA Handbook.
 - g. All-Star competitions may not use the NCCAA logo, Game Plan 4 LIFE logo, or any other NCCAA logo or trademark without the prior approval of the National Office.
10. At no time, can a contest (scrimmage or game/meet) be added to the schedule to allow for the serving of any suspension by a student-athlete or coach. Should a contracted opponent drop a program during the season, thus necessitating a replacement contest, then the replacement game would not be impacted by the above restriction.
11. Forfeits
 - a. Each member institution in a forfeited game shall enter the results of the contest in its records in the same manner as the NCCAA to prevent confusion in national ranking of team and coaching records.
 - b. If a forfeit is declared while a game is in progress, all statistics are voided unless the game has reached a “reasonable point of conclusion” (e.g., 3 quarters completed in football, 30 minutes in basketball, 5 innings in baseball, 5 innings in softball, 70 minutes in soccer), in which case all statistics shall count and be reflected in the records. The team's won-loss record and coach's record shall include the forfeit, but if the statistics are voided, all averages in future ranking shall be computed without inclusion of the forfeited game.
 - c. If a game is interrupted and the officials do not declare a winner or loser in such a contest, the status shall be “no contest.” Statistics shall not be counted, nor shall either team's won-loss record or coaches record be changed.
 - d. If institutions have agreed to and signed a written contract for a game(s) or have an approved conference schedule and one institution fails to abide by that contract, a forfeit shall be awarded to the offended institution provided the following conditions are met. (The Declaration of Intent to Participate serves as a contract for all postseason competition.)

The NCCAA National Office must be notified in writing should an institution officially drop a sport during a season. Contracted contests that are dropped after August 10 for fall sports, October 10 for winter sports, and January 10 for spring sports are subject to the awarding of forfeits.

- 1) The Athletics Director or Faculty Athletics Representative of the offended institution must submit a written request for the forfeit to the NCCAA National Office. The request must be submitted within 10 days of the forfeit in question or prior to the start of postseason competition, whichever is earlier. Email is encouraged.
- 2) A copy of the contract or bracket assignments for postseason play must accompany the written request for the forfeit.

EXCEPTION: Weather conditions and/or other acts of God which threaten the safety of an institution's representatives may be evaluated for their impact. Such conditions may or may not be grounds to deny a request for a forfeit.

- e. Once an institution announces discontinuance of a sport, it must notify all institutions remaining on the schedule as well as the NCCAA National Office.

II. RECRUITING GUIDELINES

A. Campus Visitation

The NCCAA's perspective toward campus visitation of prospective students is formulated from the following three major principles:

1. The protection of the student in maintaining normal academic progress in high school and junior college.
2. The coordination of this rule with the overall policies of the institution affecting procurement of students with special talents.
3. The control of tryouts consistent with making the intercollegiate program an integral part of the total program without legislating against the student.

B. Tryouts

Individual or group tryouts may be conducted, on the member institution's campus only, for the purpose of assisting in the assessment of athletics promise if tryouts are a part of the general institutional policy in the evaluation and admission of students with special talents. Tryouts, where permitted, shall be limited to no more than two days for a specific student at a member institution.

1. Campus Location

- a. An institution's "campus" shall be defined as institutional property or the practice/playing area where an institution conducts its regular season practices and/or contests. Tryouts of prospective students, in accordance with NCCAA Bylaws, shall not constitute practice, although institutional team members may be involved.
- b. Tryouts must be institutional policy and must apply to all students with special talents. The policy cannot apply solely to athletes.

2. Coach Observation

NCCAA coaches may attend high school and junior college competitions and/or practices to observe potential student-athletes. During these observation periods, the NCCAA coach cannot ask the student to exhibit a particular skill or direct or ask the coach to organize the workout in a particular manner. Further contact or discussion with the student must fall under the parameters of the recruiting bylaws.

3. Sport Clinics/Summer Camps

Clinics and summer camps conducted by coaches and or sport programs shall not be considered tryouts if the coach conducting the clinic or camp does not:

- a. Give prospective student-athletes special instruction not offered to others in attendance.
- b. Give prospective student-athletes repeated use in drills or as the "example player."
- c. Give prospective student-athletes special treatment that the rest of the attendees do not receive (e.g., participate in the clinic without paying a fee which all other attendees must pay, free transportation from the coaches, etc.). These types of benefits shall constitute a violation of the Financial Aid Bylaw.

4. Summer Participation

Prospective students (entering freshman and transfers) are allowed to engage in informal conditioning activities with continuing student-athletes. Prospective students are not permitted to practice or compete with an institution's team prior to the beginning of the 24-week season unless the student is enrolled full-time in summer coursework at the NCCAA institution or enrolled in 12 institutional credit hours for the fall term at the NCCAA institution.

5. Expenses

- a. No part of the travel expense, meals, and lodging of prospective students making visitations to an institution shall be paid by the institution unless such practice is a part of the general institutional policy in procurement of other students with special talents and not only for the express purpose of securing athletes.

b. Expenses Paid by Institution

It is permissible for an athletic department to provide meals and or general expenses for prospective student-athletes only if it is part of the institution's general practice to do so for students with special talents who are participating in a campus visit or tryout. While there is no monetary limit, the athletic department should provide similarly priced meals and or reimbursement for travel, lodging, etc., to those provided for non-athletes in line with institutional policy.

6. Recruitment of an Enrolled Student-Athlete

a. Contact by Student-Athlete

- 1) If, during the school year or summer vacation period, the Athletics Director, Faculty Athletics Representative, or coach of a member institution is contacted or becomes aware of contact by an athlete who enrolled at another institution of higher learning (2-year or 4-year), it shall be the responsibility of the contacted institution (Athletics Director or Faculty Athletics Representative) to notify, in writing, the institution (Athletics Director or Faculty Athletics Representative) where the athlete is presently enrolled within 10 days following the first contact.
- 2) A coach or another representative of a member institution shall not initiate contact with an athlete who has enrolled at another four-year institution. It is permissible to contact a student who is currently enrolled at a two-year institution once the student completes the academic year in which the student utilizes his/her first season of competition.
- 3) A coach or another representative of a member institution may respond to a contact by an athlete only after the enrolled athlete's institution (Athletics Director or Faculty Athletics Representative) has been notified as prescribed above.

CASEBOOK EXAMPLE

Responding to Contact from a Student

Case: An NCCAA coach attempted to recruit a graduating high school senior this summer. The student decided to stay close to home and enrolled at a local institution. The student called the coach the following fall expressing a desire to transfer. Because the coach had been in contact with this student since high school, does the coach have an obligation to inform the student's current institution of the renewed contact with the enrolled student?

Approved Ruling: Yes. The student in question is enrolled in an institution. The coach, therefore, cannot discuss the possibility of transferring (e.g., requirements, possible financial aid, team openings, etc.) until the Athletics Director or Faculty Athletics Representative at the other institution has been notified in writing of the student's declared interest in the NCCAA coach's institution. This notification to the other institution must be made within 10 days of contact.

b. Responding to a Representative of a Student

Contact made by another individual (e.g., parent, high school coach, roommate) on behalf of the student, should be treated in the same manner as contact from the student. Contact regarding transferring with any of these individuals must be reported in the manner outlined in the recruiting bylaws.

c. Responding to a Potential Student-Athlete Not Currently Identified

If a potential student-athlete has identified at an institution of higher education but is not currently identified with another higher education institution, an NCCAA coach shall not be required to provide notice to the previous institution provided the registration period of the previous institution for the current academic term has passed. The NCCAA coach and institution shall bear the responsibility to ensure the student is not currently identified with any higher education institution. Identification of a student in a given term extends through to the registration period of the following term, e.g., identification in the spring term extends through the summer.

d. Notification Not Required

- 1) Institutional notification is not required when the student is a junior college graduate or is attending a junior college and has completed the academic year in which the student used his or her first season of competition.
- 2) Initial emails, voicemails, and texts left by a prospective student-athlete for a member of the athletics department that are not responded to, addressed, or returned are not considered communications requiring notification. If at any point the prospective student-athlete does make contact with the

Athletics Director, Faculty Athletics Representative, or coach which is not ignored in the same manner described above, notification must be made in writing to the prospective student's enrolled institution within 10 days of the contact.

7. Recruitment of a Non-Enrolled Student

A coach or another representative of a member institution shall not contact an athlete who has drawn equipment and is engaged in organized practice at another institution before the term has begun.

8. Recruitment of a Graduate Student-Athlete

a. As soon as a student completes his/her undergraduate degree and graduates from a four-year institution, an NCCAA coach or institutional representative may initiate contact with the student. An NCCAA coach or institutional representative can initiate contact the day following a student's graduation date or completion of all academic requirements for his/her undergraduate degree, whichever is later.

b. If an Athletic Director, Faculty Athletics Representative, or coach of a member institution is contacted or initiates contact with such an athlete, written notification of the contact is not required to be provided to the student's undergraduate institution.

9. Violation of Recruitment Policy

Violation of any part of the recruitment policy shall cause an immediate investigation by the National Office for appropriate action.

III. NCCAA CERTIFIED ATHLETIC TRAINER (ATC) POLICY

The NCCAA has approved that the following provisions be in place for all games, contests, and matches between member schools in providing care to all participating athletes. The following information is considered standard operating procedure by all NCCAA institutions. The NCCAA does not assume any responsibility for medical care and athletic training services provided to student-athletes.

A. Medical Coverage: It is the responsibility of each member institution hosting an NCCAA event to protect the health of, and provide a safe environment for, all participating student-athletes. Therefore, it is the responsibility of each member institution to establish guidelines that are reasonable, attainable, and appropriate for their student-athletes and the sport offerings of their athletic department at each venue.

1. An on-site licensed and certified athletic trainer is required to be physically available at all NCCAA member schools home soccer, basketball, volleyball, baseball, and softball games. These games should take priority over host institutions' practices elsewhere on campus. In-season sports should also take priority over out-of-season sports.

2. For other sports in which an NCCAA member institution participates, the athletic trainer shall be available, within a reasonable response time, for all contests. It is recommended that athletic personnel receive training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission.

3. Physician coverage: some institutions have physicians on a limited-call basis.

4. An NCCAA member institution athletic trainer shall be on-site when hosting an NCCAA Regional or National Championship.

5. If the member institution does not have an ATC on staff, they shall be required to outsource and contract ATC services for their intercollegiate contests. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice.

6. The host ATC shall be available a minimum of 90 minutes prior to game time and 30 minutes post-game time to provide for pre-game and post-game needs of student-athletes.

7. In extenuating circumstances that would prevent an ATC from being available, the host institution shall notify the visiting team no later than 24-48 hours prior to the contest.

B. Emergency Communication and Planning: Each institution must have an emergency action plan in place in case of serious injury and provide training for staff.

1. Specific training to be included in planning are for head and neck injuries, cardiac arrest, heat injury, sickle cell collapse, and mental health.

2. Emergency communication, such as telephone, cellular phone, or radio should be available at all sites in case of an emergency (including 911 response time of less than 10 minutes from time of call).

3. Emergency numbers for local hospital(s) should be provided to each participating institution.

C. Medical Supplies: Visiting institutions not traveling with an ATC shall bring all relative medical supplies (tape, pre-wrap, pain reliever, etc.) to provide the host ATC for pre-game, in-game, and post-game prevention and treatment.

1. The host institution shall provide a universal precaution (biohazard) kit at both benches for all contests.

2. The kit should include: latex gloves, bleach or similar product, gauze or towelette, and biohazard bags or waste bucket.
3. Other than the above-mentioned supplies, each team shall provide their own medical necessities. (e.g., tape, bandages, etc.). Typical medical kits should include basic first aid supplies, tape supplies, etc.
4. For specifics on each institution's training room resources, please contact institutions you will visit at least 48 hours in advance.

D. Special Considerations

1. Because of limited space at some institutions, please call ahead to determine when the training room is available for visitors' use.
2. If modalities are needed, please provide the host athletic trainer with an athletic trainer's prescription for the specific modality.
3. For other special requests, please call the host head athletic trainer in advance of your visit.
4. It is recommended that each coach has first aid and AED certification.

E. Pre-Participation Physicals: All athletes who compete for an NCCAA institution are required to have either a physical examination on file with the school's athletic training staff or a sign waiver of a physical examination.

1. All new or transferring student-athletes shall be required to have a physical or waiver by the school's designated health care professional, or other approved health care professional as listed below, and turned in to the athletic training staff before the student-athlete is allowed to participate in any team activities (e.g., weightlifting, conditioning, and on the court/field activities).
2. It is up to the institution whether or not they require students who are going through the try-out process or who have practice players to obtain a physical or sign a release of liability waiver before try-outs begin.
3. To protect the student-athletes as well as each institution, the NCCAA requires that physicals are performed by an approved healthcare provider. Any physical that is completed by a professional other than these shall be void and not accepted as clearance to participate: Medical Doctor (MD & DO), Physician's Assistant, Nurse Practitioner.

F. Concussion Guidelines: The following information is a guideline for the care of student-athletes for the NCCAA regarding concussions.

1. The NCCAA recommends that all schools follow the protocols set forth by the physicians who cover their athletic teams. The host certified athletic trainer shall be responsible for making the call on whether a student-athlete has a concussion unless the visiting school has traveled with a certified athletic trainer.
2. The student-athlete should be removed from play as soon as a concussion is suspected and evaluated by an appropriate health-care professional, such as a certified athletic trainer, team physician, or a health care professional experienced in concussion evaluation and management. Student-athletes with a concussion are not allowed to return to the game that day. They should not return to playing until all symptoms have been resolved during rest and exertion. A health care professional with experience in evaluating concussions should clear the student-athlete before returning to play is considered.
3. If the student-athlete is determined not to have a concussion by the certified athletic trainer, the student-athlete may be allowed to return to competition.

G. Education And Structure

1. Education of coaching staff and game management personnel should be conducted annually.
2. Topics to review are: cardiac arrest, head and neck injury, concussion, heat stroke and illness, sickle cell trait, and mental health, etc.
3. Programs, policies, and procedures should be reviewed annually.
4. Institutions must create an administrative system where athletics healthcare professionals are able to make decisions with only the best interests of student-athletes at the forefront.

IV. CHAMPIONSHIP AND INVITATIONAL SPORTS

A. Sanctioned Championship Requirements

1. NCCAA sanctioned championships must have 33% of the **Division I NCCAA** membership for uni-division sports, or 33% of divisional membership for separate Division I or II sports, to sponsor a varsity program in the sport.
2. For regional qualifying sports, the National Championship field shall be no more than 20% of the participating varsity programs for that sport.

3. Field size shall be set and reviewed every three years by the Administration Committee of the NCCAA Board of Directors. If the percentage number is 50% (e.g., 7.50) or higher for a team, the number of teams shall be rounded up to the next full team. If the next full team is unusable for normal tournament development, the number shall be rounded to the next number (e.g., 4.5 would round to 5. Five is difficult to form a tournament so round up to 6).
4. National Championship fields for non-regional qualifying sports (e.g., cross country and track and field) shall be determined by teams or individuals meeting the national standards set by the coaches' association of the sport.
5. Exceptions to field limitations must be approved by the Administration Committee of the NCCAA Board of Directors after review by the National Administrative Council (NAC).

B. National Championship Selection and Seeding Policy

1. Sports must choose either Option A or Option B as their criteria for selecting at-large teams to the National Championship and seeding at the National Championship. If Option B is selected, sports may select items from the list to use as criteria and then identify the order of importance (power ratings must be included as the most important). Criteria selected and order of importance for Option B shall be the same for both at-large selection and seeding.
 - a. Power Rating Option A - Power Ratings Only
For at-large selection and seeding at the National Championship, teams within .250 rating points of each other shall switch places if they met during the regular season and the lower-rated team won the contest. Teams move only one place at a time, and movement is applied from bottom to top. This shall be reapplied as many times as necessary until no further changes in position take place.
 - b. Power Rating Option B - Power Ratings A La Carte Options
 - 1) Head-to-head
Point of consideration: One team defeated another in a matchup or series of matchups.
 - 2) Common opponents
Point of consideration: Teams being considered had the same opponent to compare results.
 - 3) Rankings (NCCAA, NAIA, NCAA II and III)
Points of consideration: A team has been ranked higher than another all season; a team has been ranked this season and another has not; number of wins over ranked teams.
 - 4) Strength of region
Points of consideration: One region has more teams ranked or ranked higher in NCCAA, NAIA, NCAA II and III rankings, and/or NCCAA Power Ratings; one region has had teams defeat teams from another region.
2. At-Large Selection: For a la carte items in Option B to be used, teams must be within .500 in power ratings. Committee shall examine and compare each bubble team under the threshold with each bubble team within the threshold from top to bottom. If a bubble team under the threshold and outside of .500 in power ratings of a bubble team within the threshold, that team (or teams) within the threshold are locked in for an at-large selection (see example at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter).
3. Selection Process (see example at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter)
Start with the highest bubble team and work down. Examine and compare, as necessary, with each bubble team using the criteria selected by the sport.
NOTE: The selection committee must keep in mind that a team cannot be eliminated from consideration if a team greater than .500 below them is selected.
4. Bubble Team Definition: A bubble team is a team that must be considered for an at-large selection within the .500 range of the threshold.
5. Seeding: For a la carte items in Option B to be used, teams must be within .500 in power ratings, and a team may only move up or down three places in power ratings (see example at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter).
6. Items not permitted to use as criteria:
 - a. Strength of schedule
 - b. Region runner-up
7. Regional Seeding Conflict: The tournament committee, in conjunction with the National Office, can adjust seeding to avoid regional opponents from playing each other in the first round (if possible), following these guidelines:
 - a. Regional opponents must have played each other at least once during the regular season and/or postseason.
 - b. A team may only be moved up or down one seed.
 - c. Only one of the two regional teams shall be moved.
 - d. If a new regional opponent conflict arises after this move, the team that was originally moved may not be moved again unless it is returning to its original seed.

-
- e. This process may also be followed for pool play in these scenarios:
 - 1) Two regional opponents together in a pool of three teams.
 - 2) Three regional opponents together in a pool of four or five teams.
 - 8. Selection committees should ideally be comprised of unbiased individuals and not include individuals who have qualified to the National Championship or are seeking an at-large selection. If that is not possible, at a minimum, individuals who are seeking an at-large selection are not permitted to participate in the selection process.
- C. NCCAA Invitational Sport
- A sport recognized by the NCCAA in which 15% or more of active NCCAA member institutions declare intent to sponsor as a varsity intercollegiate sport (as defined by NCCAA Bylaws). The following shall be the next steps:
- 1. An invitational sport shall establish a coaches' association to develop policies and procedures for the sport.
 - 2. The coaches' association must submit the Request for NCCAA Invitational Sport Status by May 1st and receive approval from the Administration Committee.
 - 3. The Administration Committee of the Board of Directors shall approve the sport's request for invitational sport status.
- D. Conditions for Establishing a Sport
- 1. In the first full academic year following the point at which a sport attains invitational sport status, all institutions sponsoring an invitational sport must be aware of all NCCAA regulations.
 - 2. Beginning with the second full academic year following the point at which a sport attains invitational sport status, the following shall apply:
 - a. Institutions competing in invitational sports are subject to the Constitution, Bylaws, and policies of the association. Student-athletes participating in an NCCAA invitational sport must be properly certified as eligible prior to any intercollegiate competition.
 - b. The NCCAA shall sponsor national invitational competition for the sport. The Administration Committee must approve policies, procedures, and qualification plans for all invitational events.
 - c. The Administration Committee shall evaluate the first invitational competition and recommend changes for a second invitational year.
 - 3. A sport shall remain an invitational sport until:
 - a. At least two invitationals have occurred; and
 - b. The number of institutions grows to 33%; and
 - c. The Administration Committee approves championship sport status.
 - 4. If a sport is not approved for championship sport status following the second invitational, the Administration Committee shall continue to provide feedback, and the sport shall retain its invitational status until approved.
 - 5. An invitational sport shall remain in good standing provided a minimum of 15% of member institutions honor their Declaration of Intent to Participate. If fewer than 15% of member institutions honor their Declaration of Intent to Participate in a given year, the sport shall be considered at-risk the following academic year. If the sport does not return to good standing and remains at-risk for a second consecutive year, the sport shall automatically return to non-invitational sport status. The sport shall not be permitted to request invitational sport status for the remainder of the current academic year or the subsequent academic year.
- E. NCCAA championship sport is a sport recognized by the NCCAA in which:
- 1. Thirty three percent or more of member institutions declare intent to sponsor the sport.
 - 2. The Administration Committee has approved the sport's request for championship sport status.
 - 3. The sport meets the requirements for NCCAA championship competition.
- F. Conditions for Maintaining a National Championship Sport
- 1. In the first full academic year following the point at which a sport attains championship sport status, the NCCAA shall sponsor National Championship competition for the sport. The Administration Committee must approve policies, procedures, and qualification plans for all championship events.
 - 2. Institutions competing in championship sports are subject to the Constitution, Bylaws, and policies of the association. Student-athletes participating in an NCCAA championship sport must be properly certified as eligible prior to any intercollegiate competition.
 - 3. A championship sport shall remain in good standing provided a minimum of 33% of member institutions sponsor the sport. If fewer than 33% of member institutions sponsor the sport in a given year, the sport shall be considered at-risk the following academic year. If the sport does not return to good standing and remains at-risk for a second consecutive year, the sport shall automatically return to invitational sport status.
 - 4. Upon moving to invitational status, the sport must follow the above stated procedures to return to championship status.

G. Championship Calendars

Championship Calendars for both the upcoming year (see [Appendix B](#)) and the four year planning calendar (see [Appendix C](#)) are reviewed and updated annually by the National Office and Administration Committee.

V. EQUITABLE PROGRAM OFFERINGS REQUIREMENT

New Members failing to provide equitable sport offerings for both genders shall be placed on Provisional Status. Regarding sport sponsorship, continuing members must comply with Title IX offerings by the academic year assigned by the Administration Committee. All NCCAA institutions should be in compliance with federal Title IX expectations regarding sport offerings and proportionality.

VI. GAME/EVENT MANAGEMENT EXPECTATIONS

Management expectations of NCCAA games or events are as follows:

1. Every institution must assign a person who is solely responsible for crowd control at contests. The assigned crowd control manager is responsible for monitoring and stopping inappropriate behavior.
2. After every contest, teams and coaches shall shake hands with opponents.
3. Before every contest, team captains and coaches shall shake hands with officials.
4. Support groups must be placed as far away from the opponent's bench as possible.
5. Making personal attacks is unacceptable and must be addressed by the crowd control manager.
6. No player, coach, or bench personnel may leave the playing area and enter the spectator area of the facility.
7. Inappropriate behavior includes, but is not limited to, fighting, taunting, profane or vulgar language, disrespectful attitude toward hotel personnel, physical abuse or damage to institution property or host hotel property, and disrespectful attitude toward contest participants.

VII. DECLARATION OF DUAL DIVISION STATUS

If an institution desires to compete in different NCCAA divisions (both Divisions I and II) with its intercollegiate athletic program, it must follow these guidelines:

1. Meet Division I eligibility guidelines in ALL sanctioned sports.
2. Pay Division I dues.
3. Make a three-year commitment to compete at each desired level.
4. If athletic financial aid is awarded to the student-athlete for ANY sport, then the student-athlete may not participate in any sport that is Division II status (for that particular year).
5. In order to compete at the Division II level, both the institution and the student-athlete must meet the Division II stipulations (no athletic scholarships or aid) in addition to those requirements of Division I.
6. Submit a written proposal to the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance who shall then submit it to the Administration Committee of the NCCAA Board of Directors for final approval. A request from a prospective institution shall be treated as an exceptional case to the present Constitution and Bylaws. The request is due by May 20.

VIII. DECLARATION OF INTENT TO PARTICIPATE

Each institution must submit a Declaration of Intent to Participate in the championships and/or invitationals of the NCCAA. Following are the guidelines governing that declaration and form.

1. The institution declares its intent to participate in the indicated NCCAA Regional/National Championships. It is understood that by declaring to participate, the institution commits itself to represent its region should it win the Regional Championship, qualify as a region qualifier, or meet the national standard in sports without regionals. The only condition for waiving this declaration is the continued advancement in NAIA or NCAA postseason competition or one of the listed institutional limitations indicated.
2. Institutions may list limitations for their declaration to participate such as winning percentage, advancement in conference play, administrative approval, etc. Financial decisions should be made prior to submission of this document by the August 31 deadline.
3. Any condition requiring institutional approval (e.g., administration, Athletics Director, Vice-President, or other) requires said approval to be given/denied **three** weeks prior to the Regional Championship start date.
4. Any exception of an institution's policy to postseason play stated on its declaration **MUST** be approved by the NCCAA National Office **three** weeks prior to the Regional Championship start date.

5. Sanctions for Failure to Comply

If an institution fails to comply with its Declaration of Intent to Participate in any sport, all sports at that institution shall be placed on NCCAA Restrictive Probation for the following academic year (NCCAA Bylaws, Article VII, Section 7.10.a.2).

IX. CONDUCT, BEHAVIOR, AND ETHICS

The following is expected of participating institutions:

1. It shall be the responsibility of a participating institution to enforce the highest principles of Christian conduct, ethical practices, and character.
2. The Athletics Director is primarily responsible for both the principles and practices of his/her athletic program being consistent with the values of the NCCAA as stated in the Game Plan for LIFE: Love, Integrity, Faith, and Excellence. Each institution is to review the **NCCAA #KingChasing** Code of Ethics with its coaches and the #KingChasing Commitment with its student-athletes, then return a signed copy to the National Office by September 30. Expectations of Behavior at an NCCAA Event are found in [Appendix A](#).
3. Student-Athletes, coaches, and institutional personnel who represent the NCCAA member institution are subject to all NCCAA rules as stated in the handbook. Inappropriate behavior is not acceptable before, during, or after contests, at the hotel, or in public while representing the institution.
4. Conflict Resolution Procedures
The following steps are to be followed if a conduct incident occurs in a contest or at your facility:
 - a. Coach, official, and/or athletic administration shall address the incident or issue immediately and take corrective measures.
 - b. If ejected, the student-athlete(s) is/are removed to the locker room, bus, or other designated area.
 - c. Within 24 hours report the incident to the Athletics Director of each institution, report to the Regional Coordinator, and complete the Ejection Report Form. (See Forms & Procedures or Infractions & Penalties sections.)
 - d. The Coach and/or Athletics Director from each institution shall talk through the issues to resolve any concerns.
 - e. If issues or concerns are unable to be resolved, those involved shall work through the Regional Coordinator and then the National Office, specifically with the Director of Membership & Compliance.

X. CATASTROPHIC (CAT) INSURANCE POLICY

Institutions that are affiliated with the NCCAA only must participate in the Catastrophic Insurance Policy of the NCCAA. The insurance program is overseen by Bob McCloskey Insurance, and billing and payment shall be through them. Coverage is provided for participation in scheduled games, supervised practices sessions, and authorized group or team travel that is paid for or reimbursed by the sponsoring organization in connection with such games or practice sessions. Failure to participate in the catastrophic insurance policy may result in penalties and sanctions, including teams being ineligible for postseason competition.

XI. ANNUAL CONVENTION ATTENDANCE

- A. The Annual Business Meeting of participating institutions shall be held once a year in conjunction with the Annual Convention. Each institution shall be required to have a voting delegate at the Annual Business Meeting and Annual Convention. Failure to have a delegate in attendance shall result in all sports for the upcoming academic year **being placed on restrictive probation**. A member institution may utilize the Proxy Ballot once every three years when attendance is not possible by any institutional representative.
- B. The Full Member Proxy Ballot Authorization Form (see Forms & Procedures) may be used once every three years by member institutions unable to attend the Annual Business Meeting. The member institution wishing to utilize a proxy shall contact another member institution to discuss its voting stance prior to submitting the proxy form.

XII. MEDIA & BROADCASTING POLICIES FOR NATIONAL EVENTS

- A. The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.) and filming of its championship meets, tournaments, and games. When the NCCAA produces any form of a broadcast, the NCCAA reserves the right to deny any institution or entity from producing content in any form.

-
- B. All institutions or entities interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed.
 - C. All necessary installation of lines, uplinking, satellite transmission, construction of any facilities, cost of talent, and any other production costs shall be the sole financial responsibility of the originating entity.
 - D. All rights fees must be paid to the National Office in advance of the broadcast.
 - E. The use of profane or abusive language, sexual immorality, tobacco, illegal or recreational drugs, and alcoholic beverages in advertising is prohibited.
 - F. Rights Fees for NCCAA National Championships
 - 1. Radio
 - a. Baseball, Basketball, Soccer, Softball, Volleyball: \$125/game (non-exclusive)
 - b. Institutions covering only their games can choose the following non-exclusive packages:
 - Two games: \$225
 - Three games: \$325
 - Four games: \$400
 - Five games: \$525
 - Six games: \$650
 - c. Football: \$150/game (non-exclusive)
 - d. Cross Country, Golf, Indoor/Outdoor Track & Field: \$100/sport (non-exclusive)
 - 2. Webcasting
 - a. When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast.
 - b. For events with no NCCAA production, contact the Director of Communications.
 - 3. Television
 - Contact the Director of Communications.
 - G. Coaches Game Film Files

For National Championship tournaments, a game film file is provided at no cost to coaches for games in which they participate. Coaches may also purchase a game film file of an opposing team for scouting purposes for \$10/game. Game film shared with coaches is for coaching purposes only and is not to be shared with fans, players, student-athletes, etc.
 - H. Filming/Video Recording
 - 1. Institutions interested in filming/video recording game or event action for short highlight purposes must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. If approved, institutional sports information staff shall be given credentials for this purpose only.
 - a. This filming/video recording is not permitted to be live streamed.
 - b. Full-game filming/video recording is not permitted.
 - c. Music may be added in accordance with the NCCAA music policy and copyright laws.
 - d. Play-by-play is not permitted to be overlaid on the short highlight clips.
 - 2. Third party individuals or entities may not film/video record at NCCAA National Championships.
 - I. Photography

Institutions or entities interested in photographing game or event action must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. If approved, credentials will be provided for this purpose only.
 - J. Other Media Coverage

Institutions or entities interested in covering game or event action in any way or format not listed above must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. If approved, credentials shall be provided for this purpose only.

XIII. CRITERIA FOR ALL-AMERICAN AWARDS

NCCAA All-American Awards shall be based on a formula of 5% of the starters from the total of the membership teams of each division. If the percentage number is 50% or higher for a partial team, the number of awards shall round up to the next full team. Each sport shall always receive at least two full All-American teams. This policy shall be reviewed every three years by the Administration Committee.

EXAMPLE: In basketball, there are 5 starters for each team. If there are 50 basketball teams in Division I, that would equal 250 total starters in the NCCAA. Therefore, 5% would be 12.5. This allows for 3 All-American teams.

XIV. PROCESS FOR AMENDING THE BYLAWS AND MAKING CHANGES TO THE HANDBOOK

A. Bylaws and Constitution Proposals

1. Proposed by Region, coaches' group, or Administration Committee.
2. Supporting groups may be asked to vote to demonstrate support for or against a proposal.
3. Administration Committee votes to propose to membership for vote to amend the Bylaws or Constitution.

B. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

XV. RANKINGS AND STATISTICS

A. NCCAA National Rankings

1. The National Rankings voting shall be conducted by the National Chair, in conjunction with regional representatives, and be reported to the NCCAA Director of Communications.
2. Each Regional Sport Chair shall be the regional rater and voter.
3. Regional raters are responsible for submitting region ratings to the National Chair, who shall then send out all regional ratings to voters. Raters should include explanation/summary as to why teams are rated where they are. Raters may work to get feedback from regional teams when developing the regional ratings.
4. Regional raters shall then select the National Rankings and send to the National Chair. The National Chair shall tally all votes and must send the final ranking along with each regional rating to the Director of Communications by 11:00 a.m. (ET) each Tuesday that has a ranking.
5. When casting votes for the National Rankings, voters must follow the order of the regional ratings.
6. Ties shall be broken by:
 - a. Number of ballot appearances;
 - b. Most votes in highest place; and
 - c. Winning percentage.
 - d. The team winning the tie-breaker shall receive one additional point.
7. There shall be bi-weekly rankings through the conclusion of the regular season, with a final postseason ranking the week following the National Championship.
8. The National Office serves as the oversight committee.
9. Sports that conduct NCCAA National Rankings shall be limited to the number of teams included in the rankings based on the following criteria:
 - a. Top 5 when there are 11-25 full NCCAA members who sponsor the sport.
 - b. Top 10 when there are 26-50 full NCCAA members who sponsor the sport.
 - c. Top 15 when there are 51-75 full NCCAA members who sponsor the sport.
 - d. Top 20 when there are 76-100 full NCCAA members who sponsor the sport.
 - e. Top 25 when there are 100+ full NCCAA members who sponsor the sport.
10. Number of full NCCAA members who sponsor the sport shall be determined at the beginning of the academic year.
11. When a sport reaches the number of members to increase or decrease the number of teams included in the rankings, the sport must stay in its current category for one additional year. If the sport still has enough teams to increase or decrease the following year, then the change in category shall proceed. In extreme circumstances, the Administration Committee may issue an immediate change in categories.

B. Statistics

Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files, following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

1. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
2. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.
3. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
4. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

XVI. SENIOR WOMAN LEADERSHIP

All NCCAA institutions shall name a senior woman leader to promote meaningful representation of women in the leadership and management of intercollegiate sports on NCCAA campuses. This role provides an identifiable female presence at each member institution with whom staff and student-athletes can communicate. The role of senior woman leader may be held by a female administrator or coach who shall serve as a key participant in senior-level management decisions regarding intercollegiate athletics on campus.

The athletics director may designate the role to any female within the athletic department as he/she deems appropriate. A senior woman leader's functions shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Communicate regularly with the athletics director, not only for leadership development, but also to consult on major departmental and university initiatives;
2. Participate in providing leadership and guidance in the area of Title IX and gender equity planning for the overall department, to include both men's and women's sports;
3. Assist the athletics director and senior management with strategic planning processes and decision making for the athletics department;
4. Participate in budget development and major financial decisions for the athletics department operations and initiatives; and
5. Advocate for student-athlete well-being while also serving as a mentor and resource for direct reports and other athletics staff members.

As assigned by the athletics director, a senior woman leader's functions could also include the following:

1. Fully engage in the hiring, onboarding, and evaluation processes for coaches and staff;
2. Meet regularly with institutional senior leaders (e.g., president/chancellor, vice presidents, etc.); and
3. Assist in providing leadership oversight for both men's and women's sports.

Appendix A

Expectations of Behavior at an NCCAA Event

The following are the expectations of student-athletes and coaches participating in an NCCAA event.

- A. Participants shall respect others involved in the event including, but not limited to:
 - 1. Opponents/teammates.
 - 2. Host institution personnel.
 - 3. Officials.
- B. Profanity (foul or abusive language) is not permitted and should:
 - 1. Always be corrected.
 - 2. Not be pervasive.
 - 3. Never be from a coach.
- C. There should be no threatening conduct or words toward:
 - 1. Opponents.
 - 2. Fans.
 - 3. Officials.
- D. Athletes and coaches should maintain self-control and:
 - 1. React appropriately even when others do not.
 - 2. Remember he/she represents his/her institution, team, and Jesus Christ.
- E. Remember that participating is a privilege, not a right, and responses should reflect such.

Appendix B

2023-2024 National Championships & Invationals Calendar

2023

MEN'S GOLF – October 23-25

National Championship
Hammock Beach Resort, The Ocean Course
Palm Coast, Florida

WOMEN'S GOLF – October 23-25

National Championship
Hammock Beach Resort, The Conservatory Course
Palm Coast, Florida

M&W CROSS COUNTRY II – November 10

National Championships
Warsaw Community High School
Warsaw, Indiana

M&W CROSS COUNTRY I – November 10

National Championships
Warsaw Community High School
Warsaw, Indiana

MEN'S SOCCER II – November 14-18

National Championship
Austin-Tindall Soccer Complex
Kissimmee, Florida

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL II – November 15-18

National Championship
Ozark Christian College
Joplin, Missouri

WOMEN'S SOCCER II – November 16-18

National Championship
Austin-Tindall Soccer Complex
Kissimmee, Florida

FOOTBALL – November 18

Victory Bowl Invitational
Hosted by Highest Seed

MEN'S SOCCER I – November 27-December 2

National Championship
Austin-Tindall Soccer Complex
Kissimmee, Florida

WOMEN'S SOCCER I – November 27-December 2

National Championship
Austin-Tindall Soccer Complex
Kissimmee, Florida

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL I – November 29-December 2

National Championship
College of the Ozarks
Point Lookout, Missouri

2024

MEN'S VOLLEYBALL – January 26-27

National Invitational
TBD

M&W INDOOR TRACK & FIELD – February 9-10

National Championships
Cedarville University
Cedarville, Ohio

MEN'S BASKETBALL II – March 14-16

National Championship
North Central University
Minneapolis, Minnesota

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL II – March 14-16

National Championship
Crown College
Saint Bonifacius, Minnesota

MEN'S BASKETBALL I – March 20-23

National Championship
Grace College
Winona Lake, Indiana

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL I – March 20-23

National Championship
Grace College
Winona Lake, Indiana

M&W TENNIS – May 7-10

National Invitational
TBA

M&W TRACK & FIELD – May 8-10

National Championships
Columbia International University
Columbia, South Carolina

SOFTBALL – May 14-16

National Championship
Urban Youth Academy
Kansas City, Missouri

BASEBALL – May 17-21

National Championship
Urban Youth Academy
Kansas City, Missouri

As of 6/15/2023

Appendix C

NCCAA National Championship & Invitational Calendar: **2023-2027**

Men's Golf

October 23-25, 2023	October 21-23, 2024
October 20-22, 2025	October 19-21, 2026

Women's Golf

October 23-25, 2023	October 21-23, 2024
October 20-22, 2025	October 19-21, 2026

Women's Soccer II

November 16-18, 2023	November 19-23, 2024
November 18-22, 2025	November 17-21, 2026

Men's Soccer II

November 14-18, 2023	November 18-23, 2024
November 17-22, 2025	November 16-21, 2026

Women's Volleyball II

November 15-18, 2023	November 18-23, 2024
November 17-22, 2025	November 16-21, 2026

Men's & Women's Cross Country II

November 10, 2023	November 15, 2024
November 14, 2025	November 13, 2026

Men's & Women's Cross Country I

November 10, 2023	November 15, 2024
November 14, 2025	November 13, 2026

Football

November 18, 2023	November 23, 2024
November 22, 2025	November 21, 2026

Men's Soccer I

Nov. 27-Dec. 2, 2023	December 2-7, 2024
December 1-6, 2025	Nov. 30-Dec 5, 2026

Women's Soccer I

Nov. 27-Dec. 2, 2023	December 2-7, 2024
December 1-6, 2025	Nov. 30-Dec 5, 2026

Women's Volleyball I

Nov. 30-Dec. 2, 2023	December 5-7, 2024
December 4-6, 2025	December 2-5, 2026

Men's Volleyball

January 26-27, 2024	TBA
TBA	TBA

Men's & Women's Indoor Track & Field

February 9-10, 2024	February 7-8, 2025
February 13-14, 2026	February 12, 13, 2027

Men's Basketball II

March 14-16, 2024	March 12-15, 2025
March 11-14, 2026	March 10-13, 2027

Women's Basketball II

March 14-16, 2024	March 12-15, 2025
March 11-14, 2026	March 10-13, 2027

Women's Basketball I

March 20-23, 2024	March 19-22, 2025
March 18-21, 2026	March 17-20, 2027

Men's Basketball I

March 15-18, 2023	March 19-22, 2025
March 20-23, 2024	March 18-21, 2026

Men's & Women's Tennis

May 6-10, 2024	May 5-9, 2025
May 4-8, 2026	May 3-7, 2027

Men's & Women's Track & Field

May 8-10, 2024	May 7-9, 2025
May 6-8, 2026	May 12-14, 2027

Softball

May 15-17, 2024	May 13-15, 2025
May 12-14, 2026	May 18-20, 2027

Baseball

May 18-22, 2024	May 16-20, 2025
May 15-19, 2026	May 21-25, 2027

*As of 6/15/2023
Tentative and subject to change*



Baseball

Baseball

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

A. Administration

The National Baseball Championship Committee shall consist of the National Chair, the Vice-Chair, and one at-large selection, selected by the National Chair, who must come from a team not playing in the championship.

The NCCAA Baseball National Championship and all events related thereto are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA Baseball coaches and are subject to standards developed by these respective coaches and subsequent approval of the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the Championship Games Committee by the end of each year.

B. National Sport Committee for Baseball

The National Committee to oversee regular competition is the National Baseball Chair, National Baseball Vice-Chair, and each Regional Chair.

1. Composition and Term of Office

- a. The National Baseball Committee shall consist of the National Baseball Chair (who serves as chair of the committee), the National Baseball Vice-Chair, and the Regional Baseball Chairs. Non-voting members include the National Championship Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
- b. The National Baseball Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Baseball Vice-Chair.

2. Election

- a. The Regional Coaches, in conjunction with the Regional Coordinator, shall conduct an election of the Regional Baseball Chair to the National Baseball Committee at an appropriate time. The term of office for the Regional Baseball Chair shall be determined by each individual region.
- b. If a vacancy occurs on the National Baseball Committee, the National Baseball Chair shall, in coordination with the Regional Coordinator and upon approval of the National Baseball Committee, appoint a replacement or conduct an election.

3. Duties of the National Baseball Committee (see Bylaws Section)

- a. Represent the interests of coaches and student-athletes to the National Baseball Committee.
- b. Propose revisions of the National Baseball Championship operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
- c. Assist in solicitation of bids for future championship sites.
- d. Submit the top players in each region as All-American nominees.

4. Duties of the National Baseball Chair (also see National Sport Chair Job Description in Forms & Procedures Section)

- a. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Baseball Committee.
- b. Communicate with the National Baseball Committee on issues requiring their input.
- c. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
- d. Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
- e. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request agenda items.
- f. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Baseball Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.
- g. Solicit nominations from all regions and conduct the election of committee members within a month following the championship. If there is an insufficient number of nominees, request assistance from the Regional Coordinator.

C. National Championship Committee

In concert with the Director of Championships, the National Baseball Chair and the Championship Director shall comprise the Baseball Championship Games Committee and shall be responsible for the administration of the National Championship. If the National Baseball Chair and/or the Championship Director's teams are participating in the championship, participation on this committee shall be appointed by either of those involved.

1. Membership

- a. The committee shall be composed of the Championship Director, the National Baseball Chair, or his/her appointee from the National Baseball Committee, and the head official.
- b. If a member of the Championship Committee is directly or indirectly involved in a protest submitted, this individual shall be replaced by an appointee of the National Baseball Chair.

- c. Three members must be present for action to be taken.
- 2. Responsibilities
 - a. Ethical Behavior
 - 1) Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
 - 2) Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individuals and teams during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs, this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
 - b. Write a report of all cases on which this committee acts.
 - c. Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that affect the conduct of the championship (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
 - d. Make sure all teams follow the NCCAA #KingChasing Code of Ethics signed by coaches and the NCCAA #KingChasing Commitment by student-athletes (on file in the National Office).
- 3. Protests
 - a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA with NAIA modifications) Rulebook, have been followed.
 - b. Act on all appropriate protests.

D. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair

A National Baseball Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve 3-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Baseball Chair after 3 years to serve as the National Baseball Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

E. Officers

Chair: Brent Casteel, Bob Jones University

Vice-Chair: TBA

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. PLAYING RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. Official Rule Book

Baseball: NCAA baseball rule book with NAIA Baseball Coaches Association modifications. (See Appendix F.) To obtain rules, visit www.nccaapublications.com.

- B. Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files, following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

1. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
2. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.
3. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
4. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

C. National Ranking

1. The coaches' poll voting shall be conducted by the National Chair, in conjunction with regional representatives, and be reported to the NCCAA Director of Communications.
2. Each Regional Sport Chair shall be the region rater and voter.
3. Regional raters are responsible for submitting region ratings to the National Chair, who shall then send out all region ratings to voters. Raters should include explanation/summary as to why teams are rated where they are. Raters may work to get feedback from region teams when developing the region ratings.
4. Regional raters shall then select the top 10 teams nationally and send to the National Chair. The National Chair shall tally all votes and must send the final ranking along with each regional rating to the Director of Communications by 11:00 a.m. (ET) each Tuesday that has a ranking.
5. When casting votes for the national rankings, voters must follow the order of the regional ratings.
6. Ties shall be broken by:
 - a. Number of ballot appearances;
 - b. Most votes in highest place; and
 - c. Winning percentage.The team winning the tie-breaker shall receive one additional point.
7. There shall be bi-weekly rankings through the conclusion of the regular season, with a final postseason ranking the week following the National Championship.
8. The National Office serves as the oversight committee.

D. The power rating dates shall start four weeks prior to the week of the National Championship. There shall be a total of three weeks of power ratings. If a team has regular season games after the final power rating, the final power rating shall be updated with the additional regular season dates for the National Championship Committee to use in selection and seeding.

E. Official Speed-Up and Championship Rules Mandatory for NCCAA Regional and National Championships

1. There shall be a 10-minute warm-up period for each team between games. A National Baseball Committee member shall be charged with timing the warm-up. Home team shall take infield practice first.
2. Teams transitioning out after their game is complete should remove all gear and conduct any team meetings outside of the field area to allow the next game teams to begin their warmup.
3. Infielders shall be allowed to throw the ball around infield while the pitcher takes five warm-up pitches. RECOMMENDATION: The pitcher in the game is permitted to use the bullpen between innings to stay loose if he does not delay the start of the next half-inning.
4. Relief pitchers shall be allowed eight warm-up pitches when entering a game.
5. Batter must be on deck when his turn at bat comes around.
6. On an intentional walk, the batter is waved to first base (no pitches to be thrown).
7. ENFORCE the 20-second rule: The pitcher shall deliver the ball or make a play, or an attempted play, within 20 seconds after receiving the ball.

8. Umpire shall insist that both the pitcher and batter be ready in a reasonable time. If not, they shall be penalized. If the batter delays, the umpire shall instruct the pitcher to pitch and shall call “strike” on each such pitch. If the pitcher delays, a “ball” shall be called under normal pitching rules.
 9. The Ten-Run Rule shall be in effect at the end of seven innings or any inning thereafter. This is applicable only to the first complete round of play, including the loser’s bracket games in the Regional Championships.
 10. All batters/runners are required to wear a double earflap helmet. The same helmet, worn while batting, shall be worn on the base paths.
 11. It is mandatory that teams use a courtesy runner for the pitcher or catcher with two men out in all championship games. With less than two outs, this rule is optional. NOTE: A team may not use the same runner for the pitcher and catcher in the same inning. If the pitcher is also designated hitter for the game, a courtesy runner is allowed. A player removed from the line-up may not be used as a courtesy runner.
 12. A pitcher is permitted to go to his mouth on the dirt portion of the mound if he is not on the rubber and that he wipes off before going to the rubber.
- F. The NCCAA’s designated baseball season is spring and only games against a four-year degree-granting institution shall count on a team’s record (winning percentage, ties do count) and season statistics.
- G. **Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines**
 Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Baseball is allowed 50 contests. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct its first contest. Baseball can start September 1. The first allowable contest is the Thursday of the last full weekend in January. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR POSTSEASON COMPETITION

- A. Site and Date
1. Bids to host the NCCAA Baseball National Championship shall be submitted to the National Office and reviewed by the National Baseball Chair.
 2. Dates of the National Championship for the upcoming years are as follows:

<u>Regional Championships</u>	<u>National Championships</u>	<u>Site</u>
May 11, 2024	May 17-21, 2024	Urban Youth Academy, Kansas City, MO
May 10, 2025	May 16-20, 2025	TBD
 3. All Regional Championships are to be completed by the Saturday evening prior to the National Championship. Extensions can be granted due to weather issues. Regional Championships may be completed earlier if agreed upon by members within each region. Regions may choose whatever format is most expedient for the number of teams participating but must send a copy of their Regional Championship pairings to the National Baseball Chair and the Director of **Championships**. The NCCAA Power Rating System shall be used for regional seeding. Regions must accommodate all dual members as much as possible and work around their NAIA/NCAA schedules.
- B. General Guidelines
1. **National Championship Broadcasting**
 The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.
 2. **Championship Administration**
 To ensure proper administration, transportation and expenses to the National Championship shall be paid for the National Baseball Chair by the Host Site. (Flight must be scheduled 21 days in advance.) The Vice-Chair’s transportation and expenses shall be paid if the National Baseball Chair’s team is involved in the National Championship. If both the National Baseball Chair and the Vice-Chair’s teams are in the National Championship, an NCCAA head baseball coach of a team not in the National Championship may be designated to act as the Championship Administrator. **When two fields are used, it is recommended to have an additional coach or baseball leader to administrate the second field.**
 3. **National Championship Banquet**
 There shall be a “Lead Off” banquet on the Thursday evening prior to the National Championship. All teams are required to participate, and awards shall be presented.

-
4. National Championship Housing
All teams are required to lodge in the hotel designated by the host institution or city for this championship.
 5. National Championship Christian Service Project (CSP)
Each player and coach participating in the National Championship shall be asked to donate up to, but not more than, two hours of his time to visit with members of an organization or school. The host Championship Director, in concert with the Director of Membership & Compliance, is responsible to secure the sites and set up the times for the visits.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

6. Roster Size and Official Traveling Party

The official party is made up of participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA National Baseball Championship competition is 31 individuals, which includes 26 student-athletes in uniform, 5 additional personnel (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, bullpen catcher, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Championship and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When a roster is submitted to the NCCAA Communications Coordinator, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

- a. Each head coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the championship coaches meeting on site.
- b. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
- c. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
- d. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
- e. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers need to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.), and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.

7. Umpires

The National Championship Director shall secure all the officials for the National Championship. The National Championship Director shall assign officials for all games through, and including, the finals. Umpires shall be NCAA or NAIA rated umpires. A minimum of two officials shall be provided for National Championship games except for the semifinals and finals where three officials shall be used (unless the schedule is altered by rain).

8. Home and Away team determination for each game shall be decided as follows:

Game 1: flip of the coin in coaches meeting.

Game 2: opposite of first game (if both teams are home/visitors then flip of coin).

All other games: flip of the coin with higher seed calling.

9. Thirty minutes shall be allowed between games when teams have not had infield warmup. Thereafter, the time between games shall be 20 minutes.

C. Championship Team Selection

1. Teams included shall be the champions or qualifier of each region, the host institution, and the number of at-large bids needed to make up a ten-team championship. Every attempt shall be made by the Regional Baseball Chair to have a Regional Champion or Regional Qualifier to assure an automatic bid.

The following regions would advance one team automatically to the National Championship:

Midwest Region	1 Bid	Central Region	1 Bid	At-Large	2 Bids
South Region	1 Bid	West Region	1 Bid		
Midwest Region	1 Bid	Independent group	1 Bid		
North Central Region	1 Bid	Host	1 Bid		

2. In the event there is no Regional Championship due to lack of participation, a lone region representative may be selected by that region to receive their automatic bid provided they have a record of .500 or better. This may occur when only one team is seeking to participate or if other teams are alive in NAIA/NCAA play and are unable to participate in the NCCAA regional. A team that had originally declared its intent to participate (see Forms & Procedures section) but could not because of NAIA/NCAA tournament participation may still be considered for an at-large bid.
3. The power rating shall be used in seeding for the Regional Championship or to determine the Regional Qualifier.
4. One spot in the National Championship field shall be allocated to the non-dually affiliated group of schools. This group shall play a tournament if there are four or more teams available/willing to participate. If less than four teams are available/willing to participate, this group shall not be eligible to have a qualifier. The spot shall become an at-large spot.
5. The host institution shall receive an automatic bid. An institution who is the host of an NCCAA National Championship may allow its team to participate in the National Championship if that team meets its institutions Declaration of Intent requirements. The host institution, via the Declaration of Intent process, can choose to accept an automatic bid to National Championships without competing in the Regional Championship or choose to participate in the Regional Championship to earn a place in the National Championship.
6. Teams Advancing to NAIA Championship Competition
If a team loses in the first or second round and the institution's Declaration of Intent permits it, the team may still participate in NCCAA championship competition if the time frame allows.
7. Selection of At-Large Bids
 - a. The at-large bid to be considered for the NCCAA National Championship is on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. Athletics Directors may list the conditions by which they shall accept at-large bid on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. To be considered for an at-large, the team must have played in the NCCAA regional playoffs, made its declaration to be considered for the regional qualifier, or been exempt due to NAIA/NCAA conflicts. In regions that limit teams in their playoff format, teams that have met any institutional declaration requirement may be considered for an at-large bid.
 - b. If a team does not play in its NCCAA Regional Championship due to NAIA/NCAA regional conflict, that team may be considered for an at-large bid if it was declared to participate in its NCCAA Regional Championship and sends its results to the National Baseball Chair. At-large bids shall be based on the NCCAA Power Rating System Option A.
 - c. The selection shall be via a conference call no later than the Saturday before the championship that includes the National Baseball Committee and a representative from the National Office.
8. National Championship Seeding
 - a. The championship seeding shall be the responsibility of the National Baseball Committee.
 - b. The championship seeding shall be determined no later than the Saturday preceding the championship.
 - c. The NCCAA Power Rating System Option A ([Appendix A](#)) from the final regular season game shall be used to seed the championship field regardless of whether they are considered a Regional Champion, Regional Qualifier, or an at-large team.

D. National Championship Format

The NCCAA World Series is a 10-team double elimination format played in 4 days. All games shall be 9 inning games with a 10 run rule in 7 innings. The championship game shall be a 9 inning game without a run rule. See [Appendix G](#) for the brackets.

V. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Championships. Team, Most Valuable Player, National Coach of the Year, and All-American awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

A. NCCAA Regional Player and Pitcher of the Year

Each region shall select one Regional Player of the Year and one Pitcher of the Year from players nominated at the Regional Championship. Teams may nominate only one player for consideration for each honor. Coaches shall determine this award by vote at the Regional Championship. Regional Players of the Year and Pitchers of the Year shall be automatically selected to the All-American team. All-Regional certificates shall be awarded to the recipients from the National Office.

B. Championship Awards

The National Championship team shall receive a championship banner, trophy, medallions, and t-shirts. Teams finishing second through fourth shall receive a plaque designating their finish.

C. National Championship All-Tournament Team

A total of 10 players including Most Outstanding Player of the Tournament (with plaque) shall be selected to the All-Tournament Team during the National Championship. Each coach shall nominate the appropriate number of players from his/her team based on the team's final place in the championship. The number of players selected per team is as follows:

First Place team	1 player (plus the Most Outstanding Player)
Second Place through Eighth Place teams	1 player for each team
Additional player to be selected from champion or runner-up team.	

D. Hank Burbridge Award (see [Appendix C](#))

1. Recipients of this award must:

- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities.
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student and a varsity team member.
- Demonstrate leadership ability.
- Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.

2. The recipient of the Hank Burbridge award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

E. All-American Team

An All-American Team shall be selected Tuesday following the championship by phone conference. Only individuals who have been selected to the All-Regional Team shall be considered. Players may only be selected to one position. The All-American team shall not be voted on by position but shall be awarded as the top players regardless of position. There shall be 12 players each on the first team, second team, and third team. There shall be no honorable mention. Coaches who wish to have players considered for the All-Regional Team and/or the All-American Team must submit completed DAN Statistics (see [Appendix A](#) and [Appendix B](#)) to their respective Regional Sport Chairs and shall follow the same format as the All-American Team selection. The Regional Sport Chair is then responsible for presenting their All-Regional Team at the coaches' meeting for All-American consideration. An award shall be awarded to each member of the All-American first team. There shall be an NCCAA representative (National Office personnel or Administration Committee member) in the room or on the call for the voting to oversee that the process is followed. Copies of the voting procedure shall be provided to each voting member of the committee at least one week prior to the vote. The voting procedure is listed in [Appendix E](#).

F. National Player of the Year

A National Player of the Year shall be selected from the submitted Regional Players of the Year or Pitchers of the Year during the All-American conference call. The All-American Selection Committee shall meet on Tuesday following the championship by way of a conference call. Regional Sport Chairs are to notify the National Baseball Chair of their respective Regional Player of the Year prior to the National Championship.

G. The National Coach of the Year

The National Coach of the Year award shall be selected on the Tuesday telephone conference and the candidates shall be the six Regional Coaches of the Year plus the National Champion Coach. A plaque shall be mailed, and the award recipient shall be announced on the NCCAA website.

H. Scholar-Athlete Award

All candidates shall be submitted via Teamworks four weeks prior to the Baseball National Championship. Candidates to be considered must meet the following criteria:

- Be of junior, senior, or graduate student academic standing making normal progress toward a degree.

-
2. Have completed at least one semester or quarter at the nominating institution.
 3. Be a competing student-athlete or a varsity letter winner or that institution's equivalent in the sport for which nominated.
 4. Player must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.40, which must be confirmed by the Registrar.
- H. The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to two student-athletes (one offensive & one pitcher) in Baseball during the regular season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one student-athlete per school per award (offensive/pitcher) may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the Handbook.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

D. Regional Baseball Chair

1. The listing of the Regional Baseball Chairs is found on the NCCAA website:
www.thenccaa.org/NationalSportChairs.
2. Selection of All-Regional Team and Regional Coach of the Year
 - a. The Regional Baseball Chair is responsible for the administration of the vote and shall notify the National Baseball Chair of the All-Regional Team selection before the start of the National Championship. The All-Regional Team shall have the same make up as the All-American Team.
 - b. A Regional Coach of the Year is to be selected by a vote of the regional coaches. The Regional Baseball Chair is responsible for the administration of the vote and shall notify the National Baseball Chair of the Regional Coach of the Year selection before the start of the National Championship. Criteria to be considered should include the following:
 - 1) Christian testimony
 - 2) Conduct of the team
 - 3) Win/loss record
 - 4) Development of overall program
 - c. Special care should be given to ensure that the win/loss record does not become the lone consideration for this award.

Baseball Appendix A

(Copy form for additional opponents & staple)

All-American Selection Committee
DAN Statistics
Catchers – Outfielders – Infielders
Game by Game Analysis

Player: _____ Position: _____ Institution: _____ Class: _____ Region: _____ Coach: _____

Opponents	G	AB	R	1B	2B	3B	HR	H	RBI	BB	K	SB/ SBA	BA	PO	A	E	PCT	SBA	SB	PB
Total of all games																				

Special Information: (Great Pitching Performances: Against which teams) _____
Coach’s Comments (Technical Proficiency, Versatility, Execution, Consistency, etc.) _____

Baseball Appendix B

(Copy form for additional opponents & staple)

All-American Selection Committee

DAN Statistics

Pitchers

Game by Game Analysis

Player: _____ Position: _____ Institution: _____ Class: _____ Region: _____ Coach: _____

Opponents	G	GS	GC	W	L	IP	R	ER	S	ERA	AB	1B	2B	3B	HR	HP	WP	WP	BB	K
Total of all games																				

Special Information: (Great Pitching Performances: Against which teams) _____

Coach’s Comments (Technical Proficiency, Versatility, Execution, Consistency, etc.) _____

The above-named student-athlete(s) has my support as a viable nominee for NCCAA postseason honors. His behavior both on and off the field is complimentary to the NCCAA and its Christ-like standards.

Appendix C

Hank Burbridge Award

Due April 20 to the National Baseball Chair

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this award is to honor the NCCAA's Outstanding Christian Baseball Player of the Year with potential in Christian service through baseball.

II. AWARD

The recipient shall receive an award bearing the title, date, and name of player receiving this award. Hank Burbridge was the long-time baseball coach at Spring Arbor University and mentor/leader in NCCAA as well as NAIA baseball.

III. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

1. Recipients of this award must:
 - a. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities.
 - b. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
 - c. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
 - d. Demonstrate leadership ability.
 - e. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
2. The recipient of the Hank Burbridge award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

IV. NOMINATIONS

Coaches of their respective institutions may nominate only one player per year for this award. Completed nomination forms and current DAN Statistics are to be copied and mailed no later than April 20 to the National Office. The National Office shall send copies to the committee. The committee members shall then make their recommendations with the final announcement to be made at the Baseball National Championship Banquet.

V. SELECTION COMMITTEE

The selection committee shall be comprised of the following:

1. NCCAA National Office Representative
2. NCCAA National Baseball Chair
3. NCCAA National Baseball Vice-Chair

Appendix C, page 2
Hank Burbridge Award Nomination Form
Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Student-Athlete's Name First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ___JR ___SR ___G

Institution _____ Position _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the field.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Season Hitting Stats (Season Team Record: W_____ L_____)

AVG AB H 2B 3B HR R RBI SLG BB SO SB-ATT

Current Season Pitching Stats (If pitcher)

ERA W L GS CG SV IP H R ER BB SO

Career Hitting Stats (Career Team Record: W_____ L_____)

AVG AB H 2B 3B HR R RBI SLG BB SO SB-ATT

Career Pitching Stats (If pitcher)

ERA W L GS CG SV IP H R ER BB SO

Other Stats Notes (Top 10 national statistical rankings, defensive effectiveness, etc.)

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level)

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- High resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete
- Current season schedule with results.

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member
- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities
- Demonstrate leadership ability
- Cumulative GPA must be 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete

I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by April 20 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.

Appendix D NCCAA Power Ratings

I. FORMULA

(Results Pts + Location Pts) x (Opp. Affiliation + Opp. Win % + Ranked Opp.) = Individual Game Power Points

1. Results						
	Baseball/Softball	Basketball	Football	Soccer	Volleyball	
a. if win by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	3 points
b. if win by	-	11-14 points		-	-	2.75 points
c. if win by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	2.5 points
d. if win by	-	4-7 points		-	-	2.25 points
e. if win by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	2 points
f. if a tie	-	-	-	-	-	1.75 points
g. if a loss by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	1.5 points
h. if a loss by	-	4-7 points		-	-	1.25 points
i. if a loss by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	1 point
j. if a loss by	-	11-14 points		-	-	0.75 points
k. if a loss by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	0.5 points

2. Location					
a. if away	0.25 points	b. if neutral	0.125 points	c. if home	0 points

3. Opponent's Affiliation (multiplier)	
a. NCAA I	x 2.9
b. NCAA II / U Sports	x 2.5
c. NAIA	x 2.2
d. NCAA III / NCCAA I / CCAA	x 1.8
e. NCCAA II	x 1.5
f. Other Countable Opponents^	x 1.0

4. Opponent's Winning %*	
a. .1.000 %	Add 1.00
b. .800 - .999 %	Add 0.80
c. .600 - .799 %	Add 0.60
d. .400 - .599 %	Add 0.40
e. .200 - .399 %	Add 0.20
f. .000 - .199 %	Add 0.00

5. Ranked Opponent*
National rankings of affiliations in lines a. - e.
Add 0.20

II. POWER POINTS

- A. The sum of the criteria of Nos. 1-2, multiplied by the sum of Nos. 3-5 determines power points for a game. The maximum points for a contest is 13.325 (win on the road against 1.000 NCAA I Top 25 team). The minimum points for a game is 0.5 (loss at home against .199 or lower other countable opponent).
- B. The power rating is determined by adding the power points for the regular season and dividing by the number of games (to the third decimal place). Postseason contests shall not be included.

III. FORFEITS

Forfeits awarded after a contest has been started and/or completed shall count toward power ratings (e.g., ineligible player, conduct issues, etc.). Forfeits awarded for games not played shall not count toward power ratings or minimum number of games requirement for inclusion in power ratings (e.g., teams not showing up, not honoring contracts, etc.).

IV. REPORTING

The National Office shall calculate each school's power rating. Each institution and region is responsible for reviewing the release to ensure their rating's accuracy. See sport handbooks for reporting dates and how power ratings are used within each sport. Power ratings shall be released by Tuesday evening per each sport's reporting dates. See region handbooks for how ratings are used within the region. Visit www.thenccaa.org/handbook.

*Opponent's winning percentage and national ranking shall be through the Sunday before the reporting date. When a report is released, winning percentages and rankings for that report, will not be updated for future reports. National rankings only include teams within the rankings. Teams who receive votes are not considered ranked.

continued

Appendix D - NCCAA Power Ratings, Page Two

^Other countable opponents must be an NCCAA countable game per definition in Frequency of Contest section of the NCCAA handbook. Uni-Division sports, such as Baseball & Softball, follow Division I countable opponents rules.

A final power rating shall only be given to teams who meet the minimum number of games requirement for the specific sport. Each sport has a progression of min. number of games (listed below) to be included in each rating that is released. (R1=Report 1, etc.)

Baseball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Basketball - R1=12, R2=15, R3=18; Football - R1=6, R2=7, R3=8; Soccer - R1=8, R2=10; Softball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Volleyball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16.

Note: These Power Ratings are designed to measure past performance, not necessarily to predict future outcomes.

Appendix E

NCCAA All-American Voting Procedures

All-American Voting Procedure for NCCAA Baseball is as follows:

1. All-Regional Teams shall be selected and submitted to the National Chair before the NCCAA National Championship. The regional team shall be listed in rank order with most points to least.
2. All nominations to the All-American process shall come from the All-Regional Team selections.
 - a. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American First Team. A 12-member squad shall be selected. The First Team shall be comprised of the six Regional Players of the Year and the six Regional Pitchers of the Year.
 - b. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American Second Team. The Second Team shall be a 12-member squad.
 - c. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American Third Team. The Third Team shall be a 12-member squad.
3. A meeting shall be set, overseen by the National Chair with a member of the National Office present and assisting where needed.
4. An order of nominating shall be determined by the National Chair (i.e. West first, Central second, etc.).
5. The process for the Second Team shall begin with each regional representative nominating the top players (limit of 7 nominations from a region) from his/her region. The representative shall briefly (30 seconds to 1 minute) discuss the nominations. Players must be nominated in the rank order from the selection of the regional team.
6. Then the regional representatives shall each vote for their top 12 players. Voting by the regional representative must be in the rank order of the region. Voting can occur in a couple of ways. He/She can share their vote verbally to the National Chair who records it or an electronic method can be determined to have vote emailed or texted to the National Chair.
7. The National Chair shall tabulate the vote and share with the voting members the total points for each nominated player. Points are allocated to players with highest to lowest (e.g., 12 players on a team, top player receives 12 points, second 11, third 10, etc.). The top number of players to fill the number of slots designated for Second Team shall earn Second Team honors.
8. The All-American Committee may decide by consent to vote for all 3 teams at once. This shall allow for discussion of all nominated players and then rank in order all 36 players. The vote shall determine who is first, second, and third team.
9. The All-American First, Second, and Third Teams shall consist of a maximum of 12 players.
10. In the event of a tie in any position, there shall be an additional vote to break the tie.
11. The Player of the Year shall be voted on before the selection of the All-American Second Team from the top regional player or pitcher of each region.
12. The All-American Second and Third Team selections shall proceed in the same manner as the First Team.
13. There are no honorable mention teams in the NCCAA.
14. Once the team is selected, it is reviewed by the sport leadership and the National Office before being announced on the NCCAA website.

Appendix F

NAIA Baseball — Rule Modifications

NCCAA baseball shall follow NCAA Baseball Playing Rules with approved NAIA modifications. With the change in NCAA rules, the modifications listed below are the only current modifications to the NCAA Baseball Rules that shall be in effect for the NCCAA Baseball season. Any future modifications to the NCAA Rules must be passed by the NAIA Baseball Coaches Association (NAIA-BCA) and approved by the NAIA National Administrative Council (NAC).

A. NCAA Rule 5-5 – NAIA Re-Entry Rule Modification

Any of the starting players, with the exception of the pitcher and the designated hitter, may withdraw from the game and re-enter once, provided such players occupy the same batting position whenever they re-enter the lineup. Starting pitchers and designated hitters who change positions later in the same game are NOT eligible to re-enter, because their original starting position was either pitcher or designated hitter. A defensive substitution cannot be made unless the team wanting to make the substitution is playing defense at the time.

B. NCAA Rule 5-5 – NAIA Courtesy Runner Rule Modification

Teams have the option to use a courtesy runner for the pitcher/designated hitter or catcher at any time. For speed-up purposes, it is recommended that the courtesy runner be used with two men out in all games. The courtesy runner, although never officially in the game, will be credited with the following:

1. Run scored
2. Stolen base
3. Caught stealing

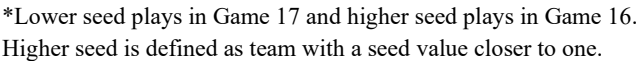
The courtesy runner rule does not apply to a pinch-hitter for the catcher unless the catcher has been re-entered. However, it is permissible to re-enter a catcher for his pinch-hitter and subsequently use the courtesy runner. A team may not use the same runner for the pitcher/designated hitter and catcher in the same inning. The courtesy runner may not be removed from a base to become a pinch hitter. A player removed from the game may not be used as a courtesy runner. Should the courtesy runner pinch hit, pinch run or enter the game at any position, he will no longer be eligible to be a courtesy runner.

C. NCAA Rule 5-8.A – NAIA 7-Inning Game Option

Teams may adopt a rule providing that a game(s) shall be seven innings. In such games, any of these rules applying to the ninth inning shall apply to the seventh inning. The nine-inning rule may be waived and shortened to seven innings prior to the game if both coaches agree to the waiver. If both coaches do not agree, the nine-inning rule will be in effect. Teams playing multiple games versus different opponents on the same day may play seven inning games if coaches are in agreement. This applies to regular season games only.

D. NCAA Rule 5-8.C – NAIA Regulation Game

A game shortened due to a time limit by a facility or tournament committee shall be a regulation game provided the conditions of Rule 5-8-b are met.



Appendix H

Bat Testing

All bats used during Regional and National Championship competition must appear on the NCAA Approved Bat List, pass the barrel ring test, and barrel compression testing. Bat testing is required for all NCCAA competition during regular and postseason play. Bat Testing Procedures consist of three parts:

1. Visual Inspection of the Bat
 - a. Ensure that the bat model appears on the approved bat list.
 - b. Ensure the bat does not have a predominantly white barrel.
 - c. Ensure the bat does not have flat spots.
 - d. Ensure the bat does not have an audible rattle.
 - e. Ensure the bat does not have a cracked or loose knob or end caps and attachments. (By NCAA rule, attachments are not permitted on the end cap or knob of the baseball bat.)
2. Ring Test
 - a. Place the bat end cap on the ground and place the bat ring over the knob letting it fall.
 - b. If the ring passes over the bat from gravity alone (without force), the diameter passes.
 - c. If the bat passes through the ring, it proceeds to barrel compression testing.
 - d. If the ring does not pass over the bat, the bat is unacceptable for play and is surrendered for the duration of the game/series.
3. Barrel Compression Test Procedure
 - a. Calibrate fixture: It is important to check the calibration of the bat testing fixture before testing occurs. To check the calibration of the device, insert the calibration cylinder (provided with the tester) just as you would a bat. Be sure to center the cylinder under the anvil. Turn the gauge until it reads "0 lbs." and pull the cam level. The compression should meet the tolerance engraved on the cylinder.
 - b. Barrel Compression Testing: Each bat shall be tested approximately 6 inches from the end of the barrel. The bat shall then be rotated 90 degrees and tested again. Bats shall be tested a maximum of 3 times until it receives 2 passing results or 2 failing results, whichever comes first.
 - c. If after tests the bat has two passing results, the bat shall be considered approved for competition. If the bat has one passing result and one failing result, the bat shall be removed from the machine and be visually inspected for cracks. If no cracks are found, the bat shall be tested a third time for a final result. If the bat has two failing results, the bat shall be considered unacceptable for play and is surrendered for the duration of the game/series.
 - d. Identifying Approved Bats: Bats passing bat testing shall be identified as approved with a tamper proof sticker at the taper area of the bat. The taper area is the area at the bottom of the barrel, just above the handle. Bat stickers shall be supplied by the NCCAA.
 - e. Bats shall be tested prior to the first contest and shall be identified as passing with the applicable tamper proof sticker.
 - f. The tamper proof sticker shall be applied to the same location on the bat to identify the bat as compliant.
 - g. Location and Time of Testing: The location for bat testing shall be determined by the host and shall be communicated to participating teams.
 - h. Testing must be conducted by the host with a team representative present.
 - i. Coaches or team designee shall bring all bats to the testing location.
 - j. Testing should not be conducted in public view or near fans/media.
 - k. Procedure for Failed Bats: Bats that fail any part of the bat testing protocol shall be surrendered to the host/site supervisor and be retained for the duration of the Regional or National Championship or when the team is eliminated.

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



Men's Basketball

Division I

Division I Men's Basketball

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The NCCAA Division I Men's Basketball National Championship and all events related thereto are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA Division I Men's Basketball coaches and are subject to standards developed by these respective coaches and subsequent approval of the NCCAA Board of Directors.

B. National Sport Committee for Basketball

The National Committee to oversee regular competition is the National Basketball Chair, National Basketball Vice-Chair, and each Regional Chair.

1. Composition and Term of Office

- The National Basketball Committee shall consist of the National Basketball Chair (who serves as chair of the committee), the National Basketball Vice-Chair, and the Regional Basketball Chairs. Non-voting members include the National Championship Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
- The National Basketball Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Basketball Vice-Chair.

2. Election

- The Regional Coaches, in conjunction with the Regional Coordinator, shall conduct an election of the Regional Basketball Chair to the National Basketball Committee at an appropriate time. The term of office for the Regional Basketball Chair shall be determined by each individual region.
- If a vacancy occurs on the National Basketball Committee, the National Basketball Chair shall, in coordination with the Regional Coordinator, upon approval of the rest of the committee, appoint a replacement or conduct an election.

3. Duties of the National Basketball Committee (see Bylaws Section)

- Represent the interests of coaches and student-athletes to the National Basketball Committee.
- Propose revisions of the National Championship operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
- Assist in solicitation of bids for future championship sites.
- Submit the top players in each region as All-American nominees.

4. Duties of the National Basketball Chair (also see National Sport Chair Job Description in Forms & Procedures Section)

- Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Basketball Committee.
- Communicate with the National Basketball Committee on issues requiring its input.
- Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
- Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
- Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request agenda items.
- Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Basketball Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.
- Solicit nominations from all regions and conduct the election of committee members within a month following the championship. If there is an insufficient number of nominees, request assistance from the Regional Coordinator.

C. National Championship Committee

In concert with the Director of Championships, the National Men's Basketball Chair and the Championship Director shall comprise the Men's Basketball National Championship Games Committee and shall be responsible for the administration of the National Championship. If the National Basketball Chair and/or the Championship Director's teams are participating in the championship, participation on this committee shall be appointed by either of the men involved.

1. Membership

- The committee shall be composed of the Championship Director, the National Basketball Chair, or his/her appointee from the National Basketball Committee, and the head official.
- If a member of the Championship Committee is directly or indirectly involved in a protest submitted, this individual shall be replaced by an appointee of the National Basketball Chair.
- Three members must be present for action to be taken.

2. Responsibilities

- Ethical Behavior

- 1) Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
- 2) Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individuals and teams during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs, this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
 - b. Write a report of all cases on which this committee acts.
 - c. Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that affect the conduct of the championship (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
 - d. Make sure all teams follow the NCCAA #KingChasing Code of Ethics signed by coaches and the NCCAA #KingChasing Commitment by student-athletes (on file in the National Office).
3. Protests
 - a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA with NAIA modifications) Rulebook, have been followed.
 - b. Act on all appropriate protests.

D. Officers

Chair: Willie Williams, Carolina University

Vice-Chair: Will Shouse, Asbury University

E. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair

A National Men's Basketball Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve 3-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Men's Basketball Chair after 3 years to serve as the National Men's Basketball Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. PLAYING RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. Official Rule Book

Official National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Men's Basketball Rules. To obtain rules, visit www.ncaapublications.com.

B. Game Limits

There is a 28 game limit. (A student who participates in a varsity contest and a junior varsity contest on the same day and at the same location, is considered to have participated only in one game. A student may invoke this exception a maximum of 10 times during an academic year.) It is the responsibility of each coaching staff to ensure that each student-athlete does not exceed the maximum of 10 exceptions in an academic year.

C. Statistics

Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files, following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is

Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

1. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
2. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.
3. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
4. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

D. National Rankings

1. The coaches' poll voting shall be conducted by the National Chair, in conjunction with regional representatives, and be reported to the NCCAA Director of Communications.
2. Each Regional Sport Chair shall be the regional rater and voter.
3. Regional raters are responsible for submitting region ratings to the National Chair, who shall then send out all regional ratings to voters. Raters should include explanation/summary as to why teams are rated where they are. Raters may work to get feedback from region teams when developing the regional ratings.
4. Regional raters shall then select the top 10 teams nationally and send to the National Chair. The National Chair shall tally all votes and must send the final ranking along with each regional rating to the Director of Communications by 11:00 a.m. (ET) each Tuesday that has a ranking.
5. When casting votes for the national rankings, voters must follow the order of the regional ratings.
6. Ties shall be broken by: 1) number of ballot appearances; 2) most votes in highest place; and 3) winning percentage. The team winning the tie-breaker shall receive one additional point.
7. There shall be bi-weekly rankings through the conclusion of the regular season, with a final postseason ranking the week following the National Championship.
8. The National Office serves as the oversight committee.

E. NCCAA Power Rating System

1. The NCCAA Power Rating System shall be used (see [Appendix A](#)).
2. Each member institution must meet all statistical requirements (see Section III.C above).
3. The Men's Basketball power rating dates shall start four weeks prior to the week of the national championship. There shall be a total of three weeks of power ratings. If a team has regular season games after the final power rating, the final power rating shall be updated with the additional regular season dates for the National Tournament Committee to use in selection and seeding.

F. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Basketball is allowed 28 dates. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Basketball can start practice 35 days prior to the first allowable competition date. The first allowable contest is the last Thursday in October. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR POSTSEASON COMPETITION

A. Site and Date

1. Date and Site

Two Year Calendar

Regionals Completed

National Championship

Site

March 16, 2024

March 20-23, 2024

Grace College, Winona Lake, IN

March 15, 2025

March 19-22, 2025

College of the Ozarks, Point Lookout, MO

2. National Championship Bid Information (see Forms & Procedures Section)

All necessary information pertaining to the National Championship Bid Contract is answered in the Forms & Procedures Section.

B. Regional Playoff Guidelines

1. Dates and Sites

a. The regional final game is to be played no later than the Saturday prior to the National Championship. The start time shall be no later than 4:00 p.m. (ET).

b. The site is under the direction of the Regional Basketball Chair, taking into consideration:

1.) Seeded teams based on final NCCAA Power Rating System (see [Appendix A](#)) (final regular season National Power Rating System).

2.) Continuation of past plans of alternating sites among areas.

3.) Regional Representation: If only one team in a region declares to participate, it must hold a season winning percentage of .500 or better OR be ranked in the top half of the NCCAA Power Rating System for that team to receive a bid to the National Championship.

c. All regional hosts shall plan and schedule the region Christian Service Project (CSP) and report the results to the National Office. Each host shall also send all information regarding dates, sites, schedule, game results, etc. to the National Office prior to the Regional Championship.

2. Selection of Teams

a. All member institutions that have met their Declaration of Intent to Participate shall be eligible for selection. It is the responsibilities of each Regional Sport Chair to enforce the Declarations of Intent to Participate in their regions.

b. Each region must attempt to accommodate every region member that meets their Declarations of Intent to Participate (if possible).

3. Financial Report

Regional playoff game site managers are to submit the financial report to the Regional Coordinator within 10 days after the completion of the playoffs.

4. Squad Size

The squad size for the regional playoffs shall be to list any number of members on the championship roster, all of whom may dress out. There is a roster limit of 15 and a limit of 21 bench personnel.

5. All-Regional Team and Regional Coach of the Year

The All-Regional Team (see [Appendix C](#)) and Regional Coach of the Year shall continue to be developed at the regional level under the direction of the Regional Basketball Chair. This information shall be submitted to the National Men's Basketball Chair for consideration of All-American and National Coach of the Year recognition, which is determined by the National Men's Basketball Coaches' Meeting held at the Men's Basketball National Championship. All information must be given to the National Chair by Saturday prior to the start of the Championship.

6. Publicity

Publicity for Regional Championship play shall be the responsibility of each participating team and shall be supported and encouraged by the Regional Basketball Chairs.

C. General Guidelines for National Championships

1. The National Championship shall be an eight-team championship.

2. Each participating team in NCCAA regional playoffs or meeting their declaration for regional qualifying shall be expected to send a roster and team photo to the host institution.

3. Roster Size and Traveling Party

The official party is made up of Participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA National Basketball Championship competition is 21 individuals, which includes 15 student-athletes in uniform, six additional personnel (which can include coaches,

managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Tournament and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When a roster is submitted to the NCCAA Communications Coordinator, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

- a. Each Head Coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the championship coaches' meeting on site.
 - b. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
 - c. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions, including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
 - d. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
 - e. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers needs to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.), and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.
4. Transportation
Transportation to the National Championship is the responsibility of the participating institution.
 5. Practice
Practice for participating teams shall be arranged through the Championship Director.
 6. Christian Service Project
Each team shall be expected to be involved in ministry that shall provide service to the community. This shall be coordinated by the Championship Director.
 7. Tip-Off Banquet
Each participating team in the National Championship shall receive 21 tickets for the Tip-Off Banquet. All teams, including coaches and players, are expected to be in attendance. Business casual is strongly recommended for the banquet (no jeans or sweats).
 8. Game Times
Times (to be determined by the host) may be adjusted so that the host team plays during a time that shall bring the greatest gate. Should the host team need a time different from a bracket to accommodate this, bracket times shall simply be set by the National Chair and the Championship Director.
 9. Insurance
Each participating institution shall furnish its own accident, medical, life, and travel insurance.
 10. Basketballs
 - a. The official game ball used in the National Championship shall be determined by the Basketball Games Committee. The Wilson EVO NXT game ball basketball is presently used.
 - b. Practice balls are available to participating teams during the arranged practice times and before the start of each half of the game in which they are competing.
 11. Referees
Officials for the NCCAA Men's Basketball National Championship are selected and assigned by the National Men's Basketball Chair and/or the Championship Director. Assigner is in charge of all officials with input from the National Championship Committee.
 12. Tickets
Each member of the official party of the participating teams shall be provided championship passes that shall be presented to them upon arrival at the championship site.
 13. Uniforms
Each participating team in the National Championship shall bring to the championship a complete set of light and a complete set of dark uniforms. The higher seeded team shall wear light uniforms unless negotiated with the opponent ahead of time.
 14. National Championship Broadcasting
The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications.

Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is found in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.

15. Timeouts

Teams shall receive the allotted number of timeouts per game as stipulated in the NCAA Rulebook (four 75-second timeouts that can be used at any time plus two 30-second timeouts that can be used at any time), in addition to one media timeout per half at the first dead ball after the ten minute mark that shall be a 75-second timeout. If a full 75-second timeout is called before the ten minute mark by either team in each half, that timeout becomes the media timeout for that half.

16. Music must be played at each timeout (see Championship Music Policy in Forms and Procedures section).

17. Each team shall receive a championship ball.

18. Warmup

- a. Warmup time between games for the first two days shall be 10 minutes with a 10 minute halftime. Teams for the next game can shoot around for 7 minutes of halftime. Friday and Saturday schedule shall resume normal game procedures: 20 minutes warmup and 15 minutes half.
- b. All teams must follow the NCAA rule book for championship warmups: no headsets, uniforms, no dunking, etc.

19. No 8:30 a.m. games shall be scheduled for West Region teams on the first day of the championship.

20. No dunking except during the games.

21. The host shall provide lodging and meals (\$35 per diem) and the travel expenses for one National Sports Chair (or his/her designate). (See the bid contract found in the Forms and Procedures section.)

22. National Championship Housing

All teams are required to lodge in the hotel designated by the host institution or city for this championship.

D. Selection of Teams

The teams to participate in the National Championship shall be chosen under the following format:

1. Six spots in the National Championship shall go to regional winners, champions, or representatives; one spot shall go to the host school if they chose to take it. If a region is not represented, then an at-large team shall fill that spot.
2. The host institution shall receive an automatic bid. An institution who is the host of an NCCAA National Championship may allow its team to participate in the National Championship if that team meets its institution's Declaration of Intent requirements. The host institution, via the Declaration of Intent process, can choose to accept an automatic bid to National Championships without competing in the Regional Championship or choose to participate in the Regional Championship to earn a place in the National Championship.
3. One spot in the National Championship field shall be allocated to the non-dually affiliated group of schools. This group shall play a tournament if there are four or more teams available/willing to participate. If less than four teams are available/willing to participate, this group shall not be eligible to have a qualifier. If no team from this group makes their declaration, it shall become an at-large spot.
4. The at-large team shall be the highest rated team, according to the NCCAA Power Rating System Option A (see [Appendix A](#)) (from the final regular season National Power Rating System), that has declared its intent (see Forms & Procedures section) to play in the championship.
5. To be considered for an at-large, a team must have played in the NCCAA regional playoffs, meet its declaration for regional qualifying, or been exempt due to NCAA or NAIA conflicts. In regions that limit teams in their playoff format, teams that have met any institutional declaration requirement may be considered for an at-large bid.
6. Seeding
 - a. Teams for the National Championship shall be seeded using the NCCAA National Power Rating System Option A (See [Appendix A](#)).
 - b. Seeding for the National Championship shall take place on the Saturday evening immediately prior to the Championship event.
 - c. Teams from the same region shall not play in the first round of the National Championship games. Therefore, minor adjustments of the teams' pairings may be necessary (the lower seeded team shall be adjusted).
 - d. If two or more regions do not send a team to the National Championship, the Men's Basketball Committee shall select an additional at-large team that is the highest Power Rated System seeded team available.
 - e. Once the Championship games committee selects and seeds the teams, then a phone call shall be made with all eight teams Saturday night. Teams and seedings shall be announced by 10:00 p.m. Saturday on the Championship website.

E. NCCAA Basketball National Championship Timetable

1. Saturday prior to Championship: Each region shall have determined their representative to the National Championship by 6:00 p.m. (ET). All teams shall be seeded following the results.
2. Tuesday-Saturday: Christian Service Project shall be held on Tuesday.
3. Banquet at 6:30 p.m. on Tuesday (or decided by the championship committee)
4. Parade of Champions prior to the host school's game: Before the second to the last game on the first day.
5. Game Times TBA.

F. Power Rating Process

1. The National Sport Committee must choose either Power Rating Option A or Power Rating Option B from the National Championship Seeding and Selection Policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures section, as their criteria for selecting at-large teams to the National Championship and seeding at the National Championship.
2. Selection committees should ideally be comprised of unbiased individuals and not include individuals who have qualified to the National Championship or are seeking an at-large selection. If that is not possible, at a minimum, individuals who are seeking an at-large selection are not permitted to participate in the selection process.

V. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Championships. Team, Most Outstanding Player, National Coach of the Year, and All-American awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

A. Championship awards: The following awards shall be presented at the conclusion of the National Championship game:

1. Team awards to each of the top four finishers in the National Championship (first, second, third, and fourth). The National Championship team shall receive a championship banner, trophy, medallions, and t-shirts. Teams finishing second through fourth shall receive a plaque designating their finish.
2. Individual awards to the official 21-member party of the championship team.
3. Each coach shall nominate players from his/her own team for automatic selection to the All-Tournament Team. Players shall be selected by the coaches.
4. All-Tournament awards are the responsibility of the National Office.
 - a. The All-Tournament Team shall consist of five players including one Most Outstanding Player.
 - b. The team breakdown shall be as follows:
 - 1.) Championship team – one player and one Most Outstanding Player (plaque ordered and paid for by the NCCAA)
 - 2.) Second through fourth place teams – one player each.

B. Pete Maravich Award: The Pete Maravich Award shall be presented at the Tip-Off Banquet of the National Championship.

1. The recipient: The outstanding Christian men's basketball player in the NCCAA for Division I.
2. Recipients of this award must:
 - a. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the court, including Christian service activities.
 - b. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
 - c. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student academically and a varsity team member.
 - d. Demonstrate leadership ability.
 - e. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
3. Purpose: To enhance the Christian purpose of athletic excellence in Christian athletic competition, and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith in evangelical Christian colleges and universities across our nation.
4. Procedures:
 - a. One student-athlete per institution must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID).
 - b. The nomination form (See [Appendix B](#)) must be used and submitted to the National Chair by February 20.
 - c. Final selection shall be made by a selection committee appointed by the National Men's Basketball Chair.
5. The recipient of the Pete Maravich award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

C. All-American (see [Appendix E](#))

1. Players who have finished in the top five of their All-Regional teams shall be given first consideration to be nominated for All-American. Regional Player of the Year from each region shall be given first consideration for 1st Team All-American. No student-athlete is eligible for All-American if his institution is on NCCAA restrictive probation.
2. Individual coaches must complete a nomination form for any of their players who are eligible and forward it to the National Sport Chair (see [Appendix C](#)).
3. Each Regional Sport Chair shall fill out an All-American Nomination and Rating Form (see [Appendix D](#)) and forward it to the National Men's Basketball Chair prior to the National Championship.
4. Selection to the All-American Team shall be made the week following the National Championship. Each Regional Sport Chair shall be present or on the phone conference call for the meeting.
5. The first, second, and third All-American Teams shall consist of five members each. Members of the first team shall receive plaques from the National Office and members of the second and third teams shall receive certificates.
6. The purpose of the selection of an All-American team in basketball:
 - a. To recognize outstanding performance in Christian intercollegiate basketball competition.
 - b. To publicize and promote the Christian student-athlete.
 - c. To promote the presence and prominence of Christian character in intercollegiate athletics.
 - d. To publicize and promote the participating institutions within the NCCAA.
 - e. To publicize and promote the NCCAA, its presence, and its programs.
7. A Player of the Year award shall be given to the best player in NCCAA Division I Men's Basketball. An All-American form MUST be submitted to be considered for this award.
8. Coach of the Year shall be determined through email votes by coaches on the Tuesday after the National Championship.
9. Coaches must abide by the region rankings of the All-Regional team rank order of the players and cannot override the region vote.
10. The All-American Committee may decide by consent to vote for all 3 teams at once. This shall allow for discussion of all nominated players and then rank in order all 15 players. The vote shall determine who is first, second, and third team.
11. There shall be a NCCAA representative (National Office personnel or Administration Committee member) in the room or on the call for the voting to oversee that the process is followed.
12. Copies of the voting procedure shall be provided to each voting member of the committee at least a week prior to the vote.

D. Coach of the Year

1. Each Regional Coach of the Year as well as the NCCAA National Championship team coach is eligible for National Coach of the Year.
2. The Regional Basketball Chair should complete a nomination form (see Forms and Procedures) and forward it to the National Men's Basketball Chair prior to the National Championship.
3. No coach is eligible for this honor if his institution is on NCCAA restrictive probation.
4. Selection of the Coach of the Year shall be voted on by a committee chosen by the National Sport Chair.
5. A plaque shall be presented from the National Office.
6. The purpose of the selection of an NCCAA Coach of the Year in basketball:
 - a. To recognize outstanding effort and/or achievement by a Christian coach in intercollegiate basketball.
 - b. To publicize and promote the presence and prominence of Christian character in intercollegiate coaching.
 - c. To promote and publicize NCCAA basketball and the organization as a whole.

E. Scholar-Athlete

The Scholar-Athlete nomination ballot must be presented via Teamworks to the National Office four weeks prior to the National Championship meetings (see Forms & Procedures Section).

F. Scholar Team award

The Scholar Team nomination ballot must be submitted by May 31. The form must be submitted to the National Office via Teamworks.

- G. The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to one student-athlete in Division I Men's Basketball during the regular season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one student-athlete per school per award may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the handbook.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. The Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of the handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A NCCAA Power Ratings

I. FORMULA

(Results Pts + Location Pts) x (Opp. Affiliation + Opp. Win % + Ranked Opp.) = Individual Game Power Points

1. Results						
	Baseball/Softball	Basketball	Football	Soccer	Volleyball	
a. if win by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	3 points
b. if win by	-	11-14 points		-	-	2.75 points
c. if win by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	2.5 points
d. if win by	-	4-7 points		-	-	2.25 points
e. if win by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	2 points
f. if a tie	-	-	-	-	-	1.75 points
g. if a loss by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	1.5 points
h. if a loss by	-	4-7 points		-	-	1.25 points
i. if a loss by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	1 point
j. if a loss by	-	11-14 points		-	-	0.75 points
k. if a loss by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	0.5 points

2. Location					
a. if away	0.25 points	b. if neutral	0.125 points	c. if home	0 points

3. Opponent's Affiliation (multiplier)	
a. NCAA I	x 2.9
b. NCAA II / U Sports	x 2.5
c. NAIA	x 2.2
d. NCAA III / NCCAA I / CCAA	x 1.8
e. NCCAA II	x 1.5
f. Other Countable Opponents^	x 1.0

4. Opponent's Winning %*	
a. .1.000 %	Add 1.00
b. .800 - .999 %	Add 0.80
c. .600 - .799 %	Add 0.60
d. .400 - .599 %	Add 0.40
e. .200 - .399 %	Add 0.20
f. .000 - .199 %	Add 0.00

5. Ranked Opponent*
National rankings of affiliations in lines a. - e.
Add 0.20

II. POWER POINTS

- A. The sum of the criteria of Nos. 1-2, multiplied by the sum of Nos. 3-5 determines power points for a game. The maximum points for a contest is 13.325 (win on the road against 1.000 NCAA I Top 25 team). The minimum points for a game is 0.5 (loss at home against .199 or lower other countable opponent).
- B. The power rating is determined by adding the power points for the regular season and dividing by the number of games (to the third decimal place). Postseason contests shall not be included.

III. FORFEITS

Forfeits awarded after a contest has been started and/or completed shall count toward power ratings (e.g., ineligible player, conduct issues, etc.). Forfeits awarded for games not played shall not count toward power ratings or minimum number of games requirement for inclusion in power ratings (e.g., teams not showing up, not honoring contracts, etc.).

IV. REPORTING

The National Office shall calculate each school's power rating. Each institution and region is responsible for reviewing the release to ensure their rating's accuracy. See sport handbooks for reporting dates and how power ratings are used within each sport. Power ratings shall be released by Tuesday evening per each sport's reporting dates. See region handbooks for how ratings are used within the region. Visit www.thenccaa.org/handbook.

*Opponent's winning percentage and national ranking shall be through the Sunday before the reporting date. When a report is released, winning percentages and rankings for that report, will not be updated for future reports. National rankings only include teams within the rankings. Teams who receive votes are not considered ranked.

continued

Appendix A - NCCAA Power Ratings, Page Two

^Other countable opponents must be an NCCAA countable game per definition in Frequency of Contest section of the NCCAA handbook. Uni-Division sports, such as Baseball & Softball, follow Division I countable opponents rules.

A final power rating shall only be given to teams who meet the minimum number of games requirement for the specific sport. Each sport has a progression of min. number of games (listed below) to be included in each rating that is released. (R1=Report 1, etc.)

Baseball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Basketball - R1=12, R2=15, R3=18; Football - R1=6, R2=7, R3=8; Soccer - R1=8, R2=10; Softball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Volleyball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16.

Note: These Power Ratings are designed to measure past performance, not necessarily to predict future outcomes.

Appendix B – Division I Men's Basketball The Pete Maravich Award Nomination Form Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Student-Athlete's Name First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ___JR ___SR ___G

Institution _____ Position _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the court.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Season Stats (Games Played: _____) (Season Team Record: W_____ L_____)

PTS FGM FGA 3PM 3PA FTM FTA OREB DREB AST STL BLK

Current Season Averages & Percentages

PPG FG% 3P% FT% RPG APG SPG BPG

Career Stats (Games Played: _____) (Career Team Record: W_____ L_____)

PTS FGM FGA 3PM 3PA FTM FTA OREB DREB AST STL BLK

Career Averages & Percentages

PPG FG% 3P% FT% RPG APG SPG BPG

Other Stats Notes (Top 10 national statistical rankings, defensive effectiveness, etc.)

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level)

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities. Give examples of leadership in action.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- High resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete
- Current season schedule with results.

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the court, including Christian service activities.
- Demonstrate leadership ability.
- Cumulative GPA must be 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.

I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by February 20 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.

To be completed by the nominating coach
Send to the DI National Men's Basketball Chair by Saturday night prior to the National Championship

Appendix D
NCCAA Division I Basketball
All-American Nomination and Rating Form
To be completed by Regional Basketball Chair

Region _____ Basketball Chair _____ Date _____

Signature of Regional Basketball Chair _____

Rating	Christian Commitment (Yes/No)	Name	Institution	Pos.	Pts/ G	Rb/ G	Ast/ G	Hometown State

Rating System

I = Player is agreed upon to be a definite first team All-American.

II = Player is agreed upon to be a definite second team All-American.

III = Player is agreed upon to be a definite third team All-American.

Christian Commitment: A “Yes” in this space indicates that the player is in harmony with the ideals of the NCCAA and has the endorsement of the member institution concerning its position on Christian conduct and commitment.

Guidelines for selecting All-American candidates:

1. The student-athlete must be a member of a basketball team at a participating institution in the NCCAA. No student-athlete is eligible for All-American status if his/her institution is on NCCAA restrictive probation.
2. The student-athlete must be nominated by a participating institution from within the region in which the student-athlete is a member.
3. The student-athlete must be worthy of consideration for the honor of All-American.
4. An All-American nominee must be one of the top five players from within the region he represents. NOTE: A maximum of five student-athletes may be nominated by any one region.
5. Each regional student-athlete nominated for All-American consideration shall have a nomination form sent to the National Basketball Chair on his behalf by the Regional Sport Chair.
6. The student-athlete must be a member of an institution that has participated in the NCCAA Regional and National Statistical Reporting Procedure.
7. Each nominating coach shall send a completed All-American and Regional Nomination form to the National Basketball Chair in support of his/her student-athlete(s).

Appendix E

NCCAA All-American Voting Procedures

All-American Voting Procedure for NCCAA Division I Men's Basketball is as follows:

- 1) All-Regional Teams shall be selected and submitted to the National Chair before the NCCAA National Championship. The regional team shall be listed in rank order with most points to least.
- 2) All nominations to the All-American process shall come from the All-Regional Team selections.
 - a. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American First Team. A five-member squad shall be selected.
 - b. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American Second Team. The Second Team shall be a five-member squad.
 - c. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American Third Team. The Third Team shall be a five-member squad.
- 3) A meeting shall be set during the National Championship, overseen by the National Chair with a member of the National Office present and assisting where needed.
- 4) An order of nominating by region shall be determined by the National Chair (e.g., West first, Central second, etc.).
- 5) The process shall begin with each regional representative nominating the top players (limit of 5 nominations from a region) from his/her region. The representative shall briefly (30 seconds to 1 minute) discuss the nominations. Players must be nominated in the rank order of the selection of the regional team.
- 6) Then the regional representatives shall each vote for their top five players. Voting by the regional representative must be in the rank order of the region. Voting can occur in a couple of ways. They can share their vote verbally to the National Chair who records it, or an electronic method can be determined to have vote emailed or texted to the National Chair.
- 7) The highest ranked player from the vote for the First Team shall be the Player of the Year.
- 8) The National Chair shall tabulate the vote and share with the voting members the total points for each nominated player. Points are allocated to players with highest to lowest (e.g., five players on a team, top player receives five points, second four, third three, etc.). The top number of players to fill the number of slots designated for First Team shall earn First Team honors.
- 9) The All-American First, Second, and Third Teams shall consist of a maximum of five players.
- 10) In the event of a tie in any position, there shall be an additional vote to break the tie.
- 11) The All-American Second and Third Team selection shall proceed in the same manner as the First Team.
- 13) There are no honorable mention teams in the NCCAA.
- 14) Once the team is selected, it is reviewed by the sport leadership and the National Office before being announced on the NCCAA website.

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



Women's Basketball

Division I

Division I Women's Basketball

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

The NCCAA Division I Women's Basketball National Championship and all events related thereto are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA Division I Women's basketball coaches and are subject to standards developed by these respective coaches and subsequent approval of the NCCAA Board of Directors.

A. National Sports Committee

1. Composition and Term of Office
 - a. The National Basketball Committee shall consist of the Regional Sport Chair from each of the six regions.
 - b. The term of office shall terminate June 30.
2. Duties of Committee Members (see Regional Sport Chairs as described in the Forms and Procedures section of the Handbook):
 - a. Represent the interest of coaches and student-athletes.
 - b. Perform duties as specified by the National Basketball Chair.
 - c. Propose revisions of National Championship operating policies and procedures.
 - d. Assist in solicitation of bids for future National Championship sites.
3. Duties of the National Basketball Chair

The National Basketball Chair shall perform duties as described (see Forms and Procedures Section).

 - a. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Women's Basketball Committee.
 - b. Communicate with the National Women's Basketball Committee on issues requiring its input.
 - c. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
 - d. Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
 - e. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request agenda items
 - f. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Women's Basketball Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.
 - g. Solicit nominations from all regions and conduct the election of committee members within a month following the championship. If there is an insufficient number of nominees, request assistance from the Regional Coordinator.

B. Championship Committee

1. Membership
 - a. The Championship Committee shall be composed of the Director of Championships, the National Basketball Chair, the Championship Director, and the Sports Committee.
 - b. If a member of the Championship Committee is directly or indirectly involved in a protest submitted, the individual shall be replaced by an appointee of the Committee Chair (i.e. the member may be affiliated with one of the teams involved in the protest or misconduct of an official of the protested game).
 - c. Three members must be present for action to be taken.
2. Responsibilities
 - a. Ethical Behavior
 - 1.) Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
 - 2.) Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individual(s) and team(s) during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs, this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
 - b. Write a report of all cases on which the committee acts.
 - c. Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that effect the conduct of the National Championship (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
3. Protests
 - a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the NCAA rulebook, have been followed.
 - b. Act on all appropriate protests.

C. Officers

Chair: John Mills, Alice Lloyd College

Vice-Chair: Brian Wilson, Regent University

D. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair

A National Women's Basketball Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve 3-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Women's Basketball Chair after 3 years to serve as the National Women's Basketball Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. PLAYING RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. Official Rule Book

1. Current NCAA basketball rules shall be used throughout the National Championship.
2. Official National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Women's Basketball Rules. To obtain rules, visit www.ncaapublications.com.

B. Game Limits

There is a 28 game limit. (A student who participates in a varsity contest and a junior varsity contest on the same day and at the same location, is considered to have participated only in one game. A student may invoke this exception a maximum of 10 times during an academic year.) It is the responsibility of each coaching staff to ensure that each student-athlete does not exceed the maximum of 10 exceptions in an academic year.

C. Statistics

Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files, following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

1. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
2. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.
3. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
4. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

D. National Rankings

1. The coaches' poll voting shall be conducted by the National Chair, in conjunction with regional representatives, and be reported to the NCCAA Director of Communications.
2. In Division I, each Regional Sport Chair shall be the region rater and voter.
3. Regional raters are responsible for submitting region ratings to the National Chair, who shall then send out all region ratings to voters. Raters should include explanation/summary as to why teams are rated where they are. Raters may work to get feedback from region teams when developing the region ratings.
4. Regional raters shall then select the top 10 teams nationally and send to the National Chair. The National Chair shall tally all votes and must send the final ranking along with each regional rating to the Director of Communications by 11:00am (ET) each Tuesday that has a ranking.
5. When casting votes for the national rankings, voters must follow the order of the regional ratings.
6. Ties shall be broken by: 1) number of ballot appearances; 2) most votes in highest place; and 3) winning percentage. The team winning the tie-breaker shall receive one additional point.
7. There shall be bi-weekly rankings through the conclusion of the regular season, with a final postseason ranking the week following the National Championship.
8. The National Office serves as the oversight committee.

E. Power Rating

The power rating dates shall start four weeks prior to the week of the National Championship. There shall be a total of three weeks of power ratings. If a team has regular season games after the final power rating, the final power rating shall be updated with the additional regular season dates for the National Championship Committee to use in selection and seeding. See [Appendix A](#).

F. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Basketball is allowed 28 dates. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Basketball can start practice 35 days prior to the first allowable competition date. The first allowable contest is the last Thursday in October. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR POSTSEASON COMPETITION

A. Date and Site

1. Date

Two Year Calendar

Regionals Completed

March 16, 2024

March 15, 2025

National Championship

March 20-23, 2024

March 19-22, 2025

Site

Grace College, Winona Lake, IN

College of the Ozarks, Point Lookout, MO

2. National Championship Bid Information (see Forms & Procedures Section)

All necessary information pertaining to the National Championship Bid Contract is answered in the Forms & Procedures Section.

B. Regional Playoff Guidelines (if a tournament is played)

1. The regional final game shall be played no later than the Saturday prior to the National Championship. The start time shall be no later than 4:00 p.m. (ET).
2. The site is under the direction of the Regional Basketball Chair, taking into consideration:
 - a. Seeded teams based on final NCCAA Power Rating System (see [Appendix A](#)) (final regular season NCCAA Power Rating System)
 - b. Continuation of past plans of alternating sites among areas.
 - c. Economic status of various sites.

3. Regional Representation: If only one team in a region declares to participate, it must hold a season winning percentage of .500 or better OR be ranked in the top half of the NCCAA Power Rating System for that team to receive a bid to the National Championship.
 4. All regional hosts shall plan and schedule the regional Christian Service Project (CSP) and report the results to the National Office. Each host shall also send all information regarding dates, sites, schedule, game results, etc. to the National Office prior to the Regional Championship.
 5. All seeding for the regional playoffs shall be by the NCCAA Power Rating at the end of the last regular season game.
- C. General Guidelines for National Championship
1. The championship shall be a single elimination championship with a consolation round played through the eight places. Times shall be announced and set by the National Chair and the Championship Director.
 2. Times (to be determined by the host) may be adjusted so that the host team plays during a time that shall bring the greatest gate. Should the host team need a time different from a bracket to accommodate this, bracket times shall simply be set by the National Chair and the Championship Director. Teams that fly in from the West Region shall not be scheduled for early morning games on the first day.
 3. Restrictions
 - a. The championship shall not exceed four days.
 - b. The championship shall begin on Wednesday.
 4. National Basketball Chair Expenses
The host shall provide lodging and meals (\$35 per diem) for one National Sport Chair or his/her designate and also the travel expenses of the Chair. See bid contract found in Forms and Procedures Section.
 5. Expenses
No entry fee for teams shall be charged. Expenses, including lodging, meals, and transportation, shall be absorbed by competing institutions. Profits shall be used for housing, meals, and transportation, in that order.
 6. Insurance
Each participating institution shall furnish its own accident, medical, life, and travel insurance.
 7. Basketballs
 - a. The official game ball used in the National Championship shall be determined by the Basketball Games Committee. The Wilson EVO NXT game ball basketball is presently used.
 - b. Practice balls are available to participating teams during the arranged practice times and before the start of each half of the game in which they are competing.
 8. Referees
Officials for the NCCAA Women's Basketball National Championship are selected and assigned by the National Women's Basketball Chair and/or the Championship Director. NCAA and NAIA level officials shall be used. Assigner is in charge of all officials with input from the National Championship Committee. Officials' expenses shall be paid as per contract using the going rate of the National Championship area.
 9. Tickets
Each member of the official party of the participating teams shall be provided championship passes that shall be presented to them upon arrival at the championship site.
 10. Uniforms
Each participating team in the National Championship shall bring to the championship a complete set of light and a complete set of dark uniforms. The higher seeded team shall wear the light uniforms unless negotiated with the opponent ahead of time.
 11. National Championship Broadcasting
The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is found in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.
 12. NCCAA Women's Basketball National Championship timeouts for all participating teams shall be as follows:
 - a. Three 30-second timeouts can be used at any time during the game.
 - b. One full timeout (60 seconds) to be used at any time during the game.
 - c. Two end-of-quarter intermissions of 75 seconds (end of first and third quarters).
 - d. One media timeout ONLY in the second and fourth quarters (which is an NCCAA modification from the NCAA rulebook). The electronic/media timeouts shall occur at or below the five-minute mark in the second and fourth quarters. The first timeout requested by either team in the second and fourth quarters shall become the electronic/media timeout for that quarter. No media timeouts shall be given in the first and third quarters.

- e. Extra periods shall be five minutes each in length with a one-minute intermission before each.
 - f. Each team shall be entitled to one additional 30-second timeout during each extra period in addition to any timeouts it has not used previously.
 - g. There shall be no media timeouts in the extra period(s).
13. Each team shall receive a championship ball.
 14. Warmup time between games for the first two days shall be 10 minutes with a 10 minute halftime. Teams for the next game can shoot around for 7 minutes of halftime. Friday and Saturday schedule shall resume normal game procedures: 20 minutes warmup and 15 minutes halftime.
 15. All teams must follow the NCAA rule book for championship warmups: no headsets, uniforms, no dunking, etc.
 16. Roster Size and Traveling Party

The official party is made up of Participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA National Basketball Championship competition is 21 individuals, which includes 15 student-athletes in uniform, six additional personnel (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Tournament and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When a roster is submitted to the NCCAA Communications Coordinator, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

- a. Each Head Coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the championship coaches' meeting on site.
 - b. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
 - c. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions, including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
 - d. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
 - e. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers needs to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.), and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.
17. National Championship Housing
All teams are required to lodge in the hotel designated by the host institution or city for this championship.
 18. Christian Service Project
Each team shall be expected to be involved in ministry that shall provide service to the community. This shall be coordinated by the Championship Director.

D. Championship Director

1. The Championship Director plans the National Championship with the approval of the National Basketball Chair.
2. A discussion of items shall take place between the Championship Director and the National Basketball Chair. These items are listed in the bid contract section (see Forms and Procedures Section).

E. Selection of Teams

1. The six regions must determine how teams in their respective region should qualify in order to participate in the National Championship. Teams included for the National Championship shall be the champion of each region (a qualifying regional championship or regional qualifier determined using the NCCAA Power Rating System), the host institution and any number of at-large bids needed to make up an eight-team National Championship.
2. One spot in the National Championship field shall be allocated to the non-dually affiliated group of schools. This group shall play a tournament if there are four or more teams available/willing to participate. If less than four teams are available/willing to participate, this group shall not be eligible to have a qualifier. If no team from this group makes their declaration, it shall become an at-large spot. The host institution shall receive an automatic bid. An institution that is the host of an NCCAA National Championship may allow its team to

participate in the National Championship if that team meets its institution's Declaration of Intent requirements. The host institution, via the Declaration of Intent process, can choose to accept an automatic bid to National Championships without competing in the Regional Championship or choose to participate in the Regional Championship to earn a place in the National Championship.

3. Selection of At-Large Bids
 - a. The at-large request to be considered for the NCCAA National Championship is on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. Athletics Directors may list the conditions by which they shall accept at-large bids on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. To be considered for an at-large, you must have played in the NCCAA regional playoffs, be determined to be the regional qualifier, or been exempt due to NCAA or NAIA conflicts. In regions that limit teams in their playoff format, teams that have met any institutional declaration requirement may be considered for an at-large bid.
 - b. The at-large selection shall be determined by the NCCAA Power Rating System Option A at the end of the regular season. The team with the highest NCCAA Power Rating shall be selected first. Selection shall continue to follow the NCCAA Power Rating System until the at-large bids are filled (see [Appendix A](#)).
 4. The Director of **Championships**, the Championship Director, the National Basketball Chair, and the National Vice-Chair shall communicate prior to or on the Saturday after the regional cutoff date prior to the National Championship by conference call in order to decide the at-large bids and the seeding of the National Championship.
 5. Championship Seeding
 - a. Seeding shall be the responsibility of the National Basketball Chair and National Basketball Committee, using the NCCAA Power Rating System.
 - b. Seeding shall be according to the final national regular season NCCAA power rating. No consideration is to be given, for seeding purposes, to the Regional Champions over at-large teams from the same region.
 - c. All teams shall be seeded with one and four being in the top bracket and two and three being in the bottom. One shall play eight, two shall play seven, three shall play six, and four shall play five.
 - d. Teams from the same region shall not play each other in the first round of the championship.
- F. Power Rating Process
1. The National Sport Committee must choose either Power Rating Option A or Power Rating Option B from the National Championship Seeding and Selection policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures section, as their criteria for selecting At-Large teams to the national tournament and seeding at the national tournament.
 2. Selection committees should ideally be comprised of unbiased individuals and not include individuals who have qualified to the national tournament or are seeking an at-large selection. If that is not possible, at a minimum, individuals who are seeking an at-large selection are not permitted to participate in the selection process.

V. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Championships. Team, Most Outstanding Player, National Coach of the Year, and All-American awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

- A. All-Regional Team and Regional Coach of the Year
- The All-Regional Team (see [Appendix D](#)) and Regional Coach of the Year shall continue to be developed at the regional level under the direction of the Regional Basketball Chair. This information shall be submitted to the National Women's Basketball Chair for consideration of All-American and National Coach of the Year recognition, which is determined by the National Women's Basketball Coaches' Meeting held at the Women's Basketball National Championship. All information must be given to the National Women's Basketball Chair by Saturday prior to the start of the Championship.
- B. Championship Awards**
- The National Championship team shall receive a championship banner, trophy, medallions, and t-shirts. Teams finishing second through fourth shall receive a plaque designating their finish.
- C. All-Tournament Team
1. An All-Tournament Team shall be honored at the National Championship.
 2. Players shall be selected by the coaches. Each coach shall nominate players from his/her own team for automatic selection to the All-Tournament Team.
 3. The All-Tournament Team shall consist of five players **including** one Most Outstanding Player.
 4. The team breakdown shall be as follows:

- a. Championship team - 1 player and 1 Most Outstanding Player (plaque ordered and paid for by the NCCAA)
 - b. Second through **fourth** place teams - 1 player each.
 5. The All-Tournament Team shall be announced prior to the championship awards.
 6. Each selected player shall receive an award provided by the National Office.
- D. The Kathy Freese-Peabody Award shall have the following criteria (see [Appendix B](#) & [Appendix C](#)):
 1. Purpose
To enhance the Christian purpose of athletic excellence in Christian athletic competition and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith in evangelical Christian institutions across our nation.
 2. The Recipient
The outstanding Christian women's basketball player.
 3. Recipients of this award must:
 - a. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the court, including Christian service activities.
 - b. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
 - c. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
 - d. Demonstrate leadership ability.
 - e. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
 4. Procedures
 - a. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID). Only one nominee allowed per institution.
 - b. The nomination form (see [Appendix C](#)) must be used, submitted by each coach/Athletics Director/Sports Information Director, and received by the National Office by February 20. A digital headshot photo shall be emailed to the National Basketball Chair.
 - c. The final selection shall be made prior to the National Championship by a selection committee, comprised of the National Chair, National Vice-Chair, a representative from the National Office, and others determined by the National Basketball Chair.
 - d. The award shall be presented each year at the National Championship banquet.
 - e. The recipient shall be encouraged to be present at the banquet. The National Office shall contribute up to \$250 toward travel expenses.
 - f. A biography and picture of the winner shall be included in the championship program along with the list of names of all nominees. These shall be emailed to the National Basketball Chair.
 5. Nature of the Award
An award shall be given to the recipient to commemorate the occasion. The National Office shall order and pay for the award.
 6. The recipient of the Kathy Freese-Peabody award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.
- E. All-American Selection Procedure and Awards
 1. All-American Teams shall be determined by the outcome of the regional balloting. All coaches who wish for their players to be considered for All-American honors shall complete [Appendix D](#).
 2. Five players shall be chosen for the First Team All-American. The top vote recipients in each region shall be given first consideration for the First Team All-American. The Player of the Year shall be the top vote getter. There shall also be five chosen for the Second Team and five chosen for the Third Team. There shall be no Honorable Mention.
 3. There shall be a meeting the week following the National Championship to select the All-American Team. The Regional Sport Chairs that are in attendance shall be at the meeting and those not able to be present shall be connected by conference call.
 4. There shall be an NCCAA representative (National Office personnel or Administration Committee member) in the room or on the call for the voting to oversee that the process is followed.
 5. Copies of the voting procedure shall be provided to each voting member of the committee at least one week prior to the vote. See [Appendix F](#).
 6. Regional Sport Chairs shall complete [Appendix E](#).
- F. The All-American Committee may decide by consent to vote for all 3 teams at once. This shall allow for discussion of all nominated players and then rank in order all 15 players. The vote shall determine who is first, second, and third team.

- G. National Player of the Year Award shall be awarded to the top player for that year. She shall be chosen by the committee that selects the All-American awards. This shall be in addition to the five All-Americans (five All-Americans plus one National Player of the Year.) She shall be selected from the Regional Players of the Year pool.
- H. Coach of the Year
1. Each Regional Coach of the Year is eligible for National Coach of the Year as well as the winning National Championship coach.
 2. The Regional Basketball Chair should complete a nomination form (see Forms and Procedures) and forward it to the National Women's Basketball Chair prior to the National Championship.
 3. No coach is eligible for this honor if his/her institution is on NCCAA restrictive probation.
 4. Selection of the Coach of the Year shall be made by a selection committee chosen by the National Chair.
 5. A plaque shall be presented from the National Office.
 6. The purpose of the selection of an NCCAA Coach of the Year in women's basketball:
 - a. To recognize outstanding effort and/or achievement by a Christian coach in intercollegiate basketball.
 - b. To publicize and promote the presence and prominence of Christian character in intercollegiate coaching.
 - c. To promote and publicize NCCAA women's basketball and the organization as a whole.
- I. Scholar-Athletes
1. The Scholar-Athlete Nomination Ballot (see Forms and Procedures Section) must be submitted to the National Office four weeks prior to the National Championship via Teamworks.
 2. The Registrar from each institution must sign the form to verify the GPA.
 3. The nominee must have a 3.4 GPA, or above, through five semesters or seven quarters of attendance.
- J. Scholar Team Award
- The Scholar Team nomination ballot must be submitted by May 31. The form must be submitted to the National Office via Teamworks.
- K. The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to one student-athlete in Division I Women's Basketball during the regular season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one student-athlete per school per award may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the handbook.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy
- Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.
- B. Code of Conduct
- Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.
- C. Meetings
1. The Championship Director or National Basketball Chair shall schedule a meeting for the coaches of the participating schools at the National Championship for Monday night at 9:00 p.m. (ET).
 2. The Regional Sport Chairs shall be responsible to establish rule changes and proposals to the DI Women's Basketball Handbook. All changes must be voted on by a majority of the coaches (at least 50% response). A Friday meeting shall be held to vote on All-Americans and all Regional Sport Chairs not in attendance shall be included on a Conference call.

D. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A NCCAA Power Ratings

I. FORMULA

(Results Pts + Location Pts) x (Opp. Affiliation + Opp. Win % + Ranked Opp.) = Individual Game Power Points

1. Results						
	Baseball/Softball	Basketball	Football	Soccer	Volleyball	
a. if win by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	3 points
b. if win by	-	11-14 points		-	-	2.75 points
c. if win by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	2.5 points
d. if win by	-	4-7 points		-	-	2.25 points
e. if win by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	2 points
f. if a tie	-	-	-	-	-	1.75 points
g. if a loss by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	1.5 points
h. if a loss by	-	4-7 points		-	-	1.25 points
i. if a loss by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	1 point
j. if a loss by	-	11-14 points		-	-	0.75 points
k. if a loss by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	0.5 points

2. Location					
a. if away	0.25 points	b. if neutral	0.125 points	c. if home	0 points

3. Opponent's Affiliation (multiplier)	
a. NCAA I	x 2.9
b. NCAA II / U Sports	x 2.5
c. NAIA	x 2.2
d. NCAA III / NCCAA I / CCAA	x 1.8
e. NCCAA II	x 1.5
f. Other Countable Opponents^	x 1.0

4. Opponent's Winning %*	
a. .1000 %	Add 1.00
b. .800 - .999 %	Add 0.80
c. .600 - .799 %	Add 0.60
d. .400 - .599 %	Add 0.40
e. .200 - .399 %	Add 0.20
f. .000 - .199 %	Add 0.00

5. Ranked Opponent*
National rankings of affiliations in lines a. - e.
Add 0.20

II. POWER POINTS

- A. The sum of the criteria of Nos. 1-2, multiplied by the sum of Nos. 3-5 determines power points for a game. The maximum points for a contest are 13.325 (win on the road against 1.000 NCAA I Top 25 team). The minimum points for a game are 0.5 (loss at home against .199 or lower other countable opponent).
- B. The power rating is determined by adding the power points for the regular season and dividing by the number of games (to the third decimal place). Postseason contests shall not be included.

III. FORFEITS

Forfeits awarded after a contest has been started and/or completed shall count toward power ratings (e.g., ineligible player, conduct issues, etc.). Forfeits awarded for games not played shall not count toward power ratings or minimum number of games requirement for inclusion in power ratings (e.g., teams not showing up, not honoring contracts, etc.).

IV. REPORTING

The National Office shall calculate each school's power rating. Each institution and region is responsible for reviewing the release to ensure their rating's accuracy. See sport handbooks for reporting dates and how power ratings are used within each sport. Power ratings shall be released by Tuesday evening per each sport's reporting dates. See region handbooks for how ratings are used within the region. Visit www.thenccaa.org/handbook.

*Opponent's winning percentage and national ranking shall be through the Sunday before the reporting date. When a report is released, winning percentages and rankings for that report, will not be updated for future reports. National rankings only include teams within the rankings. Teams who receive votes are not considered ranked.

continued

Appendix A - NCCAA Power Ratings, Page Two

^Other countable opponents must be an NCCAA countable game per definition in Frequency of Contest section of the NCCAA handbook. Uni-Division sports, such as Baseball & Softball, follow Division I countable opponents rules.

A final power rating shall only be given to teams who meet the minimum number of games requirement for the specific sport. Each sport has a progression of min. number of games (listed below) to be included in each rating that is released. (R1=Report 1, etc.)

Baseball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Basketball - R1=12, R2=15, R3=18; Football - R1=6, R2=7, R3=8; Soccer - R1=8, R2=10; Softball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Volleyball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16.

Note: These Power Ratings are designed to measure past performance, not necessarily to predict future outcomes.

Appendix B

NCCAA Division I Women's Basketball

Kathy Freese-Peabody Award

Due by February 20 to the National Women's Basketball Chair

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of the award is to enhance the Christian purpose of athletic excellence in Christian athletic competition, and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith in evangelical Christian institutions across our nation.

II. RECIPIENT

The outstanding Christian women's basketball player from NCCAA Division I shall be the recipient of the award.

III. NOMINEE

The nominee must:

- A. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the court, including Christian service activities.
- B. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
- C. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- D. Demonstrate leadership ability.
- E. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.

IV. PROCEDURES

The following procedures shall be used when selecting the recipient:

- A. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID). Only one nominee allowed per institution.
- B. The nomination form (see [Appendix C](#)) must be used and received by the National Office by February 20.
- C. Final selection shall be made prior to the National Championship by a selection committee, comprised of the National Chair, National Vice-Chair, a representative from the National Office, and others determined by the National Chair (a nominee's coach cannot be part of the process).
- D. The award shall be presented each year at the National Championship banquet.
- E. The recipient shall be encouraged to be present at the banquet; therefore, coaches should keep this in mind when making their nominations. The National Office shall contribute up to \$250 toward travel expenses.
- F. The National Office shall order and pay for the award.
- G. A biography and picture of the winner shall be included in the championship program along with the list of names of all nominees. These shall be emailed to the National Office.
- H. The recipient of the Kathy Freese-Peabody award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

Appendix C - NCCAA Division I Women's Basketball Kathy Freese-Peabody Award Nomination Form Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Student-Athlete's Name First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ____ JR ____ SR ____ G

Institution _____ Position _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the court.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Season Stats (Games Played: _____) (Season Team Record: W_____ L_____)

PTS	FGM	FGA	3PM	3PA	FTM	FTA	OREB	DREB	AST	STL	BLK

Current Season Averages & Percentages

PPG	FG%	3P%	FT%	RPG	APG	SPG	BPG

Career Stats (Games Played: _____) (Career Team Record: W_____ L_____)

PTS	FGM	FGA	3PM	3PA	FTM	FTA	OREB	DREB	AST	STL	BLK

Career Averages & Percentages

PG	FG%	3P%	FT%	RPG	APG	SPG	BPG

Other Stats Notes (Top 10 national statistical rankings, defensive effectiveness, etc.)

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level)

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities. Give examples of leadership in action.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- High resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete
- Current season schedule with results.

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member
- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the court, including Christian service activities
- Demonstrate leadership ability
- Cumulative GPA must be 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete

I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by February 20 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.

Appendix D
NCCAA Division I Basketball All-American
Regional Nomination Form

To be completed by the nominating coach and sent to the National Chair the Saturday before Nationals.

Region _____ Regional Coordinator _____

Nominee's Name _____ Class _____

Hometown, State _____

Institution _____ Coach _____

Position _____ Age _____ Height _____ Weight _____

20 _____ - 20 _____ Season Record: Won _____ Loss _____

Scoring

Points Per Game Average _____ Total Season Points _____

High Game _____ vs. _____ Date _____
opposing team

Individual Field Goal Percentage _____ Free Throw Percentage _____

Team Field Goal Percentage _____ Team Free Throw Percentage _____

Assists per game average _____ Total season assists _____

Rebounding

Rebounds Per Game Average _____ Total Season Rebounds _____

High Game _____ vs. _____ Date _____
opposing team

Team Rebounds Per Game Average _____ Team Rebounds Per Game Percentage _____

Defense: Steals per Game average _____ Total season steals _____ Blocks per game _____ Total season blocks _____

Comment as to the effectiveness and contribution of the player to the total team success

Leadership: Comment as to the player's contribution to the team's success

Scholarship (Academic)

Degree Program _____ GPA _____

Honors _____

Appendix D - NCCAA Division I Basketball All-American Regional Nomination Form, Page 2

Christian Character _____

Honors Received (Athletic)

Individual _____

Team _____

Comments and/or recommendations

The above named student-athlete has my support as a viable nominee for NCCAA postseason honors. Her behavior both on and off the court is complimentary to the NCCAA and its Christ-like standards.

Coach's signature

Date

Institution

Appendix E
NCCAA Division I Basketball
All-American Nomination and Rating Form
To be completed by Regional Basketball Chair

Region _____ Basketball Chair _____ Date _____

Signature of Regional Basketball Chair _____

Rating	Christian Commitment (Yes/No)	Name	Institution	Pos.	Pts/ G	Rb/ G	Ast/ G	Hometown State

Rating System

I = Player is agreed upon to be a definite First Team All-American

II = Player is agreed upon to be a definite Second Team All-American

III = Player is agreed upon to be a definite Third Team All-American

Christian Commitment: A “Yes” in this space indicates that the player is in harmony with the ideals of the NCCAA and has the endorsement of the member institution concerning its position on Christian conduct and commitment.

Guidelines for selecting All-American candidates

1. The student-athlete must be a member of a basketball team at a participating institution in the NCCAA. No student-athlete is eligible for All-American status if her institution is on NCCAA restrictive probation.
2. The student-athlete must be nominated by a participating institution from within the region in which the student-athlete is a member.
3. The student-athlete must be worthy of consideration for the honor of All-American.
4. An All-American nominee must be one of the top five players from within the region she represents. NOTE: A maximum of five student-athletes may be nominated by any one region.
5. Each regional student-athlete nominated for All-American consideration shall have a nomination form sent to the National Basketball Chair on her behalf by the Regional Coordinator.
6. The student-athlete must be a member of an institution that has participated in the NCCAA Regional and National Statistical Reporting Procedure.
7. Each nominating coach shall send a completed All-American and All-Regional Nomination form to the National Basketball Chair in support of his/her student-athlete(s).

Appendix F

NCCAA All-American Voting Procedures

The All-American Voting Procedure for NCCAA Division I Women's Basketball is as follows:

1. All-Regional Teams shall be selected and submitted to the National Chair before the NCCAA National Championship. The regional team shall be listed in rank order with most points to least.
2. All nominations to the All-American process shall come from the All-Regional Team selections.
 - a. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American First Team. A five-member squad shall be selected.
 - b. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American Second Team. The Second Team shall be a five-member squad.
 - c. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American Third Team. The Third Team shall be a five-member squad.
3. A meeting shall be set during the National Championship, overseen by the National Chair with a member of the National Office present and assisting where needed.
4. An order of nominating by region shall be determined by the National Chair (e.g., West first, Central second, etc.).
5. The process shall begin with each regional representative nominating the top players (limit of five nominations from a region) from his/her region. The representative shall briefly (30 seconds to one minute) discuss the nominations. Players must be nominated in the rank order from the selection of the regional team.
6. Then the regional representatives shall each vote for their top five players. Voting by the regional representative must be in the rank order of the region. Voting can occur in a couple of ways. They can share their vote verbally to the National Chair who records it, or an electronic method can be determined to have vote emailed or texted to the chair.
7. The chair shall tabulate the vote and share with the voting members the total points for each nominated player. Points are allocated to players with highest to lowest (e.g., five players on a team, top player receives five points, second four, third three, etc.). Top number of players to fill the number of slots designated for First Team shall earn First Team honors.
8. The All-American First, Second, and Third Teams shall consist of a maximum of five players.
9. In the event of a tie in any position, there shall be an additional vote to break the tie.
10. The Player of the Year shall be voted on before the full All-American team selections.
11. The All-American Second Team selection shall proceed in the same manner as the First Team selection.
12. The All-American Third Team selection shall proceed in the same manner as the First Team selection.
13. There are no honorable mention teams in the NCCAA.
14. Once the team is selected, it is reviewed by the sport leadership and the National Office before being announced on the NCCAA website.

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



Men's & Women's Cross Country

Division I

Division I Men's & Women's Cross Country

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The NCCAA Cross Country Sport Season and National Championship and all events related thereto are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA cross country coaches and are subject to standards developed by these coaches and subsequent approval of the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive an annual review and approval by the National Championship Committee at the National Championship.

1. Composition and Term of Office

- The National Cross Country Committee shall consist of the National Cross Country Chair (who serves as chair of the committee), and the National Cross Country Vice-Chair. Non-voting members include the National Championship Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
- The National Cross Country Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Cross Country Vice-Chair.

2. Duties of the National Cross Country Committee (see Bylaws Section)

- Represent the interests of coaches and student-athletes to the National Cross Country Committee.
- Propose revisions of the National Championship operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
- Assist in solicitation of bids for future championship sites.

3. Duties of the National Cross Country Chair (also see National Sport Chair Job Description in Forms & Procedures Section)

- Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Cross Country Committee.
- Communicate with the National Cross Country Committee on issues requiring its input.
- Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
- Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
- Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request agenda items.
- Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Cross Country Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.

B. National Championship Committee

The Championship Committee shall be appointed and approved annually. The Championship Committee shall consist of the following: The NCCAA National Cross Country Chair (who shall serve as chair of the Championship Committee), the NCCAA National Cross Country Vice-Chair or Past Chair, an NCCAA National Office representative, and the National Championship Director from the host site. This committee shall have responsibility to administer the Cross Country National Championship.

1. Membership

- The committee shall be composed of the Championship Director, the National Cross Country Chair, or his/her appointee from the National Cross Country Committee, and the head official.
- If a member of the Championship Committee is directly or indirectly involved in a protest submitted, this individual shall be replaced by an appointee of the National Cross Country Chair.
- Three members must be present for action to be taken.

2. Responsibilities

- Ethical Behavior**
 - Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
 - Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individuals and teams during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs, this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
- Write a report of all cases on which this committee acts.
- Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that affect the conduct of the championship (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
- Ensure all teams follow the NCCAA #KingChasing Code of Ethics signed by coaches and the NCCAA #KingChasing Commitment by student-athletes (on file in the National Office).

3. Protests

- a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA with NAIA modifications) Rulebook, have been followed.
- b. Act on all appropriate protests.

C. Officers

Chair: Justin Carver, York University

Vice-Chair: Corbin Harris, Campbellsville University

D. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair

A National Cross Country Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve three-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Cross Country Chair after three years to serve as the National Cross Country Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. Official Rule Book

Official National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Track and Field/Cross Country Rules. To obtain rules, visit www.ncaapublications.com.

B. Reporting Times

All institutions are required to report their best team (calculated using 5K for women and 8K for men) or individual times of the season to the National Office by noon on Tuesday (ET). Each institution shall record its total team time (top five runners) as well as its top five individuals' times, only if the times are faster than previously recorded. The National Office shall provide the official reporting form, and the stats shall be recorded on the NCCAA website. This report is the official method to report times for qualifying for the National Championship.

C. Conversions are accepted using www.hillrunner.com, only for the 10K race for men and 6K race for women (no other conversions are accepted for this chart).

D. Rules for the National Championship

1. Any individual runner who runs a time during the season in a collegiate race that is equal to or faster than the qualifying individual time shall be eligible to compete in the current year's National Championship. Any team who runs a team time in a collegiate race equal to or faster than the qualifying team time, shall be eligible to compete in the current year's National Championship.
2. Any team that has three or four individuals hit the individual qualifying mark (but not the team time mark) can choose to participate as a team.
3. A team can also qualify for the National Championship if it does not make the qualifying times but is ranked in the top 20 of reported times to the National Office.
 - Men's Qualifying Numbers (8K equivalent)
 - Individual – 28:01
 - Team Time – 146:56

Women's Qualifying Numbers (5K or the 6K equivalent)
Individual – 20:42
Team Time – 110:29

E. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Cross Country is allowed seven total meets. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Cross Country can start practice 17 days prior to the first allowable meet. The first allowable contest cannot be before the fourth Thursday in August. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR THE CHAMPIONSHIP

A. Administration – Site and Date Selections

1. It is recommended that the site and date of the Cross Country National Championship be determined two years in advance. The competition for the NCCAA Championship shall be the second weekend in November.
2. Both the site and date of the Cross Country National Championship shall be approved by vote of the National Cross Country Committee and the NCCAA National Office.
3. Site for the Cross Country National Championship must conform to all regulations outlined in the Approved Course section that follows.
4. Host institution shall receive an automatic bid.
5. National Championship Dates and Sites:
November 10, 2023 Warsaw Community High School, Warsaw, IN
November 15, 2024 Warsaw Community High School, Warsaw, IN

B. Host Responsibilities

It shall be the responsibility of the host institution to communicate National Championship information via email and website by October 15. The following must be included:

1. Release forms
2. Lodging information
3. Restaurant facilities
4. Dressing facilities
5. Transportation information
6. Course map

C. Lodging and Central Meeting Facilities

The host institution shall ensure proper lodging facilities (hotels) as well as a central meeting location for the coaches and the student-athletes.

D. Banquet

The host institution must provide a banquet for this occasion or plan a worship time the night before the event. Any profit derived from the banquet should be used for expenses.

E. Publicity

The host institution is responsible for the acquisition and release of local, regional, and national publicity. It shall be responsible for submitting the results to the National Office immediately following the National Championship.

F. Each coach must secure an information packet at the coaches' meeting (time and place to be determined by the host institution). Final scratches must be made at this time.

1. The women's race shall be 5,000 meters in length and shall start at 9:00 a.m. or 10:45 a.m. alternating each year with the men's race. (The women's race shall be early in odd numbered years.) Division II Women's Cross Country races are 9:45 a.m. and 11:30 a.m. alternating each year with the Division II men's race.
2. The men's race shall be 8,000 meters in length and shall start at 10:45 a.m. or 9:00 a.m. alternating each year with the women's race. (The men's race shall be early in even numbered years.) Division II Men's Cross Country races are 9:45 a.m. and 11:30 a.m. alternating each year with the Division II women's race.
3. Times shall be called at designated meter marks or posted clocks indicating running times.
4. It is the responsibility of the host institution to devise the most accurate scoring procedure possible. All coaches must be informed in advance of the method to be used.
5. A one-command start shall be used, followed by the firing of the gun.

G. Starting Position

Each institution's position at the starting shall be drawn by lot and announced at the coaches' meeting.

H. Scoring

1. Only those teams with five runners finishing shall have a team score recorded. The team score shall then be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five runners of each team to finish. The team scoring the least number of points shall be declared the winner.
2. Although the sixth and seventh runners of a team do not score points toward their team's total, their places, if better than those of any of the first five of an opposing team, serve to increase the team score of the opponents. If less than five finish, the places of all members of that team shall be disregarded.

I. Expenses of the National Championship

1. Each institution entering the National Championship shall cover its own expenses. Reimbursement shall be made for travel as money is available.
2. The expenses of the National Championship shall be the responsibility of the host.

J. Entries and Fees

1. Entry fees shall be determined at the coaches' meeting for the following year. The entry fee is \$150.
2. Entries shall be submitted by Monday prior to the National Championship.
3. Any late entries shall require a payment of a \$50 penalty in addition to the entry fee to be eligible to compete.
4. If a student-athlete shows up at the National Championship without proper entry, he/she shall be permitted to run only if:
 - a. His/her eligibility can be confirmed by his/her Athletics Director prior to the championship.
 - b. The \$50 late entry fee is paid.

K. Travel Party and Squad Size

The official party is made up of Participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA National Cross Country Championship competition is 13 individuals, which includes 10 student-athletes in uniform (7 must be designated as scoring runners), three additional personnel (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

When a roster is submitted to the NCCAA Meet Director, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

1. Each head coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the championship coaches meeting on site.
2. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
3. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions, including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
4. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
5. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers need to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.), and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.

L. National Championship Christian Service Project (CSP)

Each player and coach participating in the National Championship shall be asked to donate up to, but not more than, two hours of his/her time to visit with members of an organization or school or a financial donation of \$50 to be given to a local ministry may be selected. The host Championship Director, in concert with the Director of Championships, is responsible to secure the sites and set up the times for the visits.

M. National Championship Broadcasting

The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a

broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is found in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.

V. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Championships. Team, Most Outstanding Player, National Coach of the Year, and All-American awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

- A. Men's and Women's awards shall be presented as follows (see Awards Section):
 - 1. Team championship banner and trophy for first place. **For each individual on the championship team, a medallion and t-shirt.**
 - 2. Team plaque for second, third, and fourth places.
 - 3. Coach of the Year plaque to the coach of the winning team.
 - 4. All-American award to the top 10 individuals.
- B. All Americans
All-American award shall be presented to the top 10 individuals.
- C. The Elvin and Joyce King Cross Country Award for Men and The Ray Bullock Cross Country Award for Women
These awards were established to enhance excellence in Christian cross country competition and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith as exemplified through Christ-like cross country participation in NCCAA member institutions. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID). Only one nominee allowed per institution per gender. See [Appendix A](#) for procedures and nomination form due October 25 to the National Office.
- D. Selection of Scholar-Athlete
All forms must be sent to the National Office four weeks prior to the National Championship via Teamworks.
Eligibility:
 - 1. Grade point average shall be a minimum of 3.40.
 - 2. The student-athlete must be in at least his/her junior year **academically** of attendance.
 - 3. The applicant must be making normal progress toward a degree.
 - 4. If the applicant has transferred, he/she must have one semester completed at the nominating institution and a 3.40 GPA from each institution attended.
- E. Scholar Team Award
The Scholar Team Award shall be awarded to those teams who meet the following criteria (see Scholar Team Criteria in the Awards section):
 - 1. List all players who used a year of eligibility in the sport during the current fall season.
 - 2. Use current term GPA for each player.
 - 3. Total all grade points and divide by the total semester hours to determine the accurate team GPA.
 - 4. Must have a minimum team GPA of 3.4 (based on a 4.0 scale). **Do not round up to 3.4 or 3.40**
 - 5. The nomination form must be used via Teamworks and must be signed by the institutional Registrar and coach.
Due date is January 31 for all Fall Sports and must be sent to the NCCAA National Office via Teamworks.
- F. Student-Athlete of the Week
The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to one male and one female student-athlete during the regular cross country season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one student-athlete per school per award may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the handbook.

VI. OFFICIALS

- A. The host institution shall be responsible for securing all National Championship officials. A suggested staff is: Championship Director, referee, clerk of the course, judges, starter, course inspectors, timers, scorers, chute controllers, and announcer.
- B. The host institution may deem any other necessary officials.

-
- C. In the event of a protest, the meet director, as the primary contact person, shall convene with the starter and finish judge to evaluate circumstances and determine the appropriate outcome. In the event of a conflict of interest, the National Sport Chair, followed by the National Vice-Chair, shall assume the necessary role on the committee.

VII. APPROVED COURSE

- A. Other championship meets (NAIA, NCAA, large invitational, etc.) must have been contested on the same course (same distance) prior to bidding for the National Championship.
- B. The course must be wide enough to provide safety for the runners, and it must have a long straight away at the start as well as at the finish.
- C. The course should have a minimal amount of paved surfaces.
- D. The host institution must have verifiable traffic control for all public roads.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy
Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.
- B. Code of Conduct
Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.
- C. Handbook Proposal Process
Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:
 - 1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
 - 2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
 - 3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
 - 4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
 - 5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
 - 6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
 - 7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A

Cross Country Awards

King and Bullock Awards Division I

I. SPONSORSHIP

The Elvin and Joyce King Cross Country Award, for men, was named in honor of Elvin and Joyce King who were instrumental in the development and growth of both cross country and track & field within the NCCAA. Elvin served as Meet Director and National Sport Chair in each sport for many years, while Joyce was the point person administratively for the championship meets. Elvin's teams won 9 NCCAA Cross Country National Championships, and he was named NCCAA Coach of the Year 8 times. Elvin and Joyce served alongside each other for over 40 years at Cedarville and worked tirelessly to make an impact for Christ. The NCCAA is proud to present this award in recognition of Elvin and Joyce King's legacy of service.

The Ray Bullock Cross Country Award, for women, was named in honor of Dr. Ray Bullock, who for many years has dedicated himself to the development of cross country as a sport in general, but as a ministry within the NCCAA. He has impacted the lives of countless student-athletes and coaches through his efforts.

II. PURPOSE OF THE AWARDS

These awards were established in order to enhance excellence in Christian cross country competition and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith as exemplified through Christ-like cross country participation in NCCAA member institutions.

III. SELECTION PROCEDURE AND COMMITTEE

- A. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID) on the Cross Country Award Nomination Form, which is to be sent with national entry materials. Completed forms must be submitted to the National Office by October 25. Only one nominee allowed per institution per gender.
- B. Final selection of the recipients will be made by a selection committee appointed by the National Cross Country Chair, which shall include the National Chair, National Vice-Chair, and representatives of the National Office.
- C. The recipient of the King or Bullock award shall also then be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach or member of the institution faculty or staff, be included with the nomination.
- D. Presentation of the awards shall be made at the Cross Country National Championship during the awards banquet by the National Cross Country Chair.

IV. RECIPIENT QUALIFICATIONS

Recipients of these awards must each:

- 1. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the course, including Christian service activities.
- 2. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
- 3. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- 4. Demonstrate leadership ability.
- 5. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.

V. AWARD

An award descriptive of the honor shall be given to each recipient.

Appendix A, page 2
The King (Men) & Bullock (Women) Cross Country I Award Nomination Form
Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Student-Athlete's Name First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ____JR ____SR ____G

Institution _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the course.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Season Fastest Time (Date_____)

Time	Distance	Finish (e.g., 1 st)	Location	City/State

Current Season Best Finish (Date_____)

Time	Distance	Finish (e.g., 1 st)	Location	City/State

Career Fastest Time (Date_____)

Time	Distance	Finish (e.g., 1 st)	Location	City/State

Career Best Finish (Date_____)

Time	Distance	Finish (e.g., 1 st)	Location	City/State

Other Results Notes (Events won, top 5 finishes, career summary, etc.)

Appendix A, page 3
The King (Men) & Bullock (Women) Cross Country I Award Nomination Form
Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level)

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- High resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the course, including Christian service activities.
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- Demonstrate leadership ability.
- Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.

I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by October 25 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.



Football

Football

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The Football Victory Bowl, and all events related thereto, are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA Football Committee and are subject to standards developed by these respective coaches and subsequent approval by the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the National Football Committee.
- B. The National Football Committee shall be appointed and approved annually by the National Office. The National Football Committee shall consist of the following: National Football Chair, National Football Vice-Chair, four football coaches, former football coaches, or athletic directors with broad geographical representation and a National Office liaison. This committee shall have the responsibility to administer the Victory Bowl.

II. NATIONAL FOOTBALL COMMITTEE

- A. Composition and Term of Office
 - 1. The National Football Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Football Vice-Chair.
- B. Election
 - 1. The National Football Committee shall conduct an election of the National Football Chair and Vice-Chair from current committee members at an appropriate time.
 - 2. If a vacancy occurs on the National Football Committee, the National Football Chair shall, in coordination with the National Office, appoint a replacement or conduct an election.
- C. Duties of the National Football Committee
 - 1. Represent the interest of coaches and student-athletes to the National Football Committee.
 - 2. Propose revisions of the Victory Bowl operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
 - 3. Assist in solicitation of bids for future Victory Bowl sites.
 - 4. Assist in gaining sponsorships for the Victory Bowl.
 - 5. Attend the Victory Bowl.
- D. Duties of the National Football Chair (see Forms & Procedures section, Item 31)
 - 1. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Football Committee.
 - 2. Communicate with the National Football Committee on issues requiring their input.
 - 3. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the Victory Bowl to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the Victory Bowl Game.
 - 4. Supervise and assist the Victory Bowl Game Director with planning and conducting the Victory Bowl.
 - 5. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request that agenda items and nominations for National Football Committee vacancies be sent to the National Football Chair.
 - 6. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Football Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the Victory Bowl.
 - 7. Solicit nominations from all coaches and conduct the election of committee members within a month following the National Invitational. Submit a report of the election to the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance.
- E. Officers
 - Chair: **Geno DeMarco, Geneva College**
 - Vice-Chair: TBA

III. ELIGIBILITY

- A. Institution Eligibility
 - 1. Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

2. Football Associate Membership – An institution that joins the NCCAA as an associate member with the intent of participating in the annual Victory Bowl is eligible for all benefits of a full member in regard to Football only.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

IV. PLAYING RULES AND REGULATIONS

- A. Rules:** Victory Bowl shall follow the NCAA rules with NAIA modifications. Balls to be used shall be provided by the host.

B. Rule Book

Official National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Men's Football Rules. To obtain rules, visit www.ncaapublications.com.

C. Statistics

Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files, following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

1. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
2. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.
3. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
4. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

D. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Football is allowed 11 total contests and must have a minimum of eight games to be eligible for postseason competition. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct its first contest. Football can start practice 24 days prior to the

first allowable game, not to exceed August 1. The first allowable contest cannot be before the fourth Thursday in August. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

E. Power Rating

The power rating dates shall start three weeks prior to the week of the Victory Bowl. If a team has regular season games after the final power rating, the final power rating shall be updated with the additional regular season dates for the National Football Committee to use in selection and seeding.

F. NCCAA Adjustment to Practice Guidelines

1. Beginning on the first day of practice for each student, a five-day acclimatization period is required for all student-athletes, and should be conducted as follows:
 - a. Days 1-2: Helmets are the only piece of protective equipment student-athletes may wear.
 - b. Days 3-4: Helmets and shoulder pads are the only pieces of protective equipment student-athletes may wear.
 - c. Day 5 and thereafter: Student-athletes may practice in full pads and utilize any protective equipment.
2. Prior to a team's first competition, each student is limited to a maximum of four total hours per day of on-field and/or physical activity, which includes all on-field practice, skills work, conditioning, and walkthrough sessions that are organized or directed by an identified member of the coaching staff. Within those four total hours, the following restrictions apply:
 - a. A student is limited to a maximum of three total hours per day of physical activities, including skill work, on-field practice, and conditioning sessions.
 - b. Following each physical activity, a three-hour recovery period must be provided, during which students may not engage in on-field or physical activity or weight training. However, when a physical activity is interrupted due to unforeseen catastrophes or weather conditions, the three-hour recovery period is not required.
 - c. On-field walkthrough sessions are permitted provided no protective equipment is worn, footballs are the only football implements used, and no conditioning takes place.

V. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR POSTSEASON COMPETITION

A. Date and Site

1. Date
 - a. The NCCAA Football Victory Bowl date shall be the weekend after regular season competition. The exact dates shall be posted on the annual NCCAA National Invitational schedule.
 - b. The date of the Football Victory Bowl shall be approved by vote of the National Football Committee and presented to the member institutions.
 - c. The date of the Football Victory Bowl shall be determined five years in advance.
 - d. Victory Bowl dates:
November 18, 2023
November 23, 2024
November 22, 2025
November 21, 2026
November 20, 2027
2. Site
 - a. The NCCAA Football Victory Bowl shall be hosted at the highest seeded team selected to participate in the event. The NCCAA Board of Directors shall have the final decision.
 - b. The host institution must take total responsibility for the financial and organizational aspects of the Victory Bowl and follow recommended NCCAA policies and procedures.
 - c. A Victory Bowl Director shall be assigned by the host.
 - d. Site for the Football Victory Bowl must conform to all regulations outlined in the NCAA with NAIA modifications rule book.
 - e. Game time must start at or before 1:00 p.m.

B. Guidelines

1. Officials
 - a. Officials must be NCAA or NAIA rated officials.
 - b. The Victory Bowl Director shall select and assign officials in consultation with the National Football Chair. The host shall cover the cost of the officials.
 - c. It is expected that seven to eight officials be used.

2. Christian Service Project (CSP)
At a convenient time during the Victory Bowl weekend, the teams shall participate in a CSP set up by the host, which shall be at least an hour of service in the community. This should be a hands-on service activity. Generally, the CSP should occur on Friday morning or afternoon.
3. Chaplain
The Victory Bowl Chaplain shall be provided by the National Office. The host shall provide lodging and meals for the chaplain.
4. Fan Information
Communicate all details for fans to the National Office to be put on the website (e.g., fan accommodations, ticket information, etc.).
5. Banquet
A banquet shall be provided by the host on Friday with a speaker who provides a spiritual challenge.
6. Lodging
The Host shall arrange for a hotel that the visiting team can use and at special team pricing.
7. Prior to the Game
 - a. Each team shall submit a team personnel roster to the host no later than a week before the Victory Bowl. The roster shall include only players, coaches, trainers, and school administrators. Only those on the roster shall receive a Victory Bowl credential.
 - b. Team must arrange to exchange game video tape.
8. Expenses
 - a. Expenses shall be absorbed by the host institution.
 - b. The host shall keep all gate and concession money.
 - c. After expenses, profits shall be divided among participating institutions according to their expenses.
9. Advertising
The NCCAA Football Committee and the host institution shall not accept advertising or promote in any way the marketing or use of alcoholic beverages, tobacco, or illegal drugs in connection with the NCCAA policies.
10. Roster Size and Traveling Party
The official party is made up of participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA Victory Bowl competition is 75 individuals, which includes –65 student-athletes in uniform, 10 additional personnel (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Tournament and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When a roster is submitted to the NCCAA Communications Coordinator, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

- a. Each head coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the coaches meeting (at the championship coaches meeting on site).
- b. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
- c. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions, including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
- d. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
- e. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers need to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.), and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.

11. Pre-Game Protocol
The teams involved shall have access to the playing field no more than 90 minutes prior to the scheduled time of play. If using a facility off campus, that facility should have accessibility for three hours before game time.

-
12. Game Day Personnel
Game Day personnel shall be provided by the host.
 13. Victory Bowl Broadcasting
NCCAA Victory Bowl web streaming shall be provided by the host institution. The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.) and filming of its championship meets, tournaments, and games. All institutions or entities interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the NCCAA Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. If approved, all rights fees must be paid to the National Office in advance of the broadcast. Institutions interested in filming/video recording the game or event action for short highlight purposes must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Request credentials at thenccaa.org/mediacredentials. See the full Media & Broadcasting Policies at thenccaa.org/mediapolicies.
 14. Web and Video Streaming
 - a. Web streaming shall be through the NCCAA Network only via BlueFrame Technology. No other streaming platforms, including social media platforms, may be used simultaneously or after the event concludes without the written consent of the NCCAA. The Victory Bowl shall be pay-per-view at the rate set by the National Office. Video stream must be a minimum two-camera production with two commentators.
 - b. If host does not agree to these terms or cannot provide a quality stream, the host must either relinquish hosting rights or allow NCCAA Network crew to produce the stream. If NCCAA Network crew produces the stream, host shall provide adequate space, power supply, and internet capabilities for the production kit and needs for the broadcast. The host is responsible for providing NCCAA Network staff with housing at host hotel (three rooms, including arrival on the day before event and departure on the day after event), access to hospitality/VIP rooms, and event all-access passes.
 15. Pictures
The host institution shall provide a photographer/digital pictures of the CSP, game pictures, banquet pictures, individual awards, and the winning team picture, which is to be sent immediately). Send all digital pictures within one hour to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.
 16. Additional Meals
It is recommended that breakfast be provided before the CSP on Friday. The National Office shall arrange for a Chick-fil-A meal after the game on Saturday.
 17. Victory Bowl T-shirts
All Victory Bowl apparel shall be provided by Fine Designs, the official provider for NCCAA. The host institution shall work with the Fine Designs staff to provide adequate space and power supply throughout the event. A percentage of net sales shall be returned to the host from the NCCAA. The winning team shall receive 105 complimentary t-shirts. Shirts should be delivered to the host, and the host makes sure it is managed with the winning team.
 18. Medical Assistance
 - a. The home team shall have a doctor or EMT and a NATA certified trainer present at all times.
 - b. An ambulance and EMTs shall be present 15 minutes prior and 15 minutes post game. Medical transportation shall be provided by the home team.
 - c. The visiting team shall be required to travel with a NATA certified trainer.
 - d. Teams should bring their own training supplies.
 - e. Ice and water shall be provided by the home team for both sidelines.
- C. Format of Victory Bowl
1. Format
All the teams submitting a Declaration of Intent to Participate in the Victory Bowl are eligible to participate. The Victory Bowl shall be one game between two teams selected by the Football Committee.
 2. Selection of Teams
 - a. The two highest seeded teams, based on the NCCAA Power Rating System, that are available to participate shall be selected to the Victory Bowl. The NCCAA Football Committee has oversight to the selection process. The team must be .500 to be considered for the Victory Bowl.
 - b. The Selection of Teams shall be made the previous Sunday before the scheduled event.
 3. Tentative Schedule of events for Victory Bowl Weekend
 - a. Thursday: teams arrive
 - b. Friday:
 - 8:00 a.m. - 9:00 a.m.: Breakfast
 - 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.: CSP
 - 11:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.: Luncheon for both teams with speaker

-
- 1:00 p.m. -2:00 p.m.: Team A Workout
 - 2:15 p.m. - 3:15 p.m.: Team B Workout
 - 7:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.: Coaches' Meeting
 - c. Saturday:
 - 7:30 a.m.: Pre-Game meal
 - Access to field
 - Pre-Game: Coin toss, national anthem, prayer, etc.
 - Kickoff
 - Chick-fil-A meal provided by the National Office
 - D. Victory Bowl Director
 - 1. Plans the Victory Bowl with the approval of the Director of Membership & Compliance and the National Football Chair.
 - 2. Sends all Victory Bowl information and deadline dates to the NCCAA, eligible institutions, and head coaches.
 - 3. Plans emergency medical procedures.
 - 4. Contacts all media for coverage.
 - 5. Keeps a detailed accounting of all income and expenditures.
 - 6. Submits a National Championship Reporting Form to the Director of Membership & Compliance within five days of the event. (See Forms and Procedures section, Item 26.)
 - 7. Electronically sends a high-resolution photograph of the championship team to the National Office (bgilmore@thenccaa.org) within an hour of the event.
 - 8. Provides game stats.
 - E. Victory Bowl Committee
 - 1. Responsibilities
 - a. Ethical Behavior
 - 1.) Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
 - 2.) Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individuals and teams during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs, this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
 - b. Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that affect the conduct of the Victory Bowl (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
 - c. Make sure all teams follow the NCCAA Code of Ethics signed by coaches and the NCCAA #KingChasing Commitment by student-athletes (on file in the National Office).
 - 2. Protests
 - a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA with NAIA modifications) Rule Book, have been followed.
 - b. Act on all appropriate protests.

VI. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Invitationals and Championships. Team and National awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

- A. Victory Bowl Awards

Four awards are provided. Victory Bowl Banner and Champion Award, Victory Bowl Participant Plaque, Outstanding Defensive Player of the Game, and Outstanding Offensive Player of the Game.
- B. All-NCCAA Team
 - 1. An All-NCCAA Team shall be honored with a certificate.
 - a. Each coach may nominate their players by position. The list shall be tabulated and sent out for a vote by all the coaches.
 - b. The individual receiving the highest total for offense shall be the Offensive Player of the Year and for defense shall be the Defensive Player of the Year.
 - c. Votes shall be tabulated the National Football Chair.

- d. Votes shall be completed by December 15.
2. Selection of the All-NCCAA team shall include the following positions:
 - a. All-NCCAA Offense
A first and second team shall be selected and include one quarterback, two running backs, two wide receivers, one tight end, one wide receiver or special athlete, five offensive linemen.
 - b. All-NCCAA Defense
A first and second team shall be selected and include four defensive linemen, three linebackers, four defensive backs, and one linebacker or special athlete.
 - c. All-NCCAA Special Teams
A first and second team shall be selected and include one place kicker, one return specialist, and one punter.
3. Selection process for the All-NCCAA team:
 - a. Nomination forms are sent to all coaches to be returned by December 5.
 - b. Ballots are sent to all coaches with all nominations by position by December 12.
 - c. Coaches shall vote for each position in rank order and returned to the National Chair.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy
Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.
- B. Code of Conduct
Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.
- C. Meetings
 1. The NCCAA Football Coaches and Athletics Directors Meeting shall be held at a convenient time for those attending the Invitational for the purpose of reviewing and proposing policy and procedural revisions and changes. If votes or count are taken on any topic, only one vote per institution shall be counted. Since the primary purpose of the meeting is solicitation of coaches' suggestions, the head coach's vote shall be counted if more than one representative from an institution is attending. The National Football Chair must send any desired changes in procedures to the Director of Membership & Compliance for presentation to the Administrative Committee for a recommendation to the NCCAA Board of Directors. Any major policy changes must have received responses from at least 50% of the coaches and their Athletics Directors (one vote per school).
 2. The National Football Committee meeting, open only to committee members or their appointees, shall also be held for the purpose of selecting awards.
- D. Handbook Proposal Process
Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:
 1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
 2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors.
 3. The Administration Committee of the Board of Directors votes to accept or reject the proposal.
 4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors.
 5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of the Handbook is being addressed.

-
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
 7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A

NCCAA POWER RATINGS

I. FORMULA

(Results Pts + Location Pts) x (Opp. Affiliation + Opp. Win % + Ranked Opp.) = Individual Game Power Points

1. Results						
	Baseball/Softball	Basketball	Football	Soccer	Volleyball	
a. if win by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	3 points
b. if win by	-	11-14 points		-	-	2.75 points
c. if win by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	2.5 points
d. if win by	-	4-7 points		-	-	2.25 points
e. if win by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	2 points
f. if a tie	-	-	-	-	-	1.75 points
g. if a loss by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	1.5 points
h. if a loss by	-	4-7 points		-	-	1.25 points
i. if a loss by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	1 point
j. if a loss by	-	11-14 points		-	-	0.75 points
k. if a loss by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	0.5 points

2. Location					
a. if away	0.25 points	b. if neutral	0.125 points	c. if home	0 points

3. Opponent's Affiliation (multiplier)	
a. NCAA I	x 2.9
b. NCAA II / U Sports	x 2.5
c. NAIA	x 2.2
d. NCAA III / NCCAA I / CCAA	x 1.8
e. NCCAA II	x 1.5
f. Other Countable Opponents^	x 1.0

4. Opponent's Winning %*	
a. .1.000 %	Add 1.00
b. .800 - .999 %	Add 0.80
c. .600 - .799 %	Add 0.60
d. .400 - .599 %	Add 0.40
e. .200 - .399 %	Add 0.20
f. .000 - .199 %	Add 0.00

5. Ranked Opponent*
National rankings of affiliations in lines a. - e.
Add 0.20

II. Power Points

- A. The sum of the criteria of Nos. 1-2, multiplied by the sum of Nos. 3-5 determines power points for a game. The maximum points for a contest is 13.325 (win on the road against 1.000 NCAA I Top 25 team). The minimum points for a game is 0.5 (loss at home against .199 or lower other countable opponent).
- B. The power rating is determined by adding the power points for the regular season and dividing by the number of games (to the third decimal place). Postseason contests shall not be included.

III. FORFEITS

Forfeits awarded after a contest has been started and/or completed shall count toward power ratings or minimum number of games requirement for inclusion in power ratings (e.g., ineligible player, conduct issues, etc.). Forfeits awarded for games not played shall not count toward power ratings (e.g., teams not showing up, not honoring contracts, etc.).

IV. REPORTING

The National Office shall calculate each school's power rating. Each institution and region is responsible for reviewing the release to ensure their rating's accuracy. See sport handbooks for reporting dates and how power ratings are used within each sport. Power ratings shall be released by Tuesday evening per each sport's reporting dates. See region handbooks for how ratings are used within the region. Visit www.thenccaa.org/handbook.

*Opponent's winning percentage and national ranking shall be through the Sunday before the reporting date. When a report is released, winning percentages and rankings for that report, will not be updated for future reports. National rankings only include teams within the rankings. Teams who receive votes are not considered ranked.

continued

Appendix A - NCCAA Power Ratings, Page Two

^Other countable opponents must be an NCCAA countable game per definition in Frequency of Contest section of the NCCAA handbook. Uni-Division sports, such as Baseball & Softball, follow Division I countable opponents rules.

A final power rating shall only be given to teams who meet the minimum number of games requirement for the specific sport. Each sport has a progression of min. number of games (listed below) to be included in each rating that is released. (R1=Report 1, etc.)

Baseball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Basketball - R1=12, R2=15, R3=18; Football - R1=6, R2=7, R3=8; Soccer - R1=8, R2=10; Softball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Volleyball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16.

Note: These Power Ratings are designed to measure past performance, not necessarily to predict future outcomes.

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



Men's & Women's Golf

Men's & Women's Golf

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The Golf National Championship, and all events related thereto, are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA Golf Coaches and are subject to standards developed by these respective coaches and subsequent approval by the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the National Golf Committee at the National Coaches' Meeting in conjunction with the Golf National Championship.
- B. National Sport Committee for Golf
The National Committee to oversee regular competition is the National Golf Chair, National Golf Vice-Chair, and each Regional Chair.
1. Composition and Term of Office
 - a. The National Golf Committee shall consist of the National Men's Golf Chair and National Women's Golf Chair (who each serves as co-chair of the committee), the National Men's and Women's Golf Vice-Chairs, and each of the Regional Men's and Women's Golf Chairs. Non-voting members include the National Championship Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
 - b. The National Golf Chairs shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Golf Vice-Chairs.
 2. Election
 - a. The Regional Coaches, in conjunction with the Regional Coordinator, shall conduct an election of the Regional Golf Chair to the National Golf Committee at an appropriate time. The term of office for the Regional Golf Chair shall be determined by each individual region.
 - b. If a vacancy occurs on the National Golf Committee, the National Golf Chair shall, in coordination with the Regional Coordinator, upon approval of the remaining committee members, appoint a replacement or conduct an election.
 3. Duties of the National Golf Committee (see Bylaws Section)
 - a. Represent the interests of coaches and student-athletes to the National Golf Committee.
 - b. Propose revisions of the National Championship operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
 - c. Assist in solicitation of bids for future championship sites.
 4. Duties of the National Golf Chair (also see National Sport Chair Job Description in Forms & Procedures Section)
 - a. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Golf Committee.
 - b. Communicate with the National Golf Committee on issues requiring their input.
 - c. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
 - d. Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
 - e. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request that agenda items and nominations for National Golf Committee vacancies be sent to the National Golf Chair.
 - f. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Golf Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.
 - g. Solicit nominations from all regions and conduct the election of committee members within a month following the championship. If there is an insufficient number of nominees, request assistance from the Regional Coordinator. Submit a report of the election to the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance.
- C. National Championship Golf Committee
The National Golf Committee shall be appointed and approved annually at the Golf National Championship for the following year or via email. The National Golf Committee shall consist of the following: the National Golf Chair, the National Golf Vice-Chair, and an NCCAA National Office Representative. This committee shall have the responsibility to administer the Golf National Championship.
1. Membership
 - a. The committee shall be composed of the Championship Director, the National Golf Chairs, or his/her appointee from the National Golf Committee, and the head official.
 - b. If a member of the Championship Committee is directly or indirectly involved in a protest submitted, this individual shall be replaced by an appointee of the National Golf Chair.
 - c. Three members must be present for action to be taken.

2. Responsibilities

a. Ethical Behavior

- 1) Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
 - 2) Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individuals and teams during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs, this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
- b. Write a report of all cases on which this committee acts.
 - c. Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that affect the conduct of the championship (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
 - d. Make sure all teams follow the NCCAA #KingChasing Code of Ethics signed by coaches and the NCCAA #KingChasing Commitment by student-athletes (on file in the National Office).

3. Protests

- a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA with NAIA modifications) Rulebook, have been followed.
- b. Act on all appropriate protests.

D. Officers

Men's Golf Chair: Ryan Bowen, Cedarville University

Men's Golf Vice-Chair: TBA

Women's Golf Chair: Chris Hess, Bethel University

Women's Golf Vice-Chair: Dennis Duncan, Grace College

E. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair

A National Golf Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve three-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Golf Chair after three years to serve as the National Golf Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. Official Rule Book

The Rules of Golf by United States Golf Association (USGA) with NAIA-Golf Coaches Association approved modifications. To obtain rules, visit www.ncaapublications.com.

B. Adjusted Scoring Average:

1. All teams must report all fall scores via online form within 48 hours of each tournament. A link shall be emailed by the National Golf Chair to all coaches at the beginning of the season to use for reporting scores.
2. Every 18-hole tournament round a team plays on or before the regional competition deadline shall count toward its season's Adjusted Scoring Average. This is calculated by incorporating the official course rating for the course (and tees played) for the tournament round and adjusting the team score based on a "course rating par" of 288 (which is 4 times 72). The calculated average adjusted team score shall be used to rank the teams,

accordingly, determine at-large bid selections, and used in some regions to rank each team in the region and determine the regional representative.

C. Regional Competition Deadline Date

All Regional Tournament dates and other fall tournament dates for score submissions shall occur 20 days before the first tournament date of the National Championship. For example, if the first day of the NCCAA National Championship is October 18, then the Regional Deadline Date is September 28.

D. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Golf is allowed 12 matches/tournaments. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Golf can start practice 7 days prior to the first allowable competition. The first allowable contest is the fourth Monday in August. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP SELECTION OF TEAMS

A. Regional Playoff Guidelines

Dates and Sites if a tournament is played:

1. The regional match shall be played no later than the regional competition deadline prior to the National Championship.
2. The site is under the direction of the Regional Golf Chair in conjunction with the Regional Coordinator, taking into consideration:
 - a. Seeded teams based on NCCAA Scoring Average.
 - b. Continuation of past plans of alternating sites among areas.
3. All regional hosts shall plan and schedule the regional Christian Service Project (CSP) and report the results to the National Office.
4. Each host shall send all information regarding dates, sites, schedule, etc. to the National Office prior to the Regional Championship.

B. National Championship Qualifications

1. The Championship field consists of nine teams for men's golf and six for women's golf.
2. Teams can earn a bid to the National Championship in one of two ways:
 - a. Regional Champion or Regional Qualifier (6 slots available):
 - 1) A Regional Championship shall be conducted, or a Regional Qualifier determined, by Adjusted Scoring Average in each region. A Regional Championship shall consist of at least 36 holes (course rating of par or higher). The Regional Champion or Regional Qualifier shall earn an automatic bid to the National Championship.
 - 2) Regional Representative:

If there is only one team in a region who meets its declaration the team must have an adjusted scoring average for ALL fall events (not best 36 holes) equal or better than ninth place finisher in the previous year's NCCAA National Championship.
 - b. If a region does not have a region champion, qualifier, or representative, then that region slot shall become an at-large bid.
 - c. Adjusted Scoring Average:

Adjusted scoring average is used to select the teams for at-large and seed teams. Every 18-hole tournament round a team plays on or before the regional deadline date shall count toward its season's Adjusted Scoring Average. This is calculated by incorporating the official course rating for the course (and tees that it played) for the tournament round and adjusting the team score based on a "course rating par" of 288 (which is 4 times 72). The calculated average adjusted team score shall be used to rank the teams accordingly, determine at-large bid selections, and shall be used in some regions to rank each team in the region and determine the region representative.

EXAMPLES:

- A team that shoots 300 on a course that has a course rating of 73.0 for the tees that it plays shall have its score adjusted down to 296 because the course rating of 73 is "tougher" than a course with a course rating of 72. The course would be rated as 1 stroke tougher per person, so the team score would be adjusted down by 4 strokes. Formula: $300 - (4 \times 73.0) + 288 = 296$.
- A 290 team score on an easier course with a course rating of 71.0 shall have an adjusted team score of 294. Formula: $290 - (4 \times 71) + 288 = 294$.

- This formula also helps compare scores on courses with a different par than a 72 since the course rating is used instead of the par. For example, a team score of 300 on a par 71 course and a course rating of 73.5 shall still have its team score adjusted down to 294 because the course rating was a full 2.5 strokes above the par of 71. Formula: $300 - (4 \times 73.5) + 288 = 294$

The course rating is extremely important and is used to calculate adjusted scoring averages (and ultimately the championship qualifier from each region). If the length of the course a team plays is different than the closest ladies' tees on the scorecard, the team must calculate the course rating. Please use the chart on the link provided to adjust the course rating appropriately. ALL fall scores must be submitted within 48 hours of completion.

EXAMPLE: Women's tees at 5,500 yards rated at 70.2. If a tournament is played at 5,850 yards, add 350 yards or 1.9 in USGA rating, making the tournament tees a 72.1 rating.

3. At-Large Bids:
The At-Large bid selection process shall utilize the following criteria:
 - a. Only teams that participate in their respective NCCAA Regional Championship or meet their declaration for a Regional Qualifier slot shall be eligible for at-large selection.
 - b. Team scoring average for fall (to date): All teams must report all fall scores via online form within 48 hours of each tournament. A link shall be emailed by the National Golf Chair to all coaches at the beginning of the season to use for reporting scores.
 - c. Strength of schedule and courses competed on.
 - d. Current NAIA/NCAA national rankings (where applicable).
 - e. Past performances in NCCAA Golf National Championships.
4. Individual Entries: The top individual finisher at a Regional Championship, not attached to the winning team, shall qualify for the National Championship as a medalist competitor.
5. For regions who determine their representative through ranking, the top individual from a region shall also be determined from individual rankings. The individual with the best ranking, not on the team ranking winner of the region, shall represent the region at the National Championship. For an individual to be considered for ranking, he needs to be nominated by his coach. Coaches can nominate one player on the team for consideration and must submit an application that communicates the player's tournament scores from ALL fall tournaments along with the course rating of each course played.
6. If the individual region winner's team is selected for an at-large bid, the region shall be excluded from receiving a medalist entry.

V. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR THE CHAMPIONSHIP

A. Administration – Site and Date Selections

1. It is recommended that the site and date of the Golf National Championship be determined two years in advance. The first day of competition for the NCCAA Championship shall be the 4th Monday of October except when that date falls after October 24. In such cases, the first day of play shall be the 3rd Monday of October.
2. Both the site and date of the Golf National Championship shall be approved by vote of the National Golf Committee and the NCCAA National Office.
3. Site for the Golf National Championship must conform to all regulations outlined in the "Facility Criteria" section that follows.
4. Host institution shall receive an automatic bid.
5. National Championship Dates and Sites

October 23-25, 2023	Men: The Ocean Course Women: The Conservatory Course	Palm Coast, Florida
October 21-23, 2024	Men: The Conservatory Course Women: The Ocean Course	Palm Coast, Florida

B. Facility Criteria

1. Facility membership must not be discriminating on basis of race, gender, creed, or nationality.
2. Course slope rating should be a minimum of 120 or the course rating should be equal to or above the established par from championship tees.
3. "Use of Facility" should include restrooms, snack shop/restaurant, pro shop, score board, driving range, putting green, and the 18-hole course.
4. Championship tee times or shotgun start shall not begin before 7:00 a.m. but shall be determined by course staff and Championship Director. One practice round shall be available on the day immediately before the first round. When the competitive rounds fall on Monday and Tuesday, practice rounds shall also be available Saturday for participants who are not allowed to practice or compete on Sunday.

NOTE: The above list is a guide for course selection. The National Golf Committee reserves the right to use other criteria or factors when applicable. In such a case, all courses considered shall be notified.

C. Financial Considerations

1. Institutions serving as host to the Golf National Championship must ensure that every effort will be made to secure full or partial sponsorship to help reduce lodging, meals, and travel expenses.
2. The "Facility Criteria" guidelines for course fees must be adhered to and may only be exceeded with approval of the National Golf Committee.
3. When possible, a breakfast before the practice round or a team dinner following the practice round should be provided for all participants to allow time for fellowship of participants.

D. Advertising

The host sponsor of a Regional or National Championship shall not accept advertising or promote in any way the marketing or use of alcoholic beverages, tobacco, or illegal drugs in connection with the NCCAA Golf Program.

E. Meetings

A meeting of the coaches of the competing teams, host coach, and members of the National Golf Committee shall be held prior to the National Championship to review playing rules, interpretations, and any other administrative matters that may be necessary. Also, discussion and vote(s) shall take place on any guideline changes the golf coaches wish to recommend to the NCCAA Board of Directors.

VI. CONDUCT OF NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

A. Squad and Travel Party Size

The official party is made up of participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA National Golf Championship competition is eight individuals, which includes five student-athletes in uniform, three additional personnel (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Tournament and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When the roster is submitted to the NCCAA Communications Coordinator, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

1. Each head coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the championship coaches' meeting on site.
2. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
3. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions, including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
4. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
5. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers need to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.), and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.

Substitutions for medical casualties or extenuating circumstances shall be made at the discretion of the National Golf Committee.

B. Format of Competition

1. The Golf National Championship shall be a 54-hole (18 holes each day over 3 days) stroke play event with teams counting the top 4 of 5 scores.
2. In case of inclement weather, the National Golf Committee, in conjunction with the course liaison, shall make a determination of adjustments to this format. No fewer than 18 holes shall constitute a completed event.

-
3. The final round pairings shall be based upon team standings from the first and second round with leaders teeing off last.
 4. USGA rules shall govern all play except where local rules or conditions apply.
- C. Golf Balls
Only golf balls on the current USGA List of Conforming Golf Balls may be used. It is the responsibility of each coach to review this list on the USGA website and ensure all participants are in compliance. The penalty for breach of this condition is disqualification. The “one ball rule” is not in effect.
- D. Time of Starting
Start times shall be determined by the NCCAA Golf Championship Committee. When tee times are utilized, players should report to their assigned starting tee a minimum of 5 minutes before their time. Once a player arrives at his initial tee box, all cell phones/PDA/communication devices must be turned off until he has completed play and submitted his scorecard. Distance measuring devices are allowed; however slope/wind features are not permissible for use. Breach of rule is disqualification.
- E. Transportation
Players shall walk at all times during a stipulated round. Coaches, committee members, or rules officials may transport a player in cases of a ruling where no provisional was played, in case of emergency situations (restroom needed) or when an area is designated as a “Shuttle Route.” Breach of rule is two strokes per incident.
- F. Pace of Play
All players are required to keep pace with the group in front of them (no more than two strokes behind: Par 3 group on green and next group on or approaching tee box; Par 4 group on green then next group leaving tee box; Par 5 group on green and next group approaching second shots). A group that is deemed to be “Out of Position” shall be given a warning by a rules official and then shall be monitored. If the group fails to get themselves back into position within the next two holes, a one-stroke penalty may be assessed to each player. In cases where the slow play is clearly due to the actions of a single player, the penalty may be individually applied.
- G. Discontinuance of Play
All participants must comply with any discontinuance of play signaled by the committee. During any discontinuance, all practice areas shall be closed. Penalty for practicing during such a situation shall result in disqualification. Practice putting is not allowed between the play of any holes or on the putting green of a player’s final hole. Breach of rule is disqualification.
- H. Advice/Spectators
Each team must designate up to two individuals for the purpose of offering advice. Teammates are designated as outside agents in relation to any player. Breach of rule is disqualification.
- Spectators are to remain on cart paths or, when no cart path is easily defined, a minimum of 20 yards from participants. Spectator’s cell phones must be on vibrate or silent mode while on the golf course. First offense shall receive a warning. The second offense shall result in the individual being removed from the golf course.
- I. Equipment
Clubs, umbrellas, rain gear, etc. may be given to coaches but shall not be given to or retrieved from spectators during play. Breach of rule is two strokes per incident.
- J. Scorecard
All scorecards must be turned in at the scoreboard within five minutes following completion of the player’s round. All scorecards are deemed to be official once the player has left the scoring area.
- K. Tiebreaker Procedure
Medalist and Team champion tie(s) shall be broken with sudden victory on course playoff. For the team playoff, all five players (team) from each team shall participate. After each hole, the lowest team score (four out of five scores) for that hole shall be added together and compared to the other team(s). The lowest score wins the playoff. If still tied, the same format shall be used for subsequent holes until a winner is determined. All other team ties shall be via card playoff as follows:
1. Team total for 3rd round, then team total of 36 holes, and then team total for Round 1.

2. Non-counting score (3rd round), then non-counting score (2nd Round), and finally non-counting score (1st round).

L. Close of Competition

The competition is deemed to have closed when the trophy has been awarded to the winner or, in absence of an award ceremony, when all scores have been approved by the committee.

M. Conduct

The NCCAA expects all participants, coaches, and spectators to honor Christ in their conduct. A player may be removed from the competition at any time at the discretion of the committee for unbecoming conduct. This includes profanity, throwing clubs, damaging golf course property via striking or slamming club(s), and/or using tobacco or alcohol products. Penalties may range from a two-stroke penalty to disqualification from the round or the full event. Breach of rule is two strokes per incident with a maximum of four strokes applied during the championship. A third incident shall result in disqualification.

N. Inclement Weather

Should weather impact the event, the Championship Committee shall make every effort to ensure the event is completed in its entirety. In extenuating cases where that is not possible due to course conditions and travel/academic issues, the Championship Committee shall ensure that a minimum of 18 holes are completed. If 18 holes cannot be completed due to weather issues and/or course conditions, the event shall be deemed cancelled for that academic year.

O. National Championship Housing

All teams are required to lodge in the hotel designated by the host institution or city for this championship.

P. National Championship Christian Service Project (CSP)

Each player and coach participating in the National Championship shall be asked to donate up to, but not more than, two hours of his time to visit with members of an organization or school. The host Championship Director, in concert with the Director of Membership & Compliance, is responsible to secure the sites and set up the times for the visits.

VII. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Championships. Team, Medalist, All-Americans, and National Coach of the Year awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

A. Championship Awards - The National Championship team shall receive a championship banner, trophy, medallions, and t-shirts. Teams finishing second through fourth shall receive a plaque designating their finish.

B. Dan and Kelly Wood Award (see [Appendix A](#))

1. This award is given to outstanding NCCAA men's **golf and women's** golf student-athlete (**one each**) who exemplifies the NCCAA Game Plan 4 LIFE character traits of Love, Integrity, Faith, and Excellence.
2. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID). Only one nominee allowed per institution.
3. Recipients of this award must:
 - a. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the course, including Christian service activities.
 - b. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
 - c. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
 - d. Demonstrate leadership ability.
 - e. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
4. Final selection of the recipients shall be made by a selection committee comprised of the National Golf Chairs and Dan and Kelly Wood.
5. The recipient of the Dan and Kelly Wood award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

C. All-American Team

The top ten finishers **for men and top eight finishers for women** in the Golf National Championship shall be deemed NCCAA All-Americans and shall receive an award provided by the National Office denoting their accomplishment.

D. National Coach of the Year

The National Coach of the Year shall be named at the conclusion of the Golf National Championship. The coach of the championship team shall be designated as the Coach of the Year.

E. Scholar-Athlete Criteria

Nominations must be submitted to the National Office on the form provided via Teamworks. The nominee must:

1. Be of junior, senior, or graduate student academic standing making normal progress toward a degree.
2. Have completed at least one semester or quarter at the nominating institution.
3. Be a competing student-athlete or a varsity letter winner or that institution's equivalent in the sport for which nominated.
4. Have maintained a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.40 on a 4.00 scale at the nominating institution. Transfer students must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.40 on a 4.00 scale based on all grades at all institutions attended, regardless of whether a course grade is accepted at the nominating institution. GPA cannot be rounded up.

- F. The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to one student-athlete in men's golf and women's golf during the regular season (Exception: NCCAA Regional Championships may be included), chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one student-athlete per school may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the handbook.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Regional Golf Chair Job Profile

1. Function and Duties

The Regional Golf Chair shall be responsible for:

- a. The NCCAA Regional Golf Championship Competition.
- b. Conduct regional coaches' meetings on issues of importance to the NCCAA Region and the NCCAA Regional and National Championships.
- c. Submit policy changes, procedures, and recommendations from the coaches' meetings to the NCCAA National Golf Chair.
- d. By the selected date, submit the regional playoffs format to the NCCAA National Golf Chair.
- e. Serve as a liaison between the NCCAA National Golf Chair and the golf coaches of the respective NCCAA Region.

2. Selection

- a. The Regional Golf Chair shall be nominated by an NCCAA Regional Coordinator.
- b. The coaches within the respective region shall vote on the nominees.
- c. The NCCAA National Men's Golf Chair shall confirm the elected Regional Golf Chair and shall communicate the results to the respective regional coaches.
- d. The Regional Golf Chair shall serve a three-year term. Re-elections are permitted. There is no limit to the number of terms one can serve, but one must be elected for each term by coaches within the respective region.
- e. Nominations, voting, and announcement of results must be completed by June 15.

D. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A
Men's Golf & Women's Golf Dan and Kelly Wood Award Nomination Form
Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Student-Athlete's Name First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ___JR ___SR ___G

Gender: ___M ___F Institution _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the course.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Season Lowest Tournament Score (Date _____)

Score (to par) _____ # of Rnds _____ Finish (e.g., 1st) _____ Course Name _____ City/State _____

Current Season Lowest Single-Round Score (Date _____)

Score (to par) _____ Course Name _____ City/State _____

Career Lowest Tournament Score (Date _____)

Score (to par) _____ # of Rnds _____ Finish (e.g., 1st) _____ Course Name _____ City/State _____

Career Lowest Single-Round Score (Date _____)

Score (to par) _____ Course Name _____ City/State _____

Other Results Notes (Medalist honors, top 5 finishes, career summary, etc.)

continued

Appendix A, page 2
Men's Golf & Women's Golf Dan and Kelly Wood Award

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level)

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- High resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the course, including Christian service activities.
- Demonstrate leadership ability.
- Cumulative GPA must be 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.

I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by October 1 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



**Men's & Women's
Indoor Track and Field**

Men's & Women's Indoor Track and Field

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The NCCAA Indoor Track and Field Sport Season, National Championship, and all events related thereto are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA Indoor Track and Field coaches and are subject to standards developed by these coaches and subsequent approval of the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the sport leadership.

B. **National Indoor Track and Field Committee**

The officers of the NCCAA Indoor Track and Field Coaches shall be the National Indoor Track and Field Chair and Vice-Chair. The Vice-Chair shall be elected every three years and shall succeed the National Indoor Track and Field Chair after serving three years as Vice-Chair. The National Indoor Track and Field Chair is encouraged to be present at the NCCAA Annual Convention to represent the interests of the indoor track and field coaches as expressed at the February indoor track and field coaches' meeting.

1. **Composition and Term of Office**

- a. The National Indoor Track and Field Committee shall consist of the National Indoor Track and Field Chair (who serves as chair of the committee), and the National Indoor Track and Field Vice-Chair. Non-voting members include the National Championship Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
- b. The National Indoor Track and Field Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Indoor Track and Field Vice-Chair.

2. **Duties of the National Indoor Track and Field Committee (see Bylaws Section)**

- a. Represent the interests of coaches and student-athletes to the National Indoor Track and Field Committee.
- b. Propose revisions of the National Championship operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
- c. Assist in solicitation of bids for future championship sites.

3. **Duties of the National Indoor Track and Field Chair (see National Sport Chair Job Description in Forms & Procedures Section)**

- a. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Indoor Track and Field Committee.
- b. Communicate with the National Indoor Track and Field Committee on issues requiring their input.
- c. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
- d. Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
- e. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request agenda items.
- f. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Indoor Track and Field Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.

C. **Indoor Track and Field National Championship Committee**

The Championship Committee shall be appointed and approved annually. The Championship Committee shall consist of the following: the NCCAA National Indoor Track and Field Chair (who shall serve as chair of the Championship Committee), the NCCAA National Indoor Track and Field Vice-Chair or Past Chair, an NCCAA National Office representative, and the National Championship Director from the host site. This committee shall have the responsibility to administer the Indoor Track and Field National Championship.

1. **Membership**

- a. The committee shall be composed of the Championship Director, the National Indoor Track and Field Chair, or his/her appointee from the National Indoor Track and Field Committee, and the head official.
- b. If a member of the Championship Committee is directly or indirectly involved in a protest submitted, this individual shall be replaced by an appointee of the National Indoor Track and Field Chair.
- c. Three members must be present for action to be taken.

2. **Responsibilities**

- a. **Ethical Behavior**
 - 1) Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
 - 2) Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individuals and teams during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs, this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
- b. Write a report of all cases on which this committee acts.

- c. Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that affect the conduct of the championship (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
- d. Make sure all teams follow the NCCAA #KingChasing Code of Ethics signed by coaches and the NCCAA #KingChasing Commitment by student-athletes (on file in the National Office).

3. Protests

- a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA with NAIA modifications) Rulebook, have been followed.
- b. Act on all appropriate protests.

D. Officers

Chair: Phil Thompson, Geneva College

Vice-Chair: Melissa Baughman, Lancaster Bible College

E. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair

A National Indoor Track and Field Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve three-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Indoor Track and Field Chair after three years to serve as the National Indoor Track and Field Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR NCCAA INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

A. Official Rule Book

Track and Field, Indoor and Outdoor (Men and Women): National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Track and Field Rules. The marathon and race walking shall comply with international rules. To obtain rules, visit www.nccaapublications.com.

B. The NCCAA Men's and Women's Indoor Track and Field National Championships shall be held on a Friday and Saturday three weeks before the NAIA Indoor Track and Field National Meet and four weeks before NCAA II & III.

The National Indoor Track and Field Chair is responsible for NCCAA Indoor Track and Field National Championships qualifying standards, records, and top 10 (all time) list.

C. Future Dates:

February 9-10, 2024 – Cedarville University

February 7-8, 2025 – Cedarville University

D. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Indoor Track and Field is allowed 10 total meets. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Indoor Track and Field can start practice September 1. The first allowable meet is September 1. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. HOST INSTITUTION FOR NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

- A. The host shall be required to submit an official Bid Contract to the National Office one year prior to hosting the event. (See Forms and Procedures Section).
- B. The Championship Director shall have the entry forms and pertinent information about the championships sent by email by February 1.
- C. National Championship Entries
 - 1. All entries must be received by the host institution by Monday no later than 11:59 p.m. (ET) the week of the National Championships.
 - 2. Entry Procedures:
 - a. Go to www.directathletics.com.
 - b. Entry Limit: Each institution may have six men individual and six women individual right of membership entries who do not meet the national qualifying standards. (See rule for multi-athletes, Item I below.) If the athlete has a mark or time in the event, enter the event mark or time from Track and Field Results Reporting System (TFRRS), if an athlete did not compete in the event, enter them using a NT / NM. Each team shall be allowed one entry in each relay race but must use a TFRRS time or enter No Time. Required emailing RIGHT OF ENTRY MARKS, email in this format to meet director: ABC University – Women - Josie Runner - mile - 5:49.93, Julie Tosser - Weight Throw – 7.96, Tami Thrower- SP –NM (this helps with entries).
 - c. Entry Marks: See qualifying marks as posted on the TFRRS Website. Each coach is responsible to verify that each athlete has met the qualifying standard or is using a Right of Entry. Use Metric marks for field events. **TRFSS shall use conversions to convert marks from 300 meter or banked tracks to the flat 200 meter marks.**
 - d. Entry Deadline: The deadline for entries is **Monday the week of the meet at 11:59 p.m. (ET)**. Any mistakes or scratches must be adjusted by **Tuesday, week of the meet at 4:00 p.m. (ET)** via email to meet director. After this time performance lists will be posted on website and any scratches will result in disqualification for the athlete from the entire meet.
 - e. Teams that do not appear on the list shall not be able to participate.
- D. Qualifying Standards

The qualifying standards shall be established by the chairperson and shall not be more demanding than the average eighth place finish of the preceding three years. Entries are unlimited to the number of possible places scored within each event if the student-athletes make the standard or have right-of-entries. There are no qualifying standards for relay events, thus a right-of-entry is not charged in relay events.
- E. Outdoor marks shall not be allowed for the Indoor Track and Field National Championships.
- F. A student-athlete is permitted to compete in the National Championship only if properly entered and confirmed by his/her coach or representative. Teams are limited to a total of six non-qualifying entries per team. These entries may be used in any event (except relays, see Item D above), even if a qualifying student-athlete is also in that event.
- G. Both the men's and women's NCCAA Indoor Track and Field National Championships shall be conducted under the NCAA Indoor Track and Field rules, except as modified by this document and other NCCAA guidelines.
- H. Coaches' Meeting

The annual indoor track and field coaches' meeting shall be held at the NCCAA Indoor Track and Field National Championships.
- I. The Pentathlon and Heptathlon entries shall be treated like all other national events, where a coach may use a right-of-entry without a person having established a performance mark. However, if the field has more than 12 student-athletes, all "No Mark" student-athletes shall be deleted from the event. Marks for the Pentathlon and Heptathlon competition may be maintained by one of the following ways:
 - 1. Student-athletes who competed in the multi-event format as defined by the NCAA rulebook in the current season;
 - 2. Student-athlete competes in all of the events over the course of one meet during the current season; or
 - 3. Student-athlete competed at the previous year's NCCAA meet or subsequent conference or national meet in the Pentathlon or Heptathlon.

Preference shall be given in the order listed above. No more than 16 student-athletes shall be allowed to compete in the Pentathlon or Heptathlon at the NCCAA Indoor Track & Field Championships.

J. Championship Result Reporting

1. The official results, championship reporting form, and championship photos shall be sent to the National Office immediately following the championships (see Forms & Procedures Section).
2. Separate high resolution digital photographs shall be taken of the NCCAA men's and women's champions. The photos shall be emailed to the NCCAA National Office (bgilmore@thenccaa.org) immediately following the championships. Arrangements for these photographs shall be made by the Championship Director.

K. National Championship Broadcasting

The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is found in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.

V. APPROVED EVENTS

A. Men's Indoor Track and Field National Championship

Shot Put	60 M Dash	4 x 200 M Relay	Weight Throw
Triple Jump	200 M Dash	4 x 400 M Relay	Distance Medley Relay
Long Jump	3,000 M Run	4 x 800 M Relay	Mile Run
Pole Vault	5,000 M Run	400 M Dash	Heptathlon
High Jump	60 M Hurdles	800 M Run	

Note: 60 meters is preferred distance for sprints and hurdles. However, if a venue is constructed for 55 meters and not 60 meters then 55 meters shall be the contested distance for sprints and hurdles.

B. Women's Indoor Track and Field National Championship

Shot Put	60 M Dash	4 x 200 M Relay	Weight Throw
Triple Jump	200 M Dash	4 x 400 M Relay	Distance Medley Relay
Long Jump	3,000 M Run	4 x 800 M Relay	Mile Run
Pole Vault	5,000 M Run	400 M Dash	Pentathlon
High Jump	60 M Hurdles	800 M Run	

Note: 60 meters is the preferred distance for sprints and hurdles. However, if a venue is constructed for 55 meters and not 60 meters, then 55 meters shall be the contested distance for sprints and hurdles.

VI. NCCAA INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS POLICY AND PROCEDURE

A. Dashes and Hurdles

1. 60 meter dash and 60 meter hurdles shall be run in a semi-final with the heat winners plus the number of lanes remaining on the track making up the finals.
2. Timed final shall be run for all other events, with the fastest seed times in the last heat.
3. 200M and 400M dashes shall be seeded lanes 5, 6, 4, 3 best to worse times and no more than 4 runners in a heat if possible.
4. The 4 x 200 relay shall use the international exchange zone.

B. The starting height for the pole vault shall be one increment of 15 centimeters below the qualifying standard (exception allowed for extenuating circumstances).

C. The starting height for the high jump shall be one increment of 5 centimeters below the qualifying standard (exception allowed for extenuating circumstances).

D. Proof of Performance: The qualifying performance of any individual must be verifiable by the coach of the individual's institution. A coach who challenges the performance must pay a \$25 challenge fee to the Championship Director prior to the first event at the National Championships. The challenged coach must then provide acceptable documentation that verifies the qualified student-athlete's performance as entered on the official entry. The fee shall be refunded if the appeal is upheld. If the challenge fails, the \$25 fee shall go to the Championship Director to help cover championship expenses. A successful challenge shall be reported to the

NCCAA National Office and shall result in supervisory probation. A coach who submits an inaccurate time shall be assessed a fee of \$100 (per team) that shall go to the charity supported at the championships.

- E. A \$10 fee shall apply for protest, appeal of referee decision, and photo review. An additional \$25 fee shall apply if the coach wants to see the photo. The fee shall be refunded if the appeal is upheld. Only a Head Coach may file an official protest.
- F. A Games Committee shall be appointed by the National Sport chair. The Games Committee shall consist of five experienced coaches. The primary responsibility of the Games Committee is to give specialized assistance to the Championship Director. Major responsibilities shall include:
 - 1. Approve time schedule and order of events.
 - 2. Formation of heats and assignment of lanes.
 - 3. Qualifying for next round (places versus time).
 - 4. Judicate appeals and other issues which may arise during the meet.
- G. Field Events shall be measured using the metric system. However, printed results shall have both the metric and English system.

VII. OFFICIALS

A. Certified Officials

The host institution shall provide a sufficient number of certified officials to ensure a fair and well run meet. The minimum requirements are as follows:

- 1. Certified Starter
- 2. Certified Assistant Starter
- 3. The high jump and pole vault shall have at least one certified official at the event.
- 4. The long jump, triple jump, shot put, and weight throw shall have at least 2 certified officials.

B. Starter and Assistant Starter

- 1. The starter shall be responsible to see that all contestants have an equal start according to the rule specifications.
- 2. The start shall follow the time schedule according to the regular schedule of the events.
- 3. The starter shall be stationed ahead of and to one side of the track when giving the commands for starting races, such as the 60 meter dash and the 60 meter hurdles.
- 4. In races around the curve with the staggered starts, the starter shall be stationed either in front of (preferable) or behind the row of contestants.
- 5. The assistant starter shall be stationed on the opposite side of the runners relative to the starter.
- 6. In races using a waterfall start, the starter and assistant starter shall follow the contestants for a few meters to ensure a fair start. In the event of an infraction, they may recall the race.
- 7. The starter shall give a signal by pistol or bell at the beginning of the last lap of all distance races. Finish line officials shall be very careful in the counting of laps in the distance events.

C. Clerk of Course

- 1. A clerk shall be appointed to assist the starter.
- 2. The clerk shall be responsible for giving all necessary instructions concerning the race (number to qualify, lane number, heat number, etc.).

D. Timers

Fully Automatic Timing (F.A.T.) must be used. Proper backup timing shall be available in case of malfunction.

E. Inspectors

There shall be a sufficient number of inspectors to judge proper lane observance and to judge relay exchanges. The head inspector shall be responsible for placing inspectors at the proper points for each race.

F. Field Event Judges

Current coaches shall be elected referees for the National Championships. The Championship Director and the National Chair shall select coaches to serve. This enables more coaches to become involved in the leadership of the NCCAA and leads to better championship management. Positions to be filled are as follows:

- 1. Field event referee.
- 2. Running event referee.

3. Multi-event referee assigned from schools sending multi-event athletes.

G. Scorer

Computer software shall be used to score the championships. A backup system shall be available in case of computer malfunction.

- H. The Games Committee, Appeals Committee, Championship Referee, and F.A.T. personnel shall remain 15 minutes after the championship results are available in the event there should be any disputes.

VIII. AWARDS

The National Championship team shall receive a championship banner, trophy, medallions, and t-shirts. Teams finishing second through fourth shall receive a plaque designating their finish. The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Championships. Team, Most Outstanding Player, National Coach of the Year, and All-American awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

A. Team Awards

1. Team championship banner and trophy for first place shall be awarded.
2. Team plaques for second, third, and fourth places shall be awarded.
3. Scholar-Athlete certificates shall be given to each qualified recipient (see Forms & Procedure section). The form must be sent to the National Office via Teamworks four weeks prior to the National Championships meet.
4. A medallion shall be presented to each member on the championship team (up to 30 total). Teams may purchase additional awards if needed. Championship t-shirts shall also be given to each individual on the winning teams.

B. Wheeler Indoor Track and Field Awards

1. Sponsorship

John and Jody Wheeler have been involved in supporting athletic activities of Christian high schools and colleges throughout their lives. Jody passed in 2019 and John continues to actively participate in supporting Christian athletics via the NCCAA. He served on the NCCAA Board for 35 years, and he and Jody founded the NCCAA Pro-Am event that has provided over \$2 million in support for the NCCAA since 1988. A Taylor University graduate who knows the benefit of a Christian worldview and a lifelong pursuit for God's truth, John was inducted into the NCCAA Hall of Fame in 2002.

2. Purpose of the Awards

The awards were established in order to enhance excellence in Christian indoor track and field competition, and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith as exemplified through Christ-like indoor track and field participation in NCCAA member institutions.

3. Selection Procedure and Committee

- a. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID) on the Wheeler Indoor Track and Field Nomination Form (see [Appendix A](#)), which is due by February 1. Completed forms must be submitted to the National Office by February 1. Only one nominee allowed per institution per gender.
- b. Final selection of the recipients shall be made by a selection committee composed of the National Track and Field Chair, Vice-Chair, and a National Office Representative.
- c. Presentation of the awards shall be made at the Indoor Track and Field National Championships opening ceremonies.

4. Recipient Qualifications

Recipients of these awards must each:

- a. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the track, including Christian service activities.
 - b. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
 - c. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
 - d. Demonstrate leadership ability.
 - e. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
5. The recipient of the Wheeler awards shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

C. All-American

The first three finishers in each individual event and the first three relay teams shall be named NCCAA All-Americans. Each of these finishers shall receive a 1st, 2nd and 3rd place medallion.

D. Outstanding Track and Outstanding Field Athlete of the Meet

These awards, for both men and women, shall be selected by a vote of the respective coaches during the championships. The National Office shall provide plaques immediately following the vote.

E. Coaching Staff of the Year

This award, for both men and women, shall be selected by a vote of coaches at the conclusion of the meet. The National Office shall provide a plaque to each Head Coach immediately following the event.

F. NCCAA Scholar-Team Award

The purpose of the Scholar-Team Award is to honor NCCAA athletic teams that demonstrate academic success in the classroom, emphasize the importance of academics within our national organization, and promote individual student-athlete scholarship on the team. The team must have a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.40 on a 4.00 scale in the term they compete. Award nomination information is sent via Teamworks.

G. Student-Athlete of the Week

The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to two student-athletes (one field and one track) in Indoor Track and Field for both men and women during the regular season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one student-athlete per school per award may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the handbook.

IX. FINANCES

- A. The entry fee for the Indoor Track and Field National Championships shall be \$250 per team or \$30 per individual (up to 8).
- B. Each school shall pay \$50 for the Christian Service Project (CSP) that shall be organized and selected by the host institution.
- C. The championship banner, all trophies, All-American awards, the outstanding student-athletes, and Coaching Staff of the Year awards shall be supplied by the National Office (see Awards Section).
- D. Any loss shall be absorbed by the host institution.

X. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.

-
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
 3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
 4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
 5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
 6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
 7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A
Indoor Track and Field Wheeler Award Nomination Form
Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Student-Athlete's Name: First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ___JR ___SR ___G

Gender: ___M ___F Institution _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the track.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Indoor Season Best Marks

Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	NCCAA TFRRS RANK _____	NAIA/NCAA TFRRS RANK _____
Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	NCCAA TFRRS RANK _____	NAIA/NCAA TFRRS RANK _____
Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	NCCAA TFRRS RANK _____	NAIA/NCAA TFRRS RANK _____

Career Indoor Personal Records

Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	Date _____
Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	Date _____
Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	Date _____

Other Performance Notes

Past NCCAA Championship results, school records, conference records, etc.

continued

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level.

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- Include a high-resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete.

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the track, including Christian service activities.
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- Demonstrate leadership ability.
- Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.

I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by February 1 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



Men's Soccer

Division I

Men's Soccer Division I

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The NCCAA Soccer National Championship and all events related thereto are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA soccer coaches and are subject to standards developed by these coaches and subsequent approval of the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the Championship Games Committee at the National Soccer Meeting in January of each year.
- B. National Sport Committee for Men's Soccer
The National Committee to oversee regular competition is the National Men's Soccer Chair, National Men's Soccer Vice-Chair, and each Regional Chair.
1. Composition and Term of Office
 - a. The National Men's Soccer Committee shall consist of the National Men's Soccer Chair (who serves as chair of the committee), the National Men's Soccer Vice-Chair, and the Regional Men's Soccer Chairs. Non-voting members include the National Championship Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
 - b. The National Men's Soccer Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Men's Soccer Vice-Chair.
 2. Election
 - a. The Regional Coaches, in conjunction with the Regional Coordinator, shall conduct an election of the Regional Men's Soccer Chair to the National Men's Soccer Committee at an appropriate time. The term of office for the Regional Men's Soccer shall be determined by each individual region.
 - b. If a vacancy occurs on the National Men's Soccer Committee, the National Men's Soccer Chair shall, in coordination with the Regional Coordinator and upon approval of the rest of the committee, appoint a replacement or conduct an election.
 3. Duties of the National Men's Soccer Committee (see Bylaws Section)
 - a. Represent the interests of coaches and student-athletes to the National Men's Soccer Committee.
 - b. Propose revisions of the National Championship operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
 - c. Assist in solicitation of bids for future championship sites.
 - d. Submit the top players in each region as All-American nominees.
 4. Duties of the National Men's Soccer Chair (also see National Sport Chair Job Description in Forms & Procedures Section)
 - a. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Men's Soccer Committee.
 - b. Communicate with the National Men's Soccer Committee on issues requiring input.
 - c. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
 - d. Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
 - e. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request agenda items and nominations for National Men's Soccer Committee vacancies be sent to the National Men's Soccer Chair.
 - f. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Men's Soccer Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.
 - g. Solicit nominations from all regions and conduct the election of committee members within a month following the championship. If there is an insufficient number of nominees, request assistance from the Regional Coordinator. Submit a report of the election to the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance.
- C. The Championship Games Committee shall be appointed and approved annually at the NCCAA National Soccer Meeting. The Championship Games Committee shall consist of the following: The NCCAA National Soccer Chair (who shall serve as chair of the Championship Games Committee), the NCCAA National Soccer Vice-Chair or Past Chair, the NCCAA National Office representative, a NISOA representative, and an NCCAA Coach Representative. This committee shall have responsibility to administer the Soccer National Championship.
- D. Officers
National Chair: Brett Faro, Cedarville University
Vice-Chair: Adam Preston, Campbellsville University

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. PLAYING RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. Official Rule Book

Official National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Men's Soccer Rules. To obtain rules, visit www.ncaapublications.com.

B. Statistics

Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files, following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

1. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
2. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.
3. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
4. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

C. NCCAA Men's Soccer Division I National Voting/Ranking System

The coaches' poll voting shall be conducted by the National Chair, in conjunction with the regional representatives, and be reported to the NCCAA Director of Communications.

1. Each Regional Sport Chair shall be the region rater and voter.
2. Regional raters are responsible for submitting region ratings to the National Chair, who shall then send out all region ratings to voters. Raters should include explanation/summary as to why teams are rated where they are. Raters may work to get feedback from region teams when developing the region ratings.

3. Regional raters shall then select the top 10 teams nationally and send them to the National Chair. The National Chair shall tally all votes and must send the final ranking along with each regional rating to the Director of Communications by 11:00 a.m. (ET) each Tuesday that has a ranking.
4. When casting votes for the national rankings, voters must follow the order of the regional ratings.
5. Ties shall be broken by:
 - a. Number of ballot appearances;
 - b. Most votes in highest place; and
 - c. Winning percentage.
 The team winning the tie-breaker shall receive one additional point.
6. There shall be **bi-weekly** soccer rankings through the conclusion of the regular season, with a final postseason ranking the week following the National Championship.
7. The National Office serves as the oversight committee.

D. Power Rating

The NCCAA Men Soccer national power rating **dates shall start four weeks prior to the week of the National Championship. There shall be a total of two weeks of power ratings.** If a team has regular season games after the power rating, the power rating shall be updated with the additional regular season dates for the National Championship Committee to use in selection and seeding.

E. Frequency of play and practice guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Soccer is allowed 18 dates. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Soccer can start practice 17 days prior to the first allowable competition date not to precede August 1. The first allowable contest is the third Thursday in August. **More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.**

IV. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR POSTSEASON COMPETITION

A. Site and Date

1. It is recommended that the date of the National Championship correspond with the dates selected for the final round of the NAIA national tournament.
2. It is recommended that the site of the National Championship be determined two years in advance and be approved by vote of the soccer coaches with final oversight of the selection by the NCCAA Board of Directors.
3. Two Year Calendar

<u>Regionals Completed</u>	<u>National Championship</u>	<u>Site</u>
November 18, 2023	November 27-December 2, 2023	Austin-Tindall Soccer Complex, Kissimmee, FL
November 23, 2024	December 2-7, 2024	Austin-Tindall Soccer Complex, Kissimmee, FL

B. Guidelines for Regional Championships

1. Regions must determine their method of selection, either a regional champion or determine their regional qualifier, who shall then move on to the National Championship. Regional qualifier is determined by the team with the highest rating from the NCCAA Power Rating System (see [Appendix C](#)) that has also met its institutional declaration.
2. The region must have at least a two-team NCCAA playoff to declare a regional winner.
3. If a region uses a tournament format, all regional playoff games shall be played at a site, date, and time mutually agreed upon by regional coaches in conjunction with the Regional Coordinator and Regional Athletics Directors. The Regional Soccer Chair shall be responsible to guide this selection process. Plans shall be announced and forwarded to the National Chair one month before regional play. The National Office recommends that a rotation plan be developed for each region with different teams hosting a playoff each year.
4. A team shall not be required to play more than one game per day in postseason play.
5. If a region uses a tournament format, competing teams in regional playoffs shall be seeded, and, in the first round of the championship, the higher seeded team shall play the lower seeded team.
6. Sites for all playoff games must conform to all minimum regulations with reference to the field and all related appurtenances as listed in the NCAA College Soccer Rule Book.
7. Any team that enters and begins play in an NCCAA Regional Championship is making a commitment to the NCCAA that said team shall continue through the Regional and National Championship playoffs. Any failure to comply with this commitment shall result in review of the said team by the NCCAA Administration Committee.
8. Regional Championships shall be conducted in the best interest of soccer at the national level of the NCCAA.

9. Assignment of officials: Championship officials must be NISOA approved officials and shall not hold an official relationship with any NCCAA member institution.

C. Conduct of National Championship – Guidelines for National Championship

1. Teams shall qualify for the National Championship by winning their regional playoff championship match or being selected as the regional qualifier from the NCCAA Power Rating System.
2. Sites for all championship games must conform to all minimum regulations with reference to the field and all related appurtenances as listed in the official NCAA College Soccer Rule Book.
3. The host institution of the championship must provide a satisfactory means for charging admission to the games.
4. The host institution shall receive an automatic bid. An institution who is the host of an NCCAA National Championship may allow its team to participate in the National Championship if that team meets its institution's Declaration of Intent requirements. The host institution, via the Declaration of Intent process, can choose to accept an automatic bid to National Championships without competing in the Regional Championship or choose to participate in the Regional Championship to earn a place in the National Championship.
5. The National Championship field shall be seeded strictly by the NCCAA Power Rating System Option B (see [Appendix C](#)). An exception could be made to ensure that teams from the same region or teams who competed against each other in regular season would not meet in the first round of play.
6. Each team that declares to participate in NCCAA postseason competition shall submit a high-resolution team photo and a completed roster (on the required form provided by the NCCAA) to the National Office no later than October 1 of each year. Rosters may be updated no later than one week prior to the start of Regional Championships.
7. National Championship Broadcasting
The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is found in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.
8. Advertising
The host institution of a Regional or National Championship shall not accept advertising nor promote in any way the marketing of alcoholic beverages, tobacco, or illegal drugs in connection with the NCCAA soccer program, merchandise, or signage.
9. Squad Size and Traveling Party

The official party is made up of participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA National soccer Championship competition is 30 individuals, which includes 24 student-athletes in uniform, six additional personnel (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Tournament and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When the roster is submitted to the NCCAA Communications Coordinator, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

- a. Each head coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the championship coaches' meeting on site.
- b. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
- c. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
- d. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
- e. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers need to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.) and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.

10. Balls

The National Office, in consultation with the Championship Games Committee, shall select the balls to be used for the National Championship. A minimum of eight new balls shall be provided for the championship games. One of the balls shall be presented as an honorary gift to each participating team. Currently, the Brilliant Super by Select is used.

11. Uniforms

Competing teams shall have both light and dark uniforms for use in all championships. These uniforms must conform to NCAA regulations. Choice of uniform color shall be made by the Championship Games Committee.

12. Officials

Regional and National Championship officials must be NISOA approved officials and shall not hold an official relationship with any NCCAA member institution.

13. Pre-Match Protocol

Teams shall receive 30 minutes on the game field before each match. Additional warmup may occur in auxiliary areas provided by the host. After warmup, teams shall circle to pray, lineup World Cup style, and walk out led by the officials for anthem, prayer, and starting lineups. (The anthem shall play only during first game of the day in pool play.)

14. Halftime

Halftime shall be 10 minutes in duration for all matches.

15. Review of All Cards

The Championship Committee shall review all red cards during the championship and determine if the offending player/coach shall be allowed to participate after sitting the required suspension in the next match. The Committee shall also review any player who receives a yellow card in each of the first two matches to determine whether the player/coach shall be allowed to participate in the team's next match. After the review, any player allowed to play who subsequently receives a caution while competing in their next match shall be immediately removed from the contest for the duration of that match, and a substitute may be inserted in their place. The player would be deemed ineligible for the event from that point until the conclusion of the tournament.

16. National Championship Housing

All teams are required to lodge in the hotel designated by the host institution or city for this championship.

17. National Championship Christian Service Project (CSP)

Each player and coach participating in the National Championship shall be asked to donate up to, but not more than, two hours of his time visiting members of an organization or school. The host Championship Director, in concert with the Director of Membership & Compliance, is responsible to secure the sites and set up the times for the visits.

18. Rosters on game day only need to be given to the main table personnel who shall distribute to the scorekeeper and officials. Rosters do not need to be given to the opposing coach.

D. Selection of Teams for Championship

The championship shall be nine teams. Teams shall come from six regions, one from the independent group and two at-large selections. Regions must choose their selection via a tournament, via power rating, or as a representative. If a region has no selection, that slot becomes open to an at-large selection (see [Appendix F](#)).

1. Regional Championship - Selection of Teams:

All NCCAA member institutions must send to the National Office a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports. Amendments to the Declaration of Intent are due two weeks prior to the beginning of regional competition.

2. There shall be six regions which shall be named as follows:

- a. Central
- b. Mideast
- c. Midwest
- d. North Central
- e. South
- f. West

3. Criteria to be used in the selection and seeding of teams for regional playoffs shall be determined by each region using the Power Rating System Option B. Criteria from the a la carte options shall be the following (in the preferred order listed):

- a. Results of games against common opponents.
- b. National ranking in national polls at the end of the regular season.

4. Regional Representative to the National Championship
 - a. If a region has only one team that wishes to participate, that team may be declared the regional representative.
 - b. The regional representative must have a .500 or better regular season record.
5. One spot in the National Championship field shall be allocated to the non-dually affiliated group of schools. This group shall play a tournament if four or more teams are available/willing to participate. If less than four teams are available/willing to participate, this group shall not be eligible to have a qualifier, and the spot shall become an at-large spot.
6. National Championship At-Large Berth
 - a. The at-large request to be considered for the NCCAA National Championship is on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. Athletics Directors can list the conditions by which they shall accept at-large spots on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. To be considered for an at-large bid, an institution must have played in the Regional Championship, met its declaration for consideration as a Regional Qualifier, or been exempt due to NCAA or NAIA conflicts. In regions that limit teams in their playoff format, teams that have met any institutional declaration requirement may be considered for an at-large bid.
 - b. The Championship Games Committee shall select the team(s) for the at-large berth to the National Championship.
 - c. Selection of the team(s) shall be made on a conference telephone call by the Sunday evening following the completion of regional play.
 - d. Criteria to be used in the selection of the at-large berth(s) shall be the Power Rating System Option B. Criteria from the a la carte options shall be the following (in the preferred order listed):
 - 1) Results of games against common opponents
 - 2) National ranking in national polls at the end of the regular season
7. A team that does not compete in the NCCAA Regional Championship due to NAIA or NCAA playoff schedule shall be considered for an at-large bid.

E. Power Rating Process

1. The National Sport Committee must choose either Power Rating Option A or Power Rating Option B from the National Championship Seeding and Selection Policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures section, as their criteria for selecting at-large teams to the National Championship and seeding at the National Championship.
2. Selection committees should ideally be comprised of unbiased individuals and not include individuals who have qualified to the National Championship or are seeking an at-large selection. If that is not possible, at a minimum, individuals who are seeking an at-large selection are not permitted to participate in the selection process.

F. Format for the National Championship

1. The NCCAA Division I Men's Soccer National Championship shall be a nine team pool play National Championship (see [Appendix F](#) and [Appendix H](#)).
2. The most recent NCAA Soccer Rule Book shall govern all National Championship games.
3. To break ties in pool play, see [Appendix G](#) for guidelines.
4. Procedures for Tied Games: The NCAA Rule Book shall be the official guide for all tied games.
5. Pool Play Matches: All Pool Play Matches at the NCCAA National Championship shall finish in a tie if the score is still tied after playing regulation.
6. Semifinal Match and Championship Match: After playing to regulation, 2 10-minute periods played to completion and penalty kicks (conducted according to NCAA Rule Book guidelines), if necessary, to determine a champion.

V. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized award program for all National Championships. Team, Most Outstanding Player, National Coach of the Year, and All-American awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

A. Championship Awards

The National Championship team shall receive a championship banner, trophy, medallions, and t-shirts. Teams finishing second through fourth shall receive a plaque designating their finish.

B. Selection of an All-Tournament Team and Most Outstanding Player

1. The All-Tournament team shall consist of 11 players including the Most Outstanding Player of the tournament. The team shall be determined by an allocation system.

2. The 1st place team shall receive two players, 2nd place team two players, and the 3rd-6th place teams shall each receive one. Three additional spots shall be selected by the Games Committee and may come from any team.
 3. The two finalist teams must submit either a defender or a Goalkeeper on their list of nominees.
 4. Players shall be selected by their coach and the name shall be submitted to the Championship Director at the conclusion of the third day of play on Wednesday (for the five teams that do not qualify for the NCCAA Final Four). Teams that qualify for the Final Four shall submit their selections after the completion of the semi-final matches on Friday. The Games Committee shall work with the coaches to ensure all positions are covered appropriately.
 5. The Most Outstanding Player shall be selected by the Games Committee from the championship team.
- C. Through the sponsorship of Select, the person who scores the most goals in championship play shall be given the Golden Ball Award. Following are the criteria for determining most goals:
1. Most goals overall.
 2. If tied, most assists.
 3. If still tied, most goals per game (goals divided by games).
 4. If still tied, player from team that advanced the farthest or had better record at the event.
- D. Team Sportsmanship Award
The Team Sportsmanship Award shall be determined by vote of the Championship Games Committee and referees and is given by the National Intercollegiate Soccer Officials Association (NISOA).
- E. The NCCAA Kyle Rote, Jr. Award
The purpose of this award is to recognize the outstanding NCCAA student-athlete in Men's Soccer and highlights excellence in competition, skill, academics, and Christian service during his career. The award shall be presented annually at the Men's Soccer National Championship (see [Appendix B](#)).
- F. All-American Honors (NCCAA Recognized)
1. Candidates must be submitted using the All-Regional Nomination Form (see [Appendix A](#)). Nominees must be submitted by the second Monday of November.
 2. Each region shall submit a slate of candidates in rank order from their All-Regional Team and ranked by position. A player must be on a regional team to be considered for All-American (see [Appendix E](#)).
 3. A committee consisting of each region's representative and the National Soccer Chair, or his representative, shall select the NCCAA All-American teams. There shall be an NCCAA representative (National Office personnel or Administration Committee member) in the room or on the call for the voting to oversee that the process is followed.
 4. Copies of the voting procedure shall be provided to each voting member of the committee at least one week prior to the vote.
 5. The First Team shall be an 11-member squad comprised of one goalkeeper, three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, and one optional position.
 6. The Player of the Year shall be voted on after the conclusion of the full All-American team selection. The top vote getter from each position (F, MF, D, GK) shall be reviewed again, and then another vote shall be taken to determine the Player of the Year.
 7. The Second Team shall be an 11-member squad comprised of one goalkeeper, three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, and one optional position.
 8. The All-American voting procedure is listed in [Appendix D](#).
 9. The All-American Committee may decide by consent to vote for both teams at once. This shall allow for discussion of all nominated players and then rank in order all 23 players. The vote shall determine who is the first and second team.
- G. Coaching Honors
1. Regional Coach of the Year
 - a. Each region shall name its Regional Coach of the Year by the recommended date for conclusion of regional play. The Regional Soccer Chair shall notify the National Soccer Chair of their selection immediately.
 - b. Voting procedure:
 - 1.) The ballot shall allow selection of two individuals: five points for the first choice and three points for the second choice.
 - 2.) It is considered unethical for a member institution to vote for its own representative.
 2. National Coach of the Year (see Forms & Procedures Section)

- a. The NCCAA National Coach of the Year shall be voted on by the coaches using the process and timeline established.
- b. Voting procedure:
 - 1.) The ballot shall be emailed to all member institutions on the Monday following the conclusion of the National Championship.
 - 2.) The ballot shall consist of the Regional Coaches of the Year and any coach whose team qualifies for the National Championship in the NCCAA, NAIA, or NCAA.
 - 3.) The ballot shall allow selection of three individuals: five points for the first choice, three points for second, and one point for third.
 - 4.) It is considered unethical for a member institution to vote for its own representative.

H. Scholar-Athlete

All scholar-athlete ballots shall be sent to the National Office via Teamworks four weeks prior to the National Championship. See Forms & Procedures Section for criteria and form.

- I. The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to two student-athletes (one offensive and one defensive) in Division I Men's Soccer during the regular season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one student-athlete per school per award (offensive/defensive) may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the handbook.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Meetings

- 1. A meeting of the coaches of the competing teams, host coach, and members of the Championship Games Committee shall be held prior to all championships to review playing rules, interpretations, and any other administrative matters that may be necessary.
- 2. A meeting of all NCCAA soccer coaches shall be held **annually**. The purpose of the meeting is to discuss and vote on any Handbook changes the soccer coaches wish to submit to the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors for adoption at the NCCAA Annual Convention. Agenda items are to be sent to the National Soccer Chair by December 10 so that agendas may be sent to all member institutions one week prior to the **meeting**. Each Regional Sport Chair or his/her designate is expected/required to attend this meeting.

D. Regional Men's Soccer Chair Job Profile

- 1. Function

The Regional Soccer Chair shall be responsible for:

 - a. The NCCAA Regional Soccer Championship Competition.
 - b. Coordination of the balloting for the NCCAA All-Regional Team and the NCCAA Regional Coach of the Year.
 - c. Participation in the NCCAA All-American selection process.
- 2. Selection
 - a. The Regional Soccer Chair shall be nominated by an NCCAA Regional Chair or Regional Coach.
 - b. The coaches within the respective region shall vote on the nominations.

- c. The NCCAA National Men's Soccer Chair shall confirm the elected Regional Soccer Chair and shall communicate the results to the respective region coaches.
- d. The Regional Soccer Chair shall serve a three-year term. Re-elections are permitted. There is no limit to the number of terms one can serve, but one must be elected for each term by coaches within the respective region.
- e. Nominations, voting, and announcement of results must be completed by January 31.

3. Duties

- a. Conduct the NCCAA Regional Championship for men's soccer.
- b. Conduct regional coaches' meetings on issues of importance to the NCCAA Region, the NCCAA Regional Championships, and NCCAA National Championships.
- c. Submit policy changes, procedures, and recommendations from the coaches' meetings to the NCCAA National Men's Soccer Chair.
- d. Conduct the balloting for the NCCAA All-Regional Team and the NCCAA Regional Soccer Coach of the Year.
- e. By the selected date, submit the regional playoffs format to the NCCAA National Men's Soccer Chair.
- f. By the selected date, submit the results of the regional balloting for the Regional Coach of the Year and the All-Regional team along with all supporting documentation.
- g. Serve as a liaison between the NCCAA National Men's Soccer Chair and the soccer coaches of the respective NCCAA Region.

E. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

- 1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
- 2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
- 3. The Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
- 4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
- 5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of the handbook is being addressed.
- 6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
- 7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A
NCCAA Division I Men's Soccer
All-Regional Nomination Form

Player Rank # _____

Name _____ Jersey # _____ (H) _____ (A) _____
Nominee's Position _____ Year: ____Fr ____So ____Jr ____Sr ____Gr
Institution _____ Region _____
Coach _____ Mobile Phone (____) _____ - _____
Work Phone (____) _____ - _____

Season	Goals	Assists	Goalkeepers		Captain Yes/No	Cautions/ Ejections
			Saves	GA		
20 _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Honors _____

Comments _____

The above named student-athlete has my support as a viable nominee for NCCAA postseason honors. His behavior both on and off the field is complimentary to the NCCAA and its Christ-like standards.

Coach's Signature

Date

Appendix B

NCCAA Kyle Rote Jr. Award

Division I Men's Soccer

I. PURPOSE OF THE AWARD

The award was established in order to:

1. Enhance the Christian purpose of athletics.
2. Enhance excellence in Christian athletic competition.
3. Perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith in NCCAA institutions across the nation.

II. RECIPIENT OF THE AWARD

The recipient shall be the outstanding NCCAA Christian men's soccer player (Division I) of the nation. Recipients of this award must:

1. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities.
2. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
3. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
4. Demonstrate leadership ability.
5. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.

III. SELECTION PROCEDURE

The following procedures shall be used in selecting the recipient:

1. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID). Only one nominee allowed per institution. The nominations must be sent to the National Office.
2. The nomination form must be used and submitted to the National Office by November 1.
3. The National Office shall submit complete dossiers of all nominees to members of the Selection Committee by November 5.
4. Final selection of the recipient shall be made by the selection committee.
5. The presentation of the award shall be made during the NCCAA Soccer National Championship Kick-Off Event.

IV. SELECTION COMMITTEE

Kyle Rote Jr., former NASL player and 2011 Soccer Hall of Fame Inductee; National Men's Soccer Chair; and National Men's Soccer Vice-Chair.

V. NATURE OF THE AWARDS

An award shall be given to the recipient.

VI. RECIPIENT

The recipient of the Kyle Rote, Jr award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

Appendix B, page 2
NCCAA Men's Soccer Division I Kyle Rote Jr. Award Nomination Form
Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Student-Athlete's Name First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ____JR ____SR ____G

Institution _____ Position _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the field.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Season Field Stats (Season Team Record: W____ L____ T____)

GP	GS	G	A	PTS	S	SOG	GWG	YC	RC

Current Season Goalkeeper Stats (Season Team Record: W____ L____ T____)

GP	GS	GA	GA/G	SV	SHO	YC	RC

Career Field Stats (Career Team Record: W____ L____ T____)

GP	GS	G	A	PTS	S	SOG	GWG	YC	RC

Career Goalkeeper Stats (Career Team Record: W____ L____ T____)

GP	GS	GA	GA/G	SV	SHO	YC	RC

Other Stats Notes (Top 10 national statistical rankings, defensive effectiveness, etc.)

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level)

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities. Give examples of leadership in action.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- High resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete
- Current season schedule with results.

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities.
- Demonstrate leadership ability.
- Cumulative GPA must be 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.

I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and the nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by November 1 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.

Appendix C NCCAA Power Ratings

I. FORMULA

(Results Pts + Location Pts) x (Opp. Affiliation + Opp. Win % + Ranked Opp.) = Individual Game Power Points

1. Results						
	Baseball/Softball	Basketball	Football	Soccer	Volleyball	
a. if win by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	3 points
b. if win by	-	11-14 points		-	-	2.75 points
c. if win by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	2.5 points
d. if win by	-	4-7 points		-	-	2.25 points
e. if win by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	2 points
f. if a tie	-	-	-	-	-	1.75 points
g. if a loss by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	1.5 points
h. if a loss by	-	4-7 points		-	-	1.25 points
i. if a loss by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	1 point
j. if a loss by	-	11-14 points		-	-	0.75 points
k. if a loss by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	0.5 points

2. Location					
a. if away	0.25 points	b. if neutral	0.125 points	c. if home	0 points

3. Opponent's Affiliation (multiplier)	
a. NCAA I	x 2.9
b. NCAA II / U Sports	x 2.5
c. NAIA	x 2.2
d. NCAA III / NCCAA I / CCAA	x 1.8
e. NCCAA II	x 1.5
f. Other Countable Opponents^	x 1.0

4. Opponent's Winning %*	
a. .1.000 %	Add 1.00
b. .800 - .999 %	Add 0.80
c. .600 - .799 %	Add 0.60
d. .400 - .599 %	Add 0.40
e. .200 - .399 %	Add 0.20
f. .000 - .199 %	Add 0.00

5. Ranked Opponent*
National rankings of affiliations in lines a. - e.
Add 0.20

II. POWER POINTS

- A. The sum of the criteria of Nos. 1-2, multiplied by the sum of Nos. 3-5 determines power points for a game. The maximum points for a contest are 13.325 (win on the road against 1.000 NCAA I Top 25 team). The minimum points for a game are 0.5 (loss at home against .199 or lower other countable opponent).
- B. The power rating is determined by adding the power points for the regular season and dividing them by the number of games (to the third decimal place). Postseason contests shall not be included.

III. FORFEITS

Forfeits awarded after a contest has been started and/or completed shall count toward power ratings or minimum number of games requirement for inclusion in power ratings (e.g., ineligible player, conduct issues, etc.). Forfeits awarded for games not played shall not count toward power ratings (e.g., teams not showing up, not honoring contracts, etc.).

IV. REPORTING

The National Office shall calculate each school's power rating. Each institution and region is responsible for reviewing the release to ensure their rating's accuracy. See sport handbooks for reporting dates and how power ratings are used within each sport. Power ratings shall be released by Tuesday evening per each sport's reporting dates. See region handbooks for how ratings are used within the region. Visit www.thenccaa.org/handbook.

*Opponent's winning percentage and national ranking shall be through the Sunday before the reporting date. When a report is released, winning percentages and rankings for that report shall not be updated for future reports. National rankings only include teams within the rankings. Teams who receive votes are not considered ranked.

continued

Appendix C - NCCAA Power Ratings, Page Two

^Other countable opponents must be an NCCAA countable game per definition in Frequency of Contest section of the NCCAA handbook. Uni-Division sports, such as Baseball & Softball, follow Division I countable opponents' rules.

A final power rating shall only be given to teams who meet the minimum number of games requirement for the specific sport. Each sport has a progression of min. number of games (listed below) to be included in each rating that is released. (R1=Report 1, etc.)

Baseball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Basketball - R1=12, R2=15, R3=18; Football - R1=6, R2=7, R3=8; Soccer - R1=8, R2=10; Softball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Volleyball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16.

Note: These Power Ratings are designed to measure past performance, not necessarily to predict future outcomes.

Appendix D

NCCAA All-American Voting Procedures

All-American Voting Procedure for NCCAA Division I Men's Soccer is as follows:

1. All-Regional Teams shall be selected and submitted to the National Chair before the NCCAA National Championship. The regional team shall be listed both in rank order with most points to least as well as in rank order by position such as the top four defenders, top four forwards, top four midfielders, etc.
2. A conference call shall be set after the National Championship. All nominations to the All-American process shall come from the All-Regional Team selections.
 - a. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American First Team. An 11-member squad shall be selected comprised of one goalkeeper, three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, and one optional position.
 - b. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American Second Team. The Second Team shall be an 11-member squad comprised of one goalkeeper, three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, and one optional position.
3. An order of nomination shall be determined by the National Chair (e.g., West first, Central second, etc.). The process shall begin with each regional representative nominating the top defenders (no limit on nomination) from his/her region. The representative shall briefly discuss the nominations. Players must be nominated in the rank order from the regional team.
4. Then the regional representatives shall each vote for their top four players in each position (defender, midfielder, forward, and goalkeeper). Voting by the regional representative must be in the rank order of the region.
5. The All-American First and Second Teams shall consist of a maximum of 11 players: one goalkeeper, three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, and one optional player.
6. The optional player can be the highest rated player from the highest vote getter not selected from each position vote. A vote for these four players shall be held to make the last selection.
7. In the event of a tie in any position, there shall be an additional vote to break the tie.
8. The Player of the Year shall be voted on after the conclusion of the full All-American Team selections. The top vote getter from each position (forward, midfielder, defender, goalkeeper) shall be reviewed again, and then another vote shall be taken to determine the Player of the Year.
9. The All-American Second Team selection shall proceed in the same manner as the First Team. Players from teams whose teammates were selected on other All-American Teams are not eligible for consideration. Players receiving votes for First Team, but not selected, shall have those points carried over into the Second Team vote.
10. After each region has made nominations, then each region is asked to vote. Voting can occur in a couple of ways. They can share their vote verbally with the National Chair who records it, or an electronic method can be determined to have vote emailed or texted to the National Chair.
11. The National Chair shall tabulate the vote and share with the voting members the total points for each nominated player. Points are allocated to players with highest to lowest (e.g., four players nominated for a position, top player receives four points, second three, third two, etc.). The top number of players to fill the number of slots designated for First Team shall earn First Team honors.

Appendix E NCCAA All-Regional Team Forms

NCCAA ALL-REGIONAL TEAM - BY RANK

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Pos.</u>	<u>Hometown</u>
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					

NCCAA ALL-REGIONAL TEAM - BY POSTION RANK

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Statistics, Honors, Notes</u>

Goalkeepers

1			

Forwards

1			
2			
3			

Midfielders

1			
2			
3			
4			

Backs

1			
2			
3			

Other Information

Regional Player of the Year Vote (Name & Institution):	
Regional Coach of the Year Vote (Name & Institution):	

Appendix F

NCCAA Men's Soccer National Nine Team Pool Play Tournament

The NCCAA Division I Men's Soccer National Championship shall be a nine team pool play national championship.

Format:

The NCCAA Division I Men's Soccer National Championship shall consist of six regional winners, one from the independent group, and two at-large bids. The nine teams shall be seeded by the NCCAA Championship Games Committee (adhering to NCCAA Men's Soccer guidelines).

The nine teams shall be divided into three pools. Each team plays the two opponents in their pool (a minimum of two games).

Pool A (Seeds #1, #6, #9)

Pool B (Seeds #2, #5, #8)

Pool C (Seeds #3, #4, #7)

The Pool Play Games shall be played on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday. Each team shall have an open day without competition during this three day period. Teams on their open day without contribution shall conduct the planned Christian Service Project.

Monday:	#1 vs. #9	#2 vs. #8	#3 vs. #7
Tuesday:	#6 vs. #9	#5 vs. #8	#4 vs. #7
Wednesday:	#1 vs. #6	#2 vs. #5	#3 vs. #4

The three teams (winners from Pool A, B, C) that win the Pool Play competition based on the two game Pool Play winning percentage shall advance to the NCCAA National Championship Final Four bracket.

Points shall be awarded as follows: three points for a win, one point for a tie, and the NCCAA Men's Soccer National Championship Tie Breaking Guidelines (see [Appendix G](#)).

The fourth team to join the three Pool Play winners for the NCCAA National Championship Final Four shall be the team that has the highest **point total from pool play** of the six remaining teams (three points for a win, one point for a tie, and the NCCAA Men's Soccer National Championship Tie Breaking Guidelines) (see [Appendix G](#)).

Once the Final Four teams are determined, the remaining five teams that did not qualify for the National Championship Final Four may depart back to their academic institutions after completion of play on Wednesday.

The four teams that advanced to the NCCAA Final Four shall be reseeded based on their NCCAA National Championship Pool Play two game winning percentage and the NCCAA Men's Soccer National Championship Tie Breaking Guidelines.

The NCCAA National Championship Final Four shall be played on Friday (semifinals) and Saturday (National Championship).

NCCAA National Championship schedule

Sunday:	Coaches Meeting and Tournament Banquet
Monday:	First day of Pool Play Competition
Tuesday:	Second day of Pool Play Competition
Wednesday:	Third day of Pool Play Competition Four teams advance to the NCCAA Final Four National Championship. The remaining five teams may depart to their academic institutions.
Thursday:	No Matches Scheduled. Final Four Christian Service Project/NCCAA National Championship Final Four Dinner
Friday:	NCCAA National Championship Semifinal Matches
Saturday:	NCCAA National Championship Final

Appendix G

NCCAA Men's Soccer National Championship Tie Breaking Guidelines

NCCAA Men's Soccer National Championship Tie Breaking Guidelines:

1. Winning Percentage Total Points: three points for win, one point for a tie, and zero points for a loss.
2. Head to Head Result: Matches that occurred during Pool Play only.
3. Goal Differential: Teams can only receive a maximum of +4 goal differential or a minimum of -4 goal differential for each match.
4. Goals Against: Teams can only receive a maximum of three goals against for each match.
5. Goals Scored: Teams can only receive a maximum of three goals for each match.
6. Last Tie Breaker: Teams that are still tied shall do a penalty kick shoot out to determine who shall advance to the NCCAA Final Four. If teams that are tied will advance to the NCCAA Final Four and are still tied, the tie breaker shall go to the higher seed from pool play for seeding in the Final Four.

Appendix H

Division I Men's and Woman's Soccer National Championship Pool Play Schedule

<u>Sunday</u> 5:00-6:00 PM	<u>Event</u> Championship Coaches Meeting	<u>Site</u> Hotel
7:00-8:45 PM	Kick-off Dinner	TBD
<u>Monday</u> 12:00-2:00 PM	Pool A1 vs A3 (W) Pool A1 vs A3 (M)	All matches at Austin-Tindall Sports Complex
2:30-4:30 PM	Pool B1 vs B3 (W) Pool B1 vs B3 (M)	
5:00-7:00 PM	Pool C1 vs C3 (W) Pool C1 vs C3 (M)	
<u>Tuesday</u> 12:00-2:00 PM	Pool A2 vs A3 (W) Pool A2 vs A3 (M)	All matches at Austin-Tindall Sports Complex
2:30-4:30 PM	Pool B2 vs B3 (W) Pool B2 vs B3 (M)	
5:00-7:00 PM	Pool C2 vs C3 (W) Pool C2 vs C3 (M)	
<u>Wednesday</u> 12:00-2:00 PM	Pool A1 vs A2 (W) Pool A1 vs A2 (M)	All matches at Austin-Tindall Sports Complex
2:30-4:30 PM	Pool B1 vs B2 (W) Pool B1 vs B2 (M)	
5:00-7:00 PM	Pool C1 vs C2 (W) Pool C1 vs C2 (M)	
<u>Thursday</u> No Matches Scheduled	Final Four CSP	TBA
6:00-7:30 PM	Final Four Dinner	Hotel
<u>Friday</u> 12:00-2:00 PM	<i>Teams reseeded after pool play</i> Semifinal: #1 vs #4 (M)	All matches at Austin-Tindall Sports Complex
2:30-4:30 PM	Semifinal: #2 vs #3 (M)	
5:00-7:00 PM	Semifinal: #1 vs #4 (W)	
7:30-9:30 PM	Semifinal: #2 vs #3 (W)	
<u>Saturday</u> 5:00 PM	Early Final & Awards	All matches at Austin-Tindall Sports Complex
7:30 PM	Late Final & Awards	

NOTE: Early and late time slots for men and women shall rotate each year with men early in odd years and women early in even years.

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



Women's Soccer

Division I

Division I Women's Soccer

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The NCCAA Women's Soccer **regular season** and all events related thereto are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA women's soccer coaches and are subject to standards developed by these respective coaches and subsequent approval of the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the Championship Games Committee at the National Soccer Meeting in January of each year.
- B. National Sport Committee for Women's Soccer
The National Committee to oversee regular competition is the National Women's Soccer Chair, National Women's Soccer Vice-Chair, and each Regional Chair.
1. Composition and Term of Office
 - a. The National Women's Soccer Committee shall consist of the National Women's Soccer Chair (who serves as chair of the committee), the National Women's Soccer Vice-Chair, and the Regional Women's Soccer Chairs. Non-voting members include the National Championship Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
 - b. The National Women's Soccer Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Women's Soccer Vice-Chair.
 2. Election
 - a. The Regional Coaches, in conjunction with the Regional Coordinator, shall conduct an election of the Regional Women's Soccer Chair to the National Women's Soccer Committee at an appropriate time. The term of office for the Regional Women's Soccer Chair shall be determined by each individual region.
 - b. If a vacancy occurs on the National Women's Soccer Committee, the National Women's Soccer Chair shall, in coordination with the Regional Coordinator and upon approval of the rest of the committee, appoint a replacement or conduct an election.
 3. Duties of the National Women's Soccer Committee (see Bylaws Section)
 - a. Represent the interests of coaches and student-athletes to the National Women's Soccer Committee.
 - b. Propose revisions of the National Championship operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
 - c. Assist in solicitation of bids for future championship sites.
 - d. Submit the top players in each region as All-American nominees.
 4. Duties of the National Women's Soccer Chair (also see National Sport Chair Job Description in Forms & Procedures Section)
 - a. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Women's Soccer Committee.
 - b. Communicate with the National Women's Soccer Committee on issues requiring input.
 - c. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
 - d. Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
 - e. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request agenda items.
 - f. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Women's Soccer Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.
 - g. Solicit nominations from all regions and conduct the election of committee members within a month following the championship. If there is an insufficient number of nominees, request assistance from the Regional Coordinator. Submit a report of the election to the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance.
- C. The Championship Games Committee shall be selected and approved annually and shall consist of the following: the NCCAA National Women's Soccer Chair, Vice-Chair or Past-Chair; a National Intercollegiate Soccer Officials Association (NISOA) representative, an NCCAA coach representative, and a National Office representative. This committee shall have responsibility to administer the Women's Soccer National Championship.
- D. Officers
Chair: Skelly Kellar, Ottawa University Arizona
Vice-Chair: **Payton Chitwood, Warner University**
- E. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair

A National Soccer Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve 3-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Soccer Chair after 3 years to serve as the National Soccer Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. PLAYING RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. Official Rule Book

All postseason shall follow the NCAA Rule Book. Official National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Women's Soccer Rules. To obtain rules, visit www.ncaapublications.com.

B. NCCAA Statistics

1. Statistics and victories may only be earned from official matches against NCCAA (DI, DII), NAIA, NCAA (DI, DII, and/or DIII) teams and therefore may be used when considering teams for the national rankings, postseason seeding, and individuals for end of the year awards.
2. Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files, following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

- a. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
- b. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.
- c. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
- d. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

C. NCCAA Women's Soccer Division I National Ranking System

1. The coaches' poll voting shall be conducted by the National Chair, in conjunction with the regional representatives, and be reported to the NCCAA Director of Communications.
2. The selection shall be a weekly vote through the conclusion of the regular season.
3. A final vote shall be conducted after the National Championships.
4. National Ranking Procedures:
 - a. In Division I, each Regional Sport Chair shall be the region rater and voter.
 - b. Regional raters are responsible for submitting region ratings to the National Chair, who shall then send out all region ratings to voters. Raters should include explanation/summary as to why teams are rated where they are. Raters may work to get feedback from region teams when developing the region ratings.
 - c. Regional raters shall then select the top 10 teams nationally and send to the National Chair. The National Chair shall tally all votes and shall send the final ranking along with each regional rating to the Director of Communications by 11:00 a.m. (ET) each Tuesday that has a ranking.
 - d. When casting votes for the national rankings, voters shall follow the order of the regional ratings.
 - e. Ties shall be broken by:
 - 1.) Number of ballot appearances;
 - 2.) Most votes in highest place; and
 - 3.) Winning percentage.The team winning the tie-breaker shall receive one additional point.
 - f. There shall be **bi-weekly** rankings through the conclusion of the regular season with a final postseason ranking the week following the National Championship.
 - g. The National Office serves as the oversight committee.

D. Power Rating

The power rating dates shall start **three** weeks prior to the week of the National Championship. **There shall be a total of two weeks of power ratings.** If a team has regular season games after the final power rating, the final power rating shall be updated with the additional regular season dates for the National Championship Committee to use in selection and seeding.

E. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Soccer is allowed 18 dates. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Soccer can start practice 17 days prior to the first allowable competition date not to precede August 1. The first allowable contest is the third Thursday in August. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR POSTSEASON COMPETITION

A. Site and Date

1. It is recommended that the site and date of the National Championship be determined two years in advance.
2. Both the site and date of the National Championship shall be approved by the National Office in concert with the sport leadership.
3. Two Year Calendar

<u>Regionals Completed</u>	<u>National Championship</u>	<u>Site</u>
November 18, 2023	November 27-December 2, 2023	Austin-Tindall Soccer Complex, Kissimmee, FL
November 23, 2024	December 2-7, 2024	Austin-Tindall Soccer Complex, Kissimmee, FL

B. Guidelines for Regional Championships

1. If a regional tournament is played, all regional playoff games shall be played at a site, date, and time mutually agreed upon by regional coaches in coordination with the Regional Coordinator and Regional Athletics Directors. The Regional Soccer Chair shall be responsible to guide this selection process.
2. A team shall not be required to play more than one game per day in postseason play.
3. Regions must determine a regional champion or regional qualifier, who shall then move on to the National Championship.
4. Competing teams in NCCAA regional playoffs shall be seeded according to the Power Rating System (see [Appendix C](#)).
5. If a regional tournament is played, dates for the NCCAA regional playoffs' completion shall be approved by vote of the soccer coaches in that region and must not conflict with the NCCAA Women's Soccer National Championship dates.

6. Sites for all playoff games must conform to all minimum regulations with reference to the field and all related appurtenances as listed in the official NCAA Soccer Rule Book.
7. Any team that enters and begins play in NCCAA regional playoffs is making a commitment to the NCCAA that said team shall continue through the NCCAA playoffs and, if qualified, in the National Championship. Any failure to comply with this shall result in the suspension of the said team by the NCCAA Administration Committee of the Board of Directors.
8. Assignment of Officials
The NCCAA Regional and National Championships' officials must be NISOA approved officials and shall not hold an official relationship with any NCCAA member institution.

C. Conduct of National Championship – Guidelines for National Championship

1. Teams shall qualify for the National Championship by participating in their NCCAA Regional Championship and being crowned the winner of said championship.
2. Sites for all championship games must conform to all minimum regulations with reference to the field and all related appurtenances as listed in the official NCAA Soccer Rule Book.
3. The institution hosting the championship must provide a satisfactory means for charging admission to the games.
4. The host institution shall receive an automatic bid. An institution who is the host of an NCCAA National Championship may allow its team to participate in the National Championship if that team meets its institution's Declaration of Intent requirements. The host institution, via the Declaration of Intent process, can choose to accept an automatic bid to National Championships without competing in the Regional Championship or choose to participate in the Regional Championship to earn a place in the National Championship.
5. Seeding
The seeding of the teams for the National Championship shall be made by using the NCCAA Power Rating System Option B (see [Appendix C](#)).
6. Each team that declares to participate in NCCAA postseason competition shall submit a high resolution team photo and a completed roster (on the required form provided by the NCCAA) to the National Office no later than October 1 of each year. Rosters may be updated no later than one week prior to the start of Regional Championships.
7. National Championship Broadcasting
The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is found in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.
8. Advertising
The host institution of a Regional or National Championship shall not accept advertising nor promote in any way the marketing of alcoholic beverages, tobacco, or illegal drugs in connection with the NCCAA soccer program, merchandise, or signage.
9. Roster Size and Traveling Party

The official party is made up of participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA National soccer Championship competition is 30 individuals, which includes 24 student-athletes in uniform, six additional personnel (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Tournament and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When the roster is submitted to the NCCAA Communications Coordinator, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

- a. Each head coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the championship coaches' meeting on site.
- b. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.

- c. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
- d. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
- e. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers need to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.) and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.

10. Balls

The National Office, in consultation with the Championship Games Committee, shall select the balls to be used for the NCCAA National Championship. A minimum of eight new balls shall be provided for the championship games. One of the balls shall be presented as an honorary gift to each participating team. Currently, the Brillant Super by Select is used.

11. Uniforms

Competing teams shall have both light and dark uniforms for use in all championships. Choice of uniform color shall be made by the Championship Games Committee.

12. Officials

The NCCAA Regional and National Championships' officials must be NISOA approved officials and shall not hold an official relationship with any NCCAA member institution.

13. Pre-Match Protocol

Teams shall receive 30 minutes on the game field before each match. Additional warmup may occur in auxiliary areas provided by the host. After warmup, teams shall circle to pray, lineup World Cup style, and walk out led by the officials for anthem, prayer and starting lineups. (The anthem shall play only during first game of the day in pool play.)

14. Halftimes shall be 10 minutes in duration for all matches.

15. The Championship Committee shall review all red cards during the championship and determine if the offending player/coach shall be allowed to participate after sitting the required suspension in the next match. The Committee shall also review any player who receives a yellow card in each of the first two matches to determine whether the player/coach shall be allowed to participate in the team's next match. After the review any player allowed to play who subsequently receives a caution while competing in their next match, shall be immediately removed from the contest for the duration of that match and a substitute may be inserted in their place. The player would be deemed ineligible for the event from that point and until the conclusion of the tournament.

16. National Championship Housing

All teams are required to lodge in the hotel designated by the host institution or city for this championship.

17. National Championship Christian Service Project (CSP)

Each player and coach participating in the National Championship shall be asked to donate up to, but not more than, two hours of his/her time to visit with members of an organization or school. The host Championship Director, in concert with the Director of Membership & Compliance, is responsible to secure the sites and set up the times for the visits.

18. Rosters on game day only need to be given to the main table personnel who shall distribute to the scorekeeper and officials. Rosters do not need to be given to the opposing coach.

D. Selection of Teams for Championship

The championship shall be nine teams. Teams shall come from six regions, one from the independent group, and two at-large selections. Regions must determine their selection via a tournament, power rating, or as a representative. If a region has no selection, that slot becomes open to an at-large selection.

1. Regional Championship - Selection of Teams:

- a. Determination of teams eligible for regional competition shall be made no later than one week prior to regional playoffs.
- b. All NCCAA member institutions must send to the National Office a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports. Amendments to the declaration of intent are due two weeks prior to the beginning of regional competition.

2. There shall be six NCCAA women's soccer regions which shall be named as follows:

- a. Central
- b. Midwest
- c. Midwest
- d. North Central
- e. South

- f. West
3. The NCCAA Power Rating System Option B (see [Appendix C](#)) is the criteria to be used in the seeding of teams for regional playoffs.
 - a. Results of games against common opponents.
 - b. National ranking in national polls at the end of the regular season.
4. Regional Representative to the National Championship
If a region has only one team that wishes to participate, that team may be declared the regional representative if they have a minimum of a .500 regular season winning percentage.
5. One spot in the National Championship field shall be allocated to the non-dually affiliated group of schools. This group shall play a tournament if there are four or more teams available/willing to participate. If less than four teams available/willing to participate, this group shall not be eligible to have a qualifier and the spot shall become an at-large spot.
6. National Championship At-Large Bid
 - a. To be considered for an at-large bid to the NCCAA National Championship, the member institution must declare on the Declaration of Intent to Participate (see Forms & Procedures Section). Athletics Directors can list the conditions by which they shall accept at-large bids on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. To be considered for an at-large bid, a team must have played in the Regional Championship, met its declaration for consideration as a Regional Qualifier, or been exempt due to NCAA or NAIA conflicts. In regions that limit teams in their playoff format, teams that have met any institutional declaration requirement may be considered for an at-large bid.
 - b. Selection of the team(s) for the at-large berth, if needed, in the National Championship shall be made by the Championship Games Committee.
 - c. A team that does not compete in the NCCAA Regional Championship due to NAIA or NCAA playoff schedule shall be considered for an at-large bid.
 - d. Selection of the team(s) shall be made by the Sunday evening following the completion of regional play by a conference telephone call (see Forms & Procedures Section).
 - e. The selection of the at-large team(s) shall be made using the NCCAA Power Rating System Option B (see [Appendix C](#)).
 - 1) Results of games against opponents.
 - 2) National ranking in national polls at the end of the regular season.

E. Power Rating Process

1. The National Sport Committee must choose either Power Rating Option A or Power Rating Option B from the National Championship Seeding and Selection Policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures section, as their criteria for selecting at-large teams to the National Championship and seeding at the National Championship.
2. Selection committees should ideally be comprised of unbiased individuals and not include individuals who have qualified to the National Championship or are seeking an at-large selection. If that is not possible, at a minimum, individuals who are seeking an at-large selection are not permitted to participate in the selection process.

F. Format for the National Championship

1. The NCCAA Women's Soccer Division I National Championship shall be a nine team pool play National Championship (see [Appendix D](#) and [Appendix F](#)).
2. The most recent NCAA Soccer Rule Book shall govern all National Championship games.
3. Procedures for Tied Games: The NCAA Rule Book shall be the official guide for all tied games.
4. Pool Play Matches: All Pool Play Matches at the NCCAA National Championship shall finish in a tie if the score is still tied after playing regulation.
5. Semifinal and Championship Matches: If tied after regulation, 2 10-minute periods played to completion and penalty kicks (conducted according to NCAA Rulebook guidelines), if necessary, shall be used to determine a champion.

V. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Championships. Team, Most Outstanding Player, National Coach of the Year, and All-American awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

A. All-Regional Honors (See [Appendix B](#) and [Appendix H](#))

Once All-Regional Honors have been tabulated, the players on the All-Regional Team must be ranked according to position (see [Appendix H](#)). Candidates must be submitted using All-Regional Nomination Form (see [Appendix B](#)).

Nominees must be submitted by the second Monday of November.

B. Championship Awards

The National Championship team shall receive a championship banner, trophy, medallions, and t-shirts. Teams finishing second through fourth shall receive a plaque designating their finish.

C. Selection of an All-Tournament Team and Most Outstanding Player

1. The All-Tournament team shall consist of 11 players including the Most Outstanding Player of the tournament. The team shall be determined by an allocation system.
2. The 1st place team shall receive two players, 2nd place team two players, and the 3rd-6th place teams shall each receive one. Three additional spots shall be selected by the Games Committee and may come from any team.
3. The two finalist teams must submit either a defender or a Goalkeeper on their list of nominees.
4. For the five teams that do not qualify for the NCCAA Final Four, players shall be selected by their coach and the name shall be submitted to the Championship Director at the conclusion of the third day of play. Teams that qualify for the Final Four shall submit their selections after the completion of the semifinal matches on the fifth day of play. The Games Committee shall work with the coaches to ensure all positions are covered appropriately.
5. The Most Outstanding Player shall be selected by the Games Committee from the championship team.
6. Through the sponsorship of Select, the player who scores the most goals in championship play shall be given the Golden Ball Award. Following are the criteria for determining most goals:
 - a. Most Goals overall.
 - b. If tied, most assists.
 - c. If still tied, most goals per game (goals divided by games).
 - d. If still tied, the player from team that advanced the farthest or had better record at the event.

D. Team Sportsmanship Award

The Team Sportsmanship Award shall be determined by vote of the NISOA referees, and the award is given by NISOA.

E. Joe & Q Harding Award (see [Appendix A](#))

1. This award highlights excellence in competition, skill, and service. This award will be presented annually at the Women's Soccer National Championship.
2. Purpose of the Award
The award was established to enhance the Christian purpose of athletics, excellence in Christian athletic competition, and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith in the NCCAA institutions across the nation. The award is in honor of Joe & Q Harding and their long and faithful service to the NCCAA, particularly in soccer. The Hardings have served the NCCAA and many member schools through soccer, but their heart has been to see the Lord honored and glorified and to see young people know and love Jesus.
3. Recipients of this award must:
 - a. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities.
 - b. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
 - c. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
 - d. Demonstrate leadership ability.
 - e. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
4. Selection Procedure
Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID). Only one nominee allowed per institution. All completed forms sent to the National Office by November 1 (see [Appendix A](#)).
 - a. The nomination forms must be used for nominations (see [Appendix A](#)).
 - b. The award coordinator shall submit complete dossiers of all nominees to members of the Selection Committee by November 5.
 - c. Final selection of the recipient shall be made by the Selection Committee.
 - d. Presentation of the award shall be made during the Women's Soccer National Championship Kick-Off Event.
5. Selection Committee
Kyle Rote Jr., former NASL player and 2011 Soccer Hall of Fame Inductee; National Women's Soccer Chair and Vice-Chair; and Joe & Q Harding
6. Nature of the Award
An award shall be presented to the recipient.

-
7. The recipient of the GP4L award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.
- F. All-American Honors (NCCAA Recognized)
1. Candidates must be submitted using All-Regional Nomination Form (see [Appendix B](#)). Nominees must be submitted by the second Monday of November.
 2. Each region shall submit a slate of candidates in rank order from their All-Regional Team and ranked by position. A player must be on a regional team to be considered for All-American.
 3. A committee consisting of each region's representative and the National Soccer Chair, or his/her representative, shall select the NCCAA All-American Teams. There shall be an NCCAA representative (National Office personnel or Administration Committee member) in the room or on the call for the voting to oversee that the process is followed.
 4. Copies of the voting procedure shall be provided to each voting member of the committee at least a week prior to the vote.
 5. The First Team shall be an 11-member squad comprised of one goalkeeper, three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, and one optional position.
 6. The Player of the Year is voted on after the conclusion of the full All-American team selection. The top vote getter from each position (F, MF, D, GK) shall be reviewed again, and then another vote shall be taken to determine the Player of the Year.
 7. The Second Team shall be an 11-member squad comprised of one goalkeeper, three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, and one optional position.
 8. The All-American voting procedure is listed in [Appendix H](#).
 9. The All-American Committee may decide by consent to vote for both teams at once. This shall allow for discussion of all nominated players and then rank in order all players. The vote shall determine who is first and second team.
- G. Coaching Honors
1. Regional Coach of the Year
 - a. Each region shall name its Regional Coach of the Year by the recommended date for conclusion of regional playoffs. The Regional Soccer Chair shall notify the National Soccer Chair of their selection immediately.
 - b. Voting procedure:
 - 1.) The ballot shall allow selection of two individuals using the following point system: five points for the first choice and three points for the second choice.
 - 2.) It is considered unethical for a member institution to vote for its own representative.
 - 3.) Regional nominees may be selected as National Coach of the Year.
 2. Coach of the Year (see Forms & Procedures Section)
 - a. The NCCAA National Coach of the Year shall be voted on by the coaches using the process and timeline established.
 - b. Voting procedure:
 - 1.) The ballot shall be emailed to all member institutions on the Monday following the conclusion of the National Championship.
 - 2.) The ballot shall consist of the Regional Coaches of the Year and any coach whose team qualifies for the National Championship in the NCCAA, NAIA, or NCAA.
 - 3.) The ballot shall allow selection of three individuals: five points for the first choice, three points for second, and one point for third.
 - 4.) It is considered unethical for a member institution to vote for its own representative.
- H. Scholar-Athlete Award
- A completed nomination ballot (see Forms & Procedures Section) must be sent to the National Office four weeks prior to the National Championship via Teamworks.
- I. Student-Athlete of the Week
- The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to two student-athletes (one offensive and one defensive) in Division I Women's Soccer during the regular season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one student-athlete per school per award (offensive/defensive) may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the Handbook.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Coaches' Meetings

1. A meeting of the coaches of the competing teams, host coach, and members of the Championship Games Committee shall be held prior to games to review playing rules, interpretations, and any other administrative matters that may be necessary.
2. The official Business Sessions of the NCCAA women's soccer coaches shall be held **annually**. Business may be conducted at the meeting. The purpose of each meeting is to discuss pertinent matters at hand and to prepare, in advance, any recommendations that need to be acted upon at the NCCAA Annual Convention.

D. NCCAA National Sport Chair and Vice-Chair Job Profile

See Forms & Procedures Section.

E. Regional Women's Soccer Chair Job Profile

1. Function
The Regional Soccer Chair shall be responsible for:
 - a. The NCCAA Regional Soccer Championship Competition.
 - b. Coordination of the balloting for the NCCAA All-Regional Team and the NCCAA Regional Coach of the Year.
 - c. Participation in the NCCAA All-American selection process.
2. Selection
 - a. The Regional Soccer Chair shall be nominated by an NCCAA Regional Chair or Regional Coach.
 - b. The coaches within the respective region shall vote on the nominations.
 - c. The NCCAA National Women's Soccer Chair shall confirm the elected Regional Soccer Chair and shall communicate the results to the respective region coaches.
 - d. The Regional Soccer Chair shall serve a three-year term. Re-elections are permitted. There is no limit to the number of terms one can serve, but one must be elected for each term by coaches within the respective region.
 - e. Nominations, voting, and announcement of results must be completed by January 31.
3. Duties
 - a. Conduct the NCCAA Regional Championship for women's soccer.
 - b. Conduct regional coaches' meetings on issues of importance to the NCCAA Region, the NCCAA Regional, and National Championships.
 - c. Submit policy changes, procedures, and recommendations from the coaches' meetings to the NCCAA National Women's Soccer Chair.
 - d. Conduct the balloting for the NCCAA All-Regional Team and the NCCAA Regional Soccer Coach of the Year.
 - e. By the selected date, submit the regional playoffs format to the NCCAA National Women's Soccer Chair.
 - f. By the selected date, submit the results of the regional balloting for the Regional Coach of the Year and the All-Regional team, along with all supporting documentation.
 - g. Serve as a liaison between the NCCAA National Women's Soccer Chair and the soccer coaches of the respective NCCAA Region.

F. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

**Appendix A – Division I Women's Soccer
Joe & Q Harding Award Nomination Form
Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series**

Student-Athlete's Name First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ____JR ____SR ____G

Institution _____ Position _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the field.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Season Field Stats (Season Team Record: W____ L____ T____)

GP	GS	G	A	PTS	S	SOG	GWG	YC	RC

Current Season Goalkeeper Stats (Season Team Record: W____ L____ T____)

GP	GS	GA	GA/G	SV	SHO	YC	RC

Career Field Stats (Career Team Record: W____ L____ T____)

GP	GS	G	A	PTS	S	SOG	GWG	YC	RC

Career Goalkeeper Stats (Career Team Record: W____ L____ T____)

GP	GS	GA	GA/G	SV	SHO	YC	RC

Other Stats Notes (Top 10 national statistical rankings, defensive effectiveness, etc.)

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level)

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities. Give examples of leadership in action.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- High resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete
- Current season schedule with results.

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities.
- Demonstrate leadership ability.
- Cumulative GPA must be 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.

I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by November 1 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.

Appendix B
NCCAA Women's Soccer
All-Regional and All-American Nomination Form

Name _____ Jersey # _____ (H) _____ (A) _____
Nominee's Position _____ Year: ____ Fr ____ So ____ Jr ____ Sr ____ Gr
Institution _____ Region _____
Coach _____ Mobile Phone (____) ____ - _____
Work Phone (____) ____ - _____

Season	Games Played	Goals	Assists	Saves	Goalkeepers GAA	Captain Yes/No	Cautions/ Ejections
20____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	____/____

Honors _____

Comments _____

The above named student-athlete has my support as a viable nominee for NCCAA postseason honors. Her behavior both on and off the field is complimentary to the NCCAA and its Christ-like standards.

Coach's Signature

Date

Appendix C NCCAA Power Ratings

I. Formula

(Results Pts + Location Pts) x (Opp. Affiliation + Opp. Win % + Ranked Opp.) = Individual Game Power Points

1. Results						
	Baseball/Softball	Basketball	Football	Soccer	Volleyball	
a. if win by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	3 points
b. if win by	-	11-14 points		-	-	2.75 points
c. if win by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	2.5 points
d. if win by	-	4-7 points		-	-	2.25 points
e. if win by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	2 points
f. if a tie	-	-	-	-	-	1.75 points
g. if a loss by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	1.5 points
h. if a loss by	-	4-7 points		-	-	1.25 points
i. if a loss by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	1 point
j. if a loss by	-	11-14 points		-	-	0.75 points
k. if a loss by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	0.5 points

2. Location					
a. if away	0.25 points	b. if neutral	0.125 points	c. if home	0 points

3. Opponent's Affiliation (multiplier)	
a. NCAA I	x 2.9
b. NCAA II / U Sports	x 2.5
c. NAIA	x 2.2
d. NCAA III / NCCAA I / CCAA	x 1.8
e. NCCAA II	x 1.5
f. Other Countable Opponents^	x 1.0

4. Opponent's Winning %*	
a. .1.000 %	Add 1.00
b. .800 - .999 %	Add 0.80
c. .600 - .799 %	Add 0.60
d. .400 - .599 %	Add 0.40
e. .200 - .399 %	Add 0.20
f. .000 - .199 %	Add 0.00

5. Ranked Opponent*
National rankings of affiliations in lines a. - e.
Add 0.20

II. POWER POINTS

- A. The sum of the criteria of Nos. 1-2, multiplied by the sum of Nos. 3-5 determines power points for a game. The maximum points for a contest is 13.325 (win on the road against 1.000 NCAA I Top 25 team). The minimum points for a game is 0.5 (loss at home against .199 or lower other countable opponent).
- B. The power rating is determined by adding the power points for the regular season and dividing by the number of games (to the third decimal place). Postseason contests shall not be included.

III. FORFEITS

Forfeits awarded after a contest has been started and/or completed shall count toward power ratings or minimum number of games requirement for inclusion in power ratings (e.g., ineligible player, conduct issues, etc.). Forfeits awarded for games not played shall not count toward power ratings (e.g., teams not showing up, not honoring contracts, etc.).

IV. REPORTING

The National Office shall calculate each school's power rating. Each institution and region is responsible for reviewing the release to ensure their rating's accuracy. See sport handbooks for reporting dates and how power ratings are used within each sport. Power ratings shall be released by Tuesday evening per each sport's reporting dates. See region handbooks for how ratings are used within the region. Visit www.thenccaa.org/handbook.

*Opponent's winning percentage and national ranking shall be through the Sunday before the reporting date. When a report is released, winning percentages and rankings for that report, will not be updated for future reports. National rankings only include teams within the rankings. Teams who receive votes are not considered ranked.

continued

Appendix C - NCCAA Power Ratings, Page Two

^Other countable opponents must be an NCCAA countable game per definition in Frequency of Contest section of the NCCAA handbook. Uni-Division sports, such as Baseball & Softball, follow Division I countable opponents rules.

A final power rating shall only be given to teams who meet the minimum number of games requirement for the specific sport. Each sport has a progression of min. number of games (listed below) to be included in each rating that is released. (R1=Report 1, etc.)

Baseball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Basketball - R1=12, R2=15, R3=18; Football - R1=6, R2=7, R3=8; Soccer - R1=8, R2=10; Softball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Volleyball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16.

Note: These Power Ratings are designed to measure past performance, not necessarily to predict future outcomes.

Appendix D

NCCAA Women's Soccer National Nine Team Pool Play Tournament

The NCCAA Women's Soccer Division I National Championship shall be a nine team pool play national championship.

Format:

The NCCAA Women's Soccer Division I National Championship shall consist of six regional winners, one from the independent group, and two at-large bids. The nine teams shall be seeded by the NCCAA Championship Games Committee (adhering to NCCAA Women's Soccer guidelines).

The nine teams shall be divided into three pools. Each team plays the two opponents in their pool (a minimum of two games).

Pool A (Seeds #1, #6, #9)

Pool B (Seeds #2, #5, #8)

Pool C (Seeds #3, #4, #7)

The Pool Play Games shall be played on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday. Each team shall have an open day without competition during this three day period. Teams on their open day without contribution shall conduct the planned Christian Service Project.

Monday:	#1 vs. #9	#2 vs. #8	#3 vs. #7
Tuesday:	#6 vs. #9	#5 vs. #8	#4 vs. #7
Wednesday:	#1 vs. #6	#2 vs. #5	#3 vs. #4

The three teams (winners from Pool A, B, C) that win the Pool Play competition based on the two game Pool Play winning percentage shall advance to the NCCAA National Championship Final Four bracket.

Points shall be awarded as follows: three points for a win, one point for a tie, and the NCCAA Women's Soccer National Championship Tie Breaking Guidelines (see [Appendix E](#)).

The fourth team to join the three Pool Play winners for the NCCAA National Championship Final Four shall be the team that has the highest winning percentage of the six remaining teams (three points for a win, one point for a tie, and the NCCAA Women's Soccer National Championship Tie Breaking Guidelines) (see [Appendix E](#)).

Once the Final Four teams are determined, the remaining five teams that did not qualify for the National Championship Final Four may depart back to their academic institutions after completion of play on Wednesday.

The four teams that advanced to the NCCAA Final Four shall be reseeded based on their NCCAA National Championship Pool Play two game winning percentage and the NCCAA Women's Soccer National Championship Tie Breaking Guidelines.

The NCCAA National Championship Final Four shall be played on Friday (semifinals) and Saturday (National Championship).

NCCAA National Championship schedule

Sunday:	Coaches Meeting and Championship Banquet
Monday:	First day of Pool Play Competition
Tuesday:	Second day of Pool Play Competition
Wednesday:	Third day of Pool Play Competition Four teams advance to the NCCAA Final Four National Championship. Remaining five teams may depart to their academic institutions.
Thursday:	No Matches Scheduled. Final Four Christian Service Project NCCAA National Championship Final Four Dinner
Friday:	NCCAA National Championship Semifinal Matches
Saturday:	NCCAA National Championship Final

Appendix E

NCCAA Women's Soccer National Championship Tie Breaking Guidelines

NCCAA Women's Soccer National Championship Tie Breaking Guidelines:

1. Winning Percentage Total Points: three points for win, one point for a tie, and zero points for a loss.
2. Head to Head Result: Matches that occurred during Pool Play only.
3. Goal Differential: Teams can only receive a maximum of +4 goal differential or minimum of -4 goal differential for each match.
4. Goals Against: Teams can only receive a maximum of three goals against for each match.
5. Goals Scored: Teams can only receive a maximum of three goals for each match.
6. Last Tie Breaker: Teams that are still tied shall do a penalty kick shoot out to determine who shall advance to the NCCAA Final Four. If teams involved have already advanced to the NCCAA Final Four and determining tie breaker for seeding at the Final Four, the tie breaker shall go to the higher seed from pool play.

Appendix F

Division I Men's and Woman's Soccer National Championship Pool Play Schedule

<u>Sunday</u> 5:00-6:00 p.m.	<u>Event</u> Championship Coaches Meeting	<u>Site</u> Hotel
7:00-8:45 p.m.	Kick-off Dinner	TBD
<u>Monday</u> 1:00-3:00 p.m.	Pool A1 vs A3 (W) Pool A1 vs A3 (M)	All matches at Austin-Tindall Sports Complex
3:30-5:30 p.m.	Pool B1 vs B3 (W) Pool B1 vs B3 (M)	
6:00-8:00 p.m.	Pool C1 vs C3 (W) Pool C1 vs C3 (M)	
<u>Tuesday</u> 1:00-3:00 p.m.	Pool A2 vs A3 (W) Pool A2 vs A3 (M)	All matches at Austin-Tindall Sports Complex
3:30-5:30 p.m.	Pool B2 vs B3 (W) Pool B2 vs B3 (M)	
6:00-8:00 p.m.	Pool C2 vs C3 (W) Pool C2 vs C3 (M)	
<u>Wednesday</u> 1:00-3:00 p.m.	Pool A1 vs A2 (W) Pool A1 vs A2 (M)	All matches at Austin-Tindall Sports Complex
3:30-5:30 p.m.	Pool B1 vs B2 (W) Pool B1 vs B2 (M)	
6:00-8:00 p.m.	Pool C1 vs C2 (W) Pool C1 vs C2 (M)	
<u>Thursday</u> No Matches Scheduled	Final Four CSP	TBA
6:00-7:30 p.m.	Final Four Dinner	Hotel
<u>Friday</u> 12:00 p.m.	<i>Teams reseeded after pool play</i> Semifinal: #1 v. #4 (M)	All matches at Austin-Tindall Sports Complex
2:30 p.m.	Semifinal: #2 v. #3 (M)	
5:00 p.m.	Semifinal: #1 v. #4 (W)	
7:30 p.m.	Semifinal: #2 v. #3 (W)	
<u>Saturday</u>		

5:00 p.m.	Early Final & Awards	All matches at Austin-Tindall Sports Complex
7:30 p.m.	Late Final & Awards	

NOTE: Early and late time slots for men and women shall rotate each year with men in odd number years and women in even number years.

Appendix G

NCCAA All-American Voting Procedures

All-American Voting Procedure for NCCAA Division I Women's Soccer is as follows:

1. All-Regional Teams shall be selected and submitted to the National Chair before the NCCAA National Championship. The regional team shall be listed both in rank order with most points to least as well as in rank order by position such as the top four defenders, top four forwards, top four midfielders, etc.
2. A Conference Call shall be set for after the championship. All nominations to the All-American process shall come from the All-Regional Team selections.
 - a. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American First Team. An 11-member squad shall be selected comprised of one goalkeeper, three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, and one optional position.
 - b. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American Second Team. The Second team shall be an 11-member squad comprised of one goalkeeper, three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, and one optional position.
3. An order of nomination shall be determined by the National Chair (e.g., West first, Central second, etc.). The process shall begin with each regional representative nominating the top defenders (no limit on nomination) from his/her region. The representative shall briefly discuss the nominations. Players must be nominated in the rank order from the regional team.
4. Then the regional representatives shall each vote for their top four players in each position (defender, midfielder, forward, and goalkeeper). Voting by the regional representative must be in the rank order of the region.
5. The All-American First and Second Teams shall consist of a maximum of 11 players: one goalkeeper, three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, and one optional position.
6. The optional player can be the highest rated player from the highest vote getter not selected from each position vote. A vote of these four players shall be held to make the last selection.
7. In the event of a tie in any position, there shall be an additional vote to break the tie.
8. The Player of the Year shall be voted on after the conclusion of the full All-American Team selections. The top vote getter from each position (forward, midfielder, defender, goalkeeper) shall be reviewed again, and then another vote shall be taken to determine the Player of the Year.
9. The All-American Second Team selection shall proceed in the same manner as the First Team. Players from teams whose teammates were selected on other All-American Teams are not eligible for consideration. Players receiving votes for First Team, but not selected, shall have those points carried over into the Second Team vote.
10. After each region has nominated, then each region shall vote. Voting can occur in a couple of ways. They can share their vote verbally to the National Chair who records it, or an electronic method can be determined to have vote emailed or texted to the National Chair.
11. The National Chair shall tabulate the vote and share with the voting members the total points for each nominated player. Points are allocated to players with highest to lowest (e.g., four players at a position, top player receives four points, second three, third two, etc.). The top number of players to fill the number of slots designated for First Team shall earn First Team honors.

Appendix H NCCAA All-Regional Team Forms

NCCAA ALL-REGIONAL TEAM - BY RANK

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Pos.</u>	<u>Hometown</u>
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					

NCCAA ALL-REGIONAL TEAM - BY POSTION RANK

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Statistics, Honors, Notes</u>

Goalkeepers

1			

Forwards

1			
2			
3			

Midfielders

1			
2			
3			

Backs

1			
2			
3			

Other

1			
2			
3			

Other Information

Regional Player of the Year Vote (Name & Institution):	
Regional Coach of the Year Vote (Name & Institution):	



Softball

Softball

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The NCCAA Softball National Championship and all events related thereto are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA Softball coaches and are subject to standards developed by these respective coaches and subsequent approval of the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the Championship Games Committee by the end of each year.

B. National Sport Committee for Softball

The National Softball Committee to oversee regular competition is the National Softball Chair, National Softball Vice-Chair, and each Regional Chair.

1. Composition and Term of Office

- a. The National Softball Committee shall consist of the National Softball Chair (who serves as chair of the committee), the National Softball Vice-Chair, and the Regional Softball Chairs. Non-voting members include the National Championship Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
- b. The National Softball Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Softball Vice-Chair.

2. Election

- a. The Regional Coaches, in conjunction with the Regional Coordinator, shall conduct an election of the Regional Softball Chair to the National Softball Committee at an appropriate time. The term of office for the Regional Softball Chair shall be determined by each individual region.
- b. If a vacancy occurs on the National Softball Committee, the National Softball Chair shall, in coordination with the Regional Coordinator and upon approval of the National Softball Committee, appoint a replacement or conduct an election.

3. Duties of the National Softball Committee (see Bylaws Section)

- a. Represent the interests of coaches and student-athletes to the National Softball Committee.
- b. Propose revisions of the National Championship operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
- c. Assist in solicitation of bids for future championship sites.
- d. Submit the top players in each region as All-American nominees.

4. Duties of the National Softball Chair (also see National Sport Chair Job Description in Forms & Procedures Section)

- a. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Softball Committee.
- b. Communicate with the National Softball Committee on issues requiring its input.
- c. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
- d. Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
- e. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request agenda items.
- f. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Softball Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.
- g. Solicit nominations from all regions and conduct the election of committee members within a month following the championship. If there is an insufficient number of nominees, request assistance from the Regional Coordinator.

- C. The National Softball Championship Committee shall be officially determined by October 15 of each year and shall be responsible for the administration of the National Championship. The National Softball Committee, in concert with the Director of Championships, shall consist of Regional Chairs, the National Softball Chair, and the National Softball Vice-Chair. If the National Softball Chair and/or the Championship Director's teams are participating in the championship, participation on this committee shall be appointed by either of those involved.

1. Membership

- a. The committee shall be composed of the Championship Director, the National Softball Chair, or his/her appointee from the National Softball Committee, and the head official.
- b. If a member of the Championship Committee is directly or indirectly involved in a protest submitted, this individual shall be replaced by an appointee of the National Softball Chair.
- c. Three members must be present for action to be taken.

2. Responsibilities

- a. Ethical Behavior

- 1) Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
- 2) Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individuals and teams during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs, this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
 - b. Write a report of all cases on which this committee acts.
 - c. Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that affect the conduct of the championship (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
 - d. Make sure all teams follow the NCCAA #KingChasing Code of Ethics signed by coaches and the NCCAA #KingChasing Commitment by student-athletes (on file in the National Office).
3. Protests
 - a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA with NAIA modifications) Rulebook have been followed.
 - b. Act on all appropriate protests.

D. Officers

Chair: Hailey Cavanagh, Concordia University Ann Arbor

Vice-Chair: Sarah Allen, Columbia International University

E. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair

A National Softball Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve 3-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Softball Chair after 3 years to serve as the National Softball Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see [Eligibility Section](#)) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. PLAYING RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. Official Rule Book

Softball: Official National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Women's Softball Rules. To obtain rules, visit www.ncaapublications.com.

B. Statistics

Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files, following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

1. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
2. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.

3. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
4. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

C. National Rankings

1. When casting votes for the national rankings, regional voters must follow the order of the regional polls when casting their top 10 vote.
2. The coaches' poll voting shall be conducted by the National Chair, in conjunction with regional representatives, and be reported to the NCCAA Director of Communications.
3. Each Regional Sport Chair shall be the regional rater and voter.
4. Regional raters are responsible for submitting regional ratings to the National Chair, who shall then send out all regional ratings to voters. Raters should include explanation/summary as to why teams are rated where they are. Raters may work to get feedback from regional teams when developing the regional ratings.
5. Regional raters shall then select the top 10 teams nationally and send to the National Chair. The National Chair shall tally all votes and must send the final ranking, along with each regional rating, to the Director of Communications by 11:00 a.m. (ET) each Tuesday that has a ranking.
6. When casting votes for the national rankings, voters must follow the order of the regional ratings.
7. Ties shall be broken by: 1) number of ballot appearances; 2) most votes in highest place; 3) winning percentage. The team winning the tie-breaker shall receive one additional point.
8. There shall be bi-weekly rankings through the conclusion of the regular season with a final postseason ranking the week following the National Championship.
9. The National Office serves as the oversight committee.

D. Power Rating

The power rating dates shall start four weeks prior to the week of the National Championship. There shall be a total of three weeks of power ratings. If a team has regular season games after the final power rating, the final power rating shall be updated with the additional regular season dates for the National Championship Committee to use in selection and seeding. The final NCCAA Power Rating System (see [Appendix A](#)) shall be used for all Regional Championships and the National Championship.

E. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Softball is allowed 50 contests. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Softball can start September 1. The first allowable contest is the Thursday of the last full weekend in January. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR POSTSEASON COMPETITION

A. Site and Date

1. Date of Championship
The NCCAA Softball National Championship shall be held the third week in May (to align with NAIA/NCAA calendars). Saturday shall be a rainout day if necessary. Regional Championships must be completed by date

provided. (This means regions can dictate when they shall conduct their Regional Championship.) Any variance from dates listed shall be made by a Softball Championship Committee mandate.

<u>Regional Championships</u>	<u>National Championships</u>	<u>Site</u>
May 9, 2024	May 14-16, 2024	Kansas City Urban Youth Academy, Kansas City, MO
May 8, 2025	May 13-15, 2025	TBD

2. Championship Site and Game Regulations

- National Championship games must be played on an official softball field as defined by current NCAA Softball rules.
- It is recommended that two official regulation size, fenced-in fields be used.
- If the fence distance is adjustable, the NCCAA requests an outfield fence with a minimum of 190 feet and a maximum of 225 feet. The preferred distance is 200 feet.
- Fields that are skinned are preferred for National Championship play. Good field turf fields are acceptable for championship play.
- The official ball is the Diamond 12RFP 47 CL.
- A five inning, eight-run rule shall be used (except in the championship game which shall be a full seven inning game).
- The championship site shall be selected by the National Softball Chair, National Vice-Chair, and the Director of Membership & Compliance. Phone interviews with all bids shall be conducted as well as site visits, when possible. All interested institutions should submit the Contract Bid (see Forms & Procedures Section) to the National Office.

B. General Guidelines for Championships

1. Home Team

Coin toss shall determine home team. The higher seed gets the home team dugout. Flip a coin at the banquet for all games in advance of pool play. In the semifinal and final games, the higher seeded team from the beginning of the championship shall be the home team.

2. Game Time

Game time shall be determined by uniform time on schedule, unless rainout occurs.

3. Protocol for National Anthem is to play it at the first and last game of each day. It is expected that teams pray together before and after each contest.

4. Warm Up

Protocol for warmup before games if only one or limited batting cages are available shall be:

- Home team shall have access to batting cage 90 minutes before game time.
- Visiting team shall have access to batting cage 60 minutes before game time.
- When cages are available on both sides of the field, the above shall not be necessary.
- Infield, if needed, shall be home team 30 minutes before game time and visiting team 15 minutes before game time.

5. Coaches' Meeting

There shall be a coaches' meeting on Monday morning before competition to go over administration expectations of the teams for the tournament.

6. Appeals Committee

The National Championship Director shall establish an Appeals Committee which consists of the Umpire in Charge, National Championship Director, National Chair, and National Office representative.

7. Bat Testing

Bat testing is required before regular season contests, regional competition, and National Championships. See bat testing protocols [here](#).

8. National Championship Broadcasting

The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is found in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.

9. Roster Size and Official Traveling Party

The official party is made up of participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA National Baseball Championship competition is 27 individuals, which includes 20 student-athletes in uniform, 7 additional personnel (which can include coaches,

managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, bullpen catcher, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Tournament and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When a roster is submitted to the NCCAA Communications Coordinator, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

- a. Each head coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the championship coaches meeting on site.
- b. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
- c. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
- d. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
- e. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers need to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.), and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.

10. National Championship Housing

All teams are required to lodge in the hotel designated by the host institution or city for this championship.

11. National Championship Christian Service Project (CSP)

Each player and coach participating in the National Championship shall be asked to donate up to, but not more than, two hours of his/her time visiting members of an organization or school. The host Championship Director, in concert with the Director of Membership & Compliance, is responsible to secure the sites and set up the times for the visits.

12. Umpires

The National Championship Director shall secure all the officials for the National Championship. The National Championship Director shall assign officials for all games through, and including, the finals. Umpires must be NCAA or NAIA Rated umpires. A minimum of two officials (three is preferred) shall be provided for National Championship games except for the semifinals and finals where three officials shall be used (unless the schedule is altered by rain).

13. Rainout Delay

- a. Every effort shall be made to complete the championship as structured.
- b. If a rainout occurs Day 2, the National Championship shall be played with the same double elimination format starting Day 3 and Day 4 to finish.
- c. If a rainout occurs on Day 2 and Day 3, the National Championship shall be completed on Day 4 in a single elimination format with times being subject to change as needed.
- d. If a rainout occurs on Day 3 and Day 4, the champion shall be the number one seed unless the team has been beaten. Should the number one seed be in the loser's bracket, the highest undefeated seed shall be the champion.
- e. If a rainout occurs on Day 4 during the second championship game, if needed, the National Championship champion shall be selected by the following criteria:
 - 1) Head to head competition
 - 2) Higher seed in the National Championship
- f. If the National Championship is completely rained out, it shall be considered no contest.
- g. The National Softball Chair and the National Championship Director reserve the right to adjust times of the schedule as needed due to weather considerations.

C. Team Selection

1. A qualifying Regional Championship must be held to receive an automatic bid. No team may play in national competition unless it played in regional play, has met their declaration to be determined as a regional qualifier, or meets the criteria for regional representation or at-large selection.
2. In the event there is no Regional Championship due to lack of participation, a lone regional representative may be selected by that region to receive its automatic bid provided it has a record of .500 or better. This may occur when only one team is seeking to participate or if other teams are alive in NAIA/NCAA play and are unable to participate in the NCCAA Regional Championship. A team that had originally declared its intent to participate but could not because of NAIA/NCAA tournament participation may still be considered for an at-large bid.

3. One spot in the National Championship field shall be allocated to the non-dually affiliated group of schools. This group shall hold a tournament if there are four or more teams available/willing to participate. If less than four teams available/willing to participate, this group shall not be eligible to have a qualifier or the spot. If no team from this group makes their declaration, it shall become an at-large spot.
4. The host institution shall receive an automatic bid. An institution who is the host of an NCCAA National Championship may allow its team to participate in the National Championship if that team meets its institutions Declaration of Intent requirements. The host institution, via the Declaration of Intent process, can choose to accept an automatic bid to National Championships without competing in the Regional Championship or choose to participate in the Regional Championship to earn a place in the National Championship.
5. **Teams Advancing to NAIA Championship Competition**
If a team loses in the first or second round and the institution's Declaration of Intent permits it, the team may still participate in NCCAA championship competition if the time frame allows.
6. The NCCAA National Softball Committee and National Softball Chair shall select at-large berths by using the final ranking of the NCCAA Power Rating System Option A (see [Appendix A](#)).
7. The at-large bid to be considered for the NCCAA Softball National Championship is on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. Athletics Directors may list the conditions by which they shall accept an at-large bid on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. To be considered for an at-large, a team must have played in the NCCAA Regional Championships, made its declaration to be considered a regional qualifier, or been exempt due to NCAA or NAIA conflicts, and have an email confirmation from your Athletics Director. In regions that limit teams in their playoff format, teams that have met any institutional declaration requirement may be considered for an at-large bid.
8. The Regional Championship Director is responsible for reporting the Regional Championship results to the Softball National Championship Director, National Chair, and the National Office immediately following the Regional Championship. The results shall include overall records and championship scores. These responsibilities must be completed by the Thursday before the National Championship.
9. The National Softball Chair shall arrange a conference call (see Forms & Procedures Section) with the National Softball Committee no later than Friday following all regionals prior to the Softball National Championship to decide the at-large bid and championship pools.
10. If a Regional Championship is completely rained out, the region shall decide on a representative.
11. Each region must send a copy of its championship structure as well as the rainout provisions to the National Softball Chair prior to May 1.

D. Conduct of Championship

1. Teams included shall be the champions of each region, the host institution, and the number of at-large bids not to exceed eight. The committee shall consist of: National Chair, National Vice-Chair, and the Regional Sport Chairs.
2. National Championship Seeding
 - a. The championship seeding shall be the responsibility of the National Softball Committee.
 - b. The championship seeding shall be determined no later than the Saturday preceding the championship.
 - c. The NCCAA Power Rating System Option A ([Appendix A](#)) from the final regular season game shall be used to seed the championship field regardless of whether they are considered a Regional Champion, Regional Qualifier, or an at-large team.

E. National Championship Format

1. The championship shall not exceed three days except for rainouts. There shall be two four-team pools allowing each team to play at least three games. The top two teams from each pool shall advance to a semifinal game. The winner of Pool A shall play the second place team from Pool B. The winner of Pool B shall play the second place team from Pool A. The winners of the semifinal game shall play one game for the championship.
2. The championship pool play shall be:
 - a. Pool A Seeds: 1, 4, 5, 8
 - b. Pool B Seeds: 2, 3, 6, 7
 - c. Semifinals
 - 1) #1 Pool A v #2 Pool B and #1 Pool B v #2 Pool A.
 - 2) Winners advance to the championship match.
3. Tie Breaker
 - a. If there is a tie between two teams with identical records, the tie breaker is the score of the game played between the two teams (head-to-head result).

- b. If there are two teams, and no clear victor can be determined through head-to-head competition, then the total number of defensive runs given up, divided by the number of innings played on defense, is computed for each team involved in the tie. The one team with the lowest “run differential” advances.
 - c. If the two teams are still tied, the number of defensive runs given up, divided by defensive innings played shall be re-computed using just the teams involved in the tie.
 - d. If a three-or-more-team tie exists and one team has defeated all of the other teams tied through head-to-head competition, that team shall advance.
 - e. If there are three or more teams tied, and no clear victor can be determined on head-to-head competition, then the total number of defensive runs given up, divided by the number of innings played on defense, is computed for each team involved in the tie. The one team with the lowest “run differential” advances.
 - f. If a three-or-more-team tie still exists, the number of defensive runs given up, divided by defensive innings played, shall be re-computed using just the teams involved in the tie.
 - g. If a two way tie exists after advancing a team and a second team is needed to be determined for advancing, refer to two way tie breaker above to determine the second team to advance.
4. NOTE: If a team only plays part of a half-inning on defense before the game is ended, that partial inning shall count as a full half-inning for the purpose of computing “run differential.”

F. Power Rating Process

1. The National Sport Committee must choose either Power Rating Option A or Power Rating Option B from the National Championship Seeding and Selection policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures section as their criteria for selecting at-large teams to the National Championship and seeding at the National Championship.
2. Selection committees should ideally be comprised of unbiased individuals and not include individuals who have qualified to the National Championship or are seeking an at-large selection. If that is not possible, at a minimum, individuals who are seeking an at-large selection are not permitted to participate in the selection process.

V. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Championships. Team, Most Valuable Player, National Coach of the Year, and All-American awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

A. Regional Awards

1. Coaches may nominate no more than four players for All-Regional Team (All-American) consideration. They may also vote for their own players during the balloting.
2. The All-Regional Team must be submitted to the National Chair in order of the voting. The voting number should also be included in the information sent with each All-Regional Team. It should include the Regional Player of the Year, and Regional Coach of the Year.
3. Each region may select up to 15 players on their All-Regional Team, including a Player of the Year.
4. All-Regional Team selections shall be ranked (1-15) by regional coaches when sent to the National Chair.

B. Championship Awards

The National Championship team shall receive a championship banner, trophy, medallions, and t-shirts. Teams finishing second through fourth shall receive a plaque designating their finish.

C. Selection of The NCCAA All-Tournament Softball Team and Most Outstanding Player

1. An All-Tournament Team of 10 players including the Most Outstanding Player shall be selected at the National Championship. Selection of the All-Tournament Team shall be made by the coach for the appropriate placement. The championship team shall have two players (Most Outstanding Player plus one other players). The runner-up shall have two players. Third through eighth place teams shall have one player each.
2. The All-Tournament Team shall be announced at the awards presentation immediately following the championship game. All-Tournament awards are the responsibility of the National Office and shall be presented as the teams finish.
3. If play has been cancelled due to weather and two or more teams are tied in wins/losses, the higher tournament seeded team shall receive the extra placement of players on the All-Tournament Team.

D. Deb Thompson Award (See [Appendix D](#))

Deb Thompson became head coach at Spring Arbor University in 1987 and built a legacy through impacting players for Christ while creating a winning culture on and off the field. She was awarded the NFCA Regional Coach of the Year on 4 occasions, received numerous NCCAA district/regional awards, and was the NCCAA Coach of the Year

in 2005 when her Cougars captured the NCCAA National Title. Deb has over 800 career wins and counting, and she was inducted into the Spring Arbor University Hall of Fame in 2002. She has and continues to serve selflessly while nurturing the student-athletes who have had the benefit of calling her coach.

NCCAA Softball has chosen to honor one outstanding Christian student-athlete each year that shall represent the model NCCAA student-athlete. Nominations must be sent to the National Office by April 20.

1. The recipient
The outstanding Christian softball player from the NCCAA
2. Recipients of this award must:
 - a. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities.
 - b. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
 - c. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
 - d. Demonstrate leadership ability.
 - e. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
3. Purpose
To enhance the Christian purpose of athletic excellence in Christian athletic competition, and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith in evangelical Christian colleges and universities across our nation.
4. Procedures
 - a. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID). Only one nominee allowed per institution.
 - b. The nomination form (see [Appendix D](#)) must be used and submitted to the National Office by April 20.
 - c. Final selection shall be made by the National Softball Committee.
 - d. The award shall be presented annually at the National Championship.
 - e. The recipient of the Deb Thompson Award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

E. Selection of NCCAA All-American Softball Team

1. An All-American First Team of 10 players shall be selected by way of a conference call on the Tuesday following the Softball National Championship. This shall include a Player of the Year. It shall also include Coach of the Year, which shall be selected from the Regional Coaches of the Year, plus the Softball National Championship Coach. There shall also be a Second Team of 10 players on the All-American squad. There shall be no honorable mention. The voting procedure is listed in [Appendix F](#).
2. Only individuals who have been selected to the NCCAA All-Regional Team shall be considered.
3. The complete All-American nomination forms are found in [Appendix B](#) and [Appendix C](#) for each region and must be submitted to the National Chair by the specified deadline.
4. There shall be an NCCAA representative (National Office personnel or Administration Committee member) in the room or on the call for the voting to oversee that the process is followed.
5. Copies of the voting procedure shall be provided to each voting member of the committee at least a week prior to the vote.
6. The All-American Committee may decide by consent to vote for both teams at once. This shall allow for discussion of all nominated players and then rank in order all 20 players. The vote shall determine who is first and second team.

F. National Coach of the Year

The National Coach of the Year shall be determined from the Regional Coaches of the Year plus the coach of the National Championship winning team during the conference call.

G. Selection of NCCAA Scholar-Athlete

1. Player must be of junior, senior, or graduate student academic status.
2. Must have completed at least one semester or quarter at the nominating institution.
3. Player must have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.40 or higher.
4. The nomination ballot must be used via Teamworks and must be received by the National Office four weeks prior to the Softball National Championship.

H. The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to two student-athletes (one offensive and one pitcher) in Softball during the regular season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one

student-athlete per school per award (offensive/defensive) may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the Handbook.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and Softball National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

D. NCCAA Softball Regional Championship Suggested Guidelines

1. Dates and Sites if a Regional Tournament is Played
 - a. The regional final game is to be played no later than the Thursday prior to the National Championship.
 - b. The site and format are under the direction of the Regional Sport Chair as they work with the Regional Coordinator and the National Softball Chair. The NCCAA recommends a rotation method for Regional Championships. A five-year plan for dates and sites should be selected.
 - c. The Regional Championships shall be under the direction of the Regional Sports Chair.
 - d. Regional Representation: If only one team in a region declares to participate, it must hold a season winning percentage of .500 or better to receive a bid to the Softball National Championship.
 - e. All dates and sites should be sent to the National Softball Chair as well as the Director of Membership & Compliance as soon as this information is available.
 - f. Dates and sites should be selected that will allow maximum participation in the region and should avoid conflicts with other association playoffs (ie. NAIA, NCAA) and should be voted on by the regional coaches and approved by the Regional Sport Chair.
 - g. All sites must conform to all minimum regulations with reference to court size, field of play, lighting, etc. as regulated by that sports rulebook.
 - h. Regional Championships shall be conducted in the best interest of that sport at the national level of the NCCAA.
 - i. Assignment of officials shall be contracted by the host school.
 - j. Brackets
Each region must use the appropriate brackets for the Regional Championships given in [Appendix E](#).
2. Selection of teams
 - a. All member institutions must be in good standing in order to participate. This means that they must follow their Declaration of Intent to Participate and must also have met the guidelines for statistics reporting.
 - b. Each region must propose a tournament championship structure to be sent to the National Softball Chair by date listed in the Softball Section.

-
- c. This structure shall be voted on by the teams participating in the region for approval by all coaches.
 3. Seeding
 - a. On the Sunday prior to the Regional Championship, all teams must have made their intent to participate in the championship, per their institutional declaration.
 - b. The Regional Sport Chair shall notify each school with the results of the seeding.
 - c. Seeding shall be determined by the NCCAA Power Rating System following the final regular season game.
 4. Assignment of Officials

All Regional Officials should be NCAA or NAIA certified officials with their respective sport organization. All officials shall not hold an official relationship with any NCCAA participating institution (past or present).
 5. Financial Report
 - a. Regional Championship game site managers are to submit to their Regional Sport Chair within 10 days after the completion of the Regional Championship.
 - b. Teams that are traveling to the host site should not have to pay an entry fee for the Regional Championship. The host agrees to take on all the costs of hosting because they do not have travel costs.
 6. Squad Size

The squad size for the Regional Championship shall be to list any number of members on the championship roster, all of whom may dress out. There is a roster limit of 20.
 7. All-Regional Team and Regional Coach of the Year

The All-Regional Team and Regional Coach of the Year shall continue to be developed at the regional level under the direction of the Regional Sport Chair. This information shall be submitted to the National Softball Chair for consideration of All-American and National Coach of the Year recognition. The teams need to be rank ordered by the number of votes they receive. The top vote getter shall be declared the Regional Player of the Year. All regional information must be given to the National Softball Chair by Monday prior to the start of the National Championship.
 8. Awards

Regional Champion awards are shipped each year to the Regional Coordinator. All-Regional and Coach of the Year certificates shall be mailed from the National Office. It shall be the responsibility of the Regional Coordinator to distribute Regional Champion banners to the Regional Championship site in a timely manner and have them presentable before the Regional Championship final. Regional banners shall not be presented if there are no Regional Championship games.
 9. Publicity
 - a. Publicity for Regional Championship play shall be the responsibility of each participating team and shall be supported and encouraged by the Regional Sport Chair.
 - b. Regional Sport Chairs should publicize the honors within their respective region.
 - c. The NCCAA logo shall be used in all print media including, but not limited to, clothing, media guides, banners, website, etc. The NCCAA logo shall not be altered or skewed in any manner. A proof of graphics should be sent to the National Office for approval. Web links should be directed to www.thenccaa.org.
 10. Reporting

All results and scores should be sent to the National Office and to the National Softball Chair as soon as the games for each day are over. It is the responsibility of the Regional Sport Chair to see that this happens.
 11. Christian Service Project (CSP)

Each region should have a regional CSP. Because of the nature of Regional Championships, a food drive is recommended (other reasonable CSP's are acceptable). The host site shall organize, direct, and communicate the CSP to all participating teams. All teams should participate in the CSP. After the championship, the CSP should be reported to the Director of Membership & Compliance by the Regional Sport Chairs or the host of the Championship.

Appendix A NCCAA Power Ratings

I. FORMULA

(Results Pts + Location Pts) x (Opp. Affiliation + Opp. Win % + Ranked Opp.) = Individual Game Power Points

1. Results						
	Baseball/Softball	Basketball	Football	Soccer	Volleyball	
a. if win by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	3 points
b. if win by	-	11-14 points		-	-	2.75 points
c. if win by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	2.5 points
d. if win by	-	4-7 points		-	-	2.25 points
e. if win by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	2 points
f. if a tie	-	-	-	-	-	1.75 points
g. if a loss by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	1.5 points
h. if a loss by	-	4-7 points		-	-	1.25 points
i. if a loss by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	1 point
j. if a loss by	-	11-14 points		-	-	0.75 points
k. if a loss by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	0.5 points

2. Location					
a. if away	0.25 points	b. if neutral	0.125 points	c. if home	0 points

3. Opponent's Affiliation (multiplier)	
a. NCAA I	x 2.9
b. NCAA II / U Sports	x 2.5
c. NAIA	x 2.2
d. NCAA III / NCCAA I / CCAA	x 1.8
e. NCCAA II	x 1.5
f. Other Countable Opponents^	x 1.0

4. Opponent's Winning %*	
a. .1000 %	Add 1.00
b. .800 - .999 %	Add 0.80
c. .600 - .799 %	Add 0.60
d. .400 - .599 %	Add 0.40
e. .200 - .399 %	Add 0.20
f. .000 - .199 %	Add 0.00

5. Ranked Opponent*
National rankings of affiliations in lines a. - e.
Add 0.20

II. POWER POINTS

- A. The sum of the criteria of Nos. 1-2, multiplied by the sum of Nos. 3-5 determines power points for a game. The maximum points for a contest is 13.325 (win on the road against 1.000 NCAA I Top 25 team). The minimum points for a game is 0.5 (loss at home against .199 or lower other countable opponent).
- B. The power rating is determined by adding the power points for the regular season and dividing by the number of games (to the third decimal place). Postseason contests shall not be included.

III. FORFEITS

Forfeits awarded after a contest has been started and/or completed shall count toward power ratings or minimum number of games requirement for inclusion in power ratings (e.g., ineligible player, conduct issues, etc.). Forfeits awarded for games not played shall not count toward power ratings (e.g., teams not showing up, not honoring contracts, etc.).

IV. REPORTING

The National Office shall calculate each school's power rating. Each institution and region is responsible for reviewing the release to ensure their rating's accuracy. See sport handbooks for reporting dates and how power ratings are used within each sport. Power ratings shall be released by Tuesday evening per each sport's reporting dates. See region handbooks for how ratings are used within the region. Visit www.thenccaa.org/handbook.

*Opponent's winning percentage and national ranking shall be through the Sunday before the reporting date. When a report is released, winning percentages and rankings for that report, will not be updated for future reports. National rankings only include teams within the rankings. Teams who receive votes are not considered ranked.

continued

Appendix A - NCCAA Power Ratings, Page Two

^Other countable opponents must be an NCCAA countable game per definition in Frequency of Contest section of the NCCAA handbook. Uni-Division sports, such as Baseball & Softball, follow Division I countable opponents rules.

A final power rating shall only be given to teams who meet the minimum number of games requirement for the specific sport. Each sport has a progression of min. number of games (listed below) to be included in each rating that is released. (R1=Report 1, etc.)

Baseball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Basketball - R1=12, R2=15, R3=18; Football - R1=6, R2=7, R3=8; Soccer - R1=8, R2=10; Softball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Volleyball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16.

Note: These Power Ratings are designed to measure past performance, not necessarily to predict future outcomes.

Softball Appendix B

(Copy form for additional opponents & staple)

All-American Selection Committee

DAN Statistics

Catchers – Outfielders – Infielders

Game by Game Analysis

Player: _____ Position: _____ Institution: _____ Class: _____ Region: _____ Coach: _____

Opponents	G	AB	R	1B	2B	3B	HR	H	RBI	BB	K	SB/ SBA	BA	PO	A	E	PCT	SBA	SB	PB
Total of all games																				

Special Information: (Great Pitching Performances: Against which teams) _____

Coach's Comments (Technical Proficiency, Versatility, Execution, Consistency, etc.) _____

Softball Appendix C

(Copy form for additional opponents & staple)

All-American Selection Committee

DAN Statistics

Pitchers

Game by Game Analysis

Player: _____ Position: _____ Institution: _____ Class: _____ Region: _____ Coach: _____

Opponents	G	GS	GC	W	L	IP	R	ER	S	ERA	AB	1B	2B	3B	HR	HP	WP	WP	BB	K
Total of all games																				

Special Information: (Great Pitching Performances: Against which teams) _____

Coach's Comments (Technical Proficiency, Versatility, Execution, Consistency, etc.) _____

The above-named student-athlete(s) has my support as a viable nominee for NCCAA postseason honors. His behavior both on and off the field is complimentary to the NCCAA and its Christ-like standards.

Appendix D

Deb Thompson Award

Due April 20 to the National Office

Deb Thompson became head coach at Spring Arbor University in 1987 and built a legacy through impacting players for Christ while creating a winning culture on and off the field. She was awarded the NFCA Regional Coach of the Year on 4 occasions, received numerous NCCAA district/regional awards, and was the NCCAA Coach of the Year in 2005 when her Cougars captured the NCCAA National Title. Deb has over 800 career wins and counting, and she was inducted into the Spring Arbor University Hall of Fame in 2002. She has and continues to serve selflessly while nurturing the student-athletes who have had the benefit of calling her coach.

Criteria:

1. The recipient
The outstanding Christian softball player from the NCCAA
2. Recipients of this award must:
 - a. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities.
 - b. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
 - c. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
 - d. Demonstrate leadership ability.
 - e. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
3. Purpose
To enhance the Christian purpose of athletic excellence in Christian athletic competition, and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith in evangelical Christian colleges and universities across our nation.
4. Procedures
 - a. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID).
Only one nominee allowed per institution.
 - b. The nomination form must be used and submitted to the National Office by April 20.
 - c. Final selection shall be made by the National Softball Committee.
 - d. The award shall be presented annually at the National Championship.
 - e. The recipient of the Deb Thompson Award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

Appendix D, page 2
Deb Thompson Award
Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Student-Athlete's Name First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ____JR ____SR ____G

Institution _____ Position _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the field.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Season Hitting Stats (Season Team Record: W_____ L_____)

AVG AB H 2B 3B HR R RBI SLG BB SO SB-ATT

Current Season Pitching Stats (If pitcher)

ERA W L GS CG SV IP H R ER BB SO

Career Hitting Stats (Career Team Record: W_____ L_____)

AVG AB H 2B 3B HR R RBI SLG BB SO SB-ATT

Career Pitching Stats (If pitcher)

ERA W L GS CG SV IP H R ER BB SO

Other Stats Notes (Top 10 national statistical rankings, defensive effectiveness, etc.)

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level)

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- High resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete
- Current season schedule with results.

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member
- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities
- Demonstrate leadership ability
- Cumulative GPA must be 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete

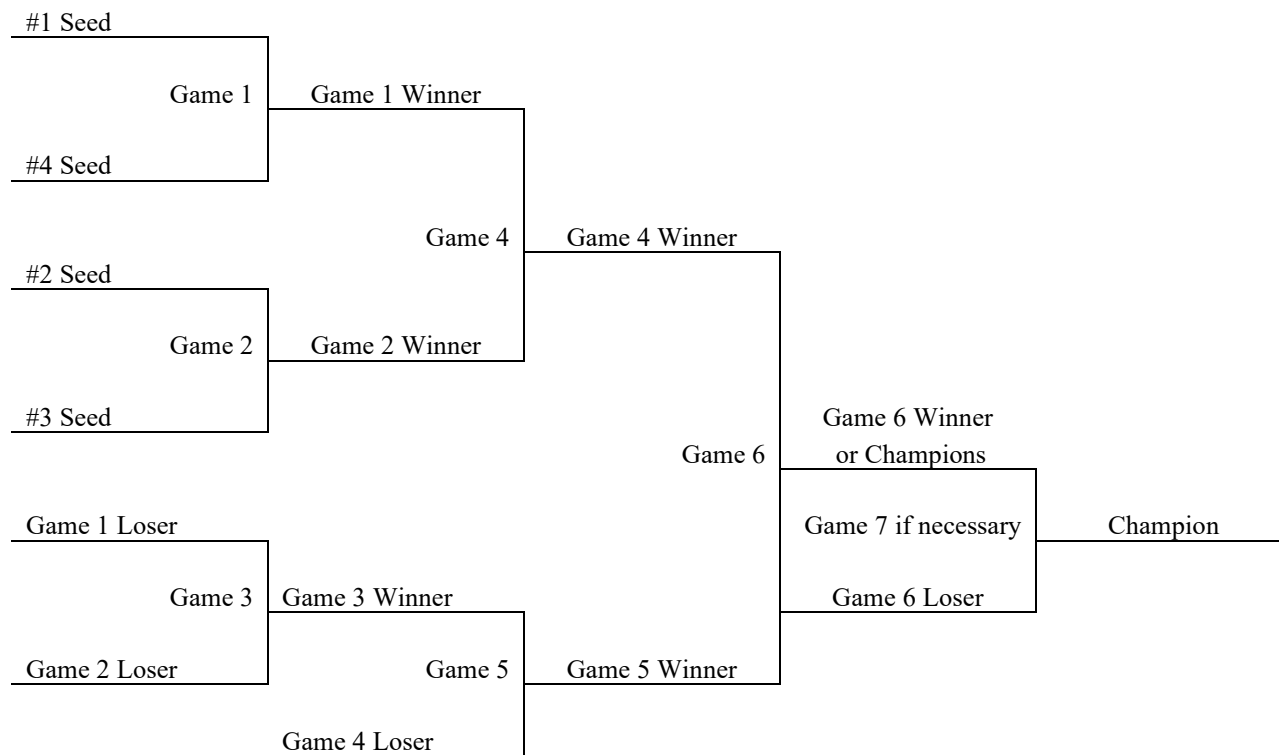
I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by April 20 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.

Appendix E Four Team Regional Championship Brackets



continued

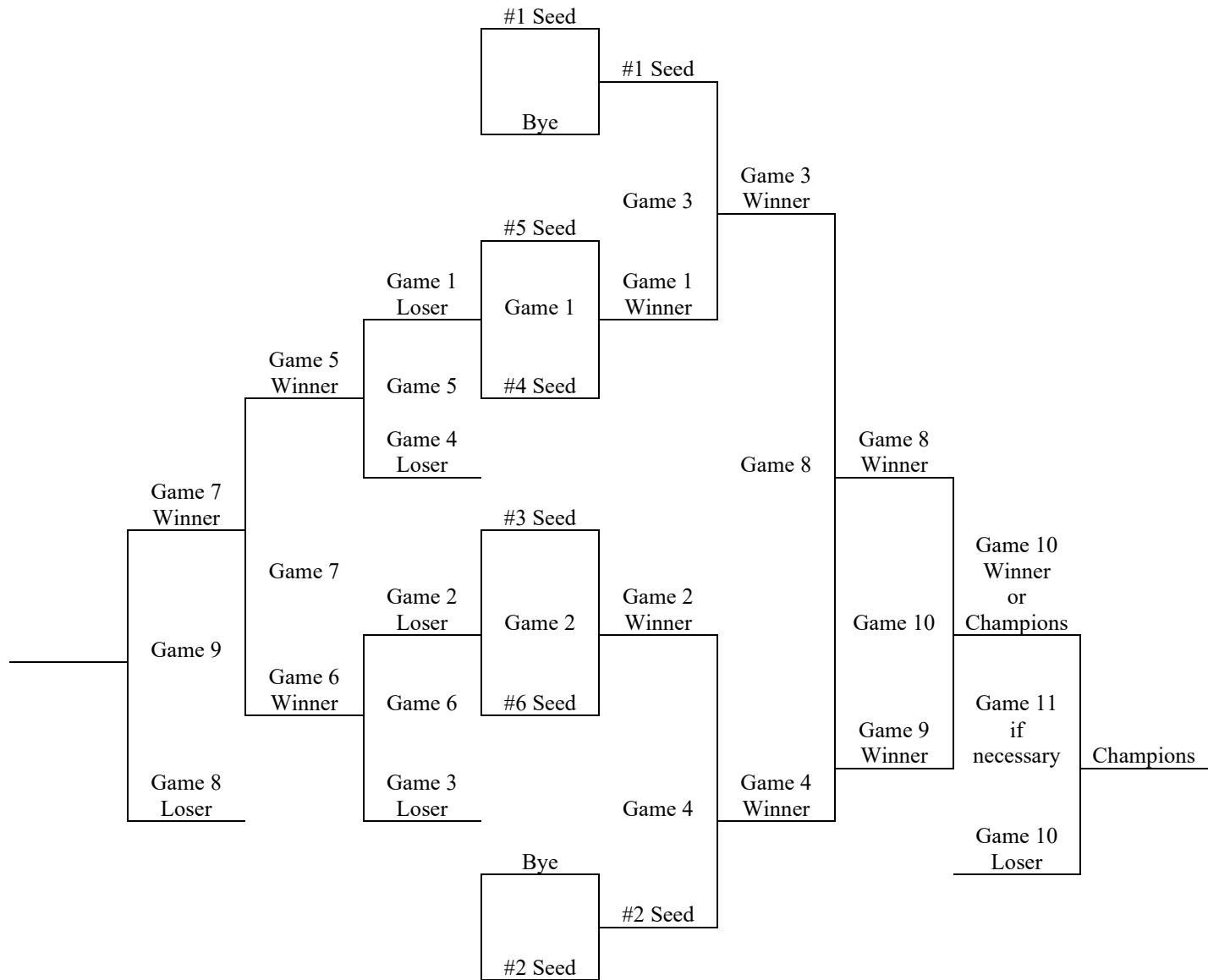
Appendix E

Five Team Regional Championship Brackets



continued

Appendix E Six Team Regional Championship Brackets



Appendix F

All-American Voting Procedures

The All-American Voting Procedure for NCCAA Softball is as follows:

1. All-Regional Teams shall be selected and submitted to the National Chair before the NCCAA National Championship. The regional team shall be listed in rank order with most points to least.
2. All nominations to the All-American process shall come from the All-Regional Team selections.
 - a. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American First Team. A 10-member squad shall be selected.
 - b. The NCCAA shall recognize an NCCAA All-American Second Team. The Second team shall be a 10-member squad.
3. A meeting shall be set during the National Championship and overseen by the National Chair with a member of the National Office present and assisting where needed.
4. An order of nominating shall be determined by the National Chair (e.g. West first, Central second, etc.)
5. The process shall begin with each regional representative nominating the top players (limit of 6 nominations from a region) from his/her region. The representative shall briefly (30 seconds to 1 minute) discuss the nominations. Players must be nominated in the rank order from the selection of the regional team.
6. Then the regional representatives shall each vote for their top 10 players. Voting by the regional representative must be in the rank order of the region. Voting can occur in a couple of ways. They can share their vote verbally to the National Chair who records it, or an electronic method can be determined to have vote emailed or texted to the National Chair.
7. The National Chair shall tabulate the vote and share with the voting members the total points for each nominated player. Points are allocated to players with highest to lowest (e.g., 10 players on a team, top player receives 10 points, second 9, third 8, etc.). Top number of players to fill the number of slots designated for First Team shall earn First Team honors.
8. The All-American First and Second Teams shall consist of a maximum of 10 players.
9. The All-American Committee may decide by consent to vote for both teams at once. This shall allow for discussion of all nominated players and then rank in order all 20 players. The vote shall determine who is first and second team.
10. In the event of a tie in any position, there shall be an additional vote to break the tie.
11. The Player of the Year shall be voted on after the conclusion of the full All-American Team selections.
12. The All-American Second Team selection shall proceed in the same manner as the First Team.
13. There are no honorable mention teams in the NCCAA.
14. Once the team is selected, it is reviewed by the sport leadership and the National Office before being announced on the NCCAA website.

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



Men's & Women's Tennis

Men's & Women's Tennis

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The NCCAA Tennis National Invitationals and all events related there to, are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA tennis coaches and are subject to standards developed by these respective coaches and subsequent approval by the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the coaches and then the National Invitationals Committee at the National Tennis Coaches' Meeting held in conjunction with the Tennis National Invitationals. Any policy changes in NCCAA tennis require a majority vote of all men's and women's tennis coaches.
- B. Men's and Women's Tennis Committee
The National Invitational Committee shall consist of the National Tennis Chair, Vice-Chair, and Regional Tennis Chairs in attendance at the National Invitationals. Should no Region Sports Chairs be in attendance, the National Tennis Chair shall select one coach of a men's team and one coach of a women's team. The function of this committee is to make final decisions on issues arising from serious player or coach misconduct, or line-up disputes not resolved by the National Invitational Referee and National Tennis Chair. Instances of inappropriate conduct or line-up manipulation that must be addressed by the National Invitational Committee shall be reported to the NCCAA National Office by the National Tennis Chair. The National Tennis Chair may request that a letter of sanction be sent to the Athletic Director of the offending coach and/or player's institution.
- C. The National Tennis Chair, in consultation with the Vice-Chair, shall annually review the tennis portion of the NCCAA Handbook, and make such revisions as are considered necessary to encourage NCCAA tennis, and enhance the quality of the National Invitationals.
- D. Officers
Chair: Colin Dixon, Oakland City University
Vice-Chair: Jamal Henry, Bethel University
- E. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair
A National Tennis Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve three-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Tennis Chair after three years to serve as the National Tennis Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

II. ELIGIBILITY

- A. Institution Eligibility
Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.
- B. Team Eligibility
All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).
- C. Individual Eligibility
NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. PLAYING RULES AND REGULATIONS

- A. Official Rule Book
Tennis (Men and Women): Intercollegiate Tennis Association (ITA) Rules. To obtain rules, contact: ITA, 1130 E. University Dr., Tempe, AZ. It may also be obtained online in .pdf format from ITAtennis.com.
- B. Statistics
Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files,

following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

1. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
2. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.
3. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
4. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

C. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Tennis is allowed 24 dates. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct its first contest. Tennis can start practice September 1. The first allowable contest is September 1. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. GENERAL INVITATIONAL GUIDELINES

A. Site and Date

Entities desiring to host the National Invitationals must submit a bid (see [Appendix C](#)). A minimum of 24 courts in excellent condition shall be preferred; two sets of 12 courts shall be considered provided they are within a short distance (not more than a quarter mile).

- B. The NCCAA National Invitationals shall be conducted on the dates indicated below. Day one of the Invitationals shall consist of: the Christian Service Project (CSP), the Coaches' meeting, opportunity for team practice, and the invitational banquet. Teams must be present for and participate in the CSP activity.

Two Year Calendar	
<u>National Invitational</u>	<u>Site</u>
May 7-11, 2024	TBA
May 6-10, 2025	TBA

- C. The National Invitationals shall be determined by a team format tournament unless changed by a majority vote of the member institutions. The maximum number of teams involved in the Men's and Women's Tennis National Invitationals shall be no more than 20% of the NCCAA teams competing in men's/women's tennis, respectively. Teams shall be divided into pools as equal in strength as possible; teams shall play a round-robin within pools, with the top two teams in each pool advancing to the semifinal round. It shall be the goal of the National Invitational Committee to provide a minimum of three matches in the invitational structure.

- D. Qualification for the NCCAA Tennis National Invitationals shall be determined by the interest of each institution.
1. Each region shall appoint a Tennis Sports Chair, which may be one person for both men's and women's tennis, or one for each, as is deemed best for the region.
 2. Regional institutions interested shall be reported to the National Tennis Chair as soon as they have been determined, but no later than the fourth Saturday of April.
- E. Organization and Format of the National Invitationals:
1. The Invitationals shall consist of dual team matches and use a seven-point format (one point for the winner of two out of three doubles match and one point for each singles match.) All matches are played to "decision": that is, the match is concluded when one team has won the **fourth** point.
 2. Should a singles match split the first two sets, a full third set shall be played to decide winner of that match. Should a doubles match tie at six-all, the winner shall be determined by the teams playing a tiebreak to seven points. Rationale: Doubles are played first. Requiring continuation of game-play until one side has a margin of two games will hold up singles play.
 3. All scores shall be entered on the match score sheet, including those of unfinished matches. Should two singles matches appear to finish at or near the same times, note the order of finish on the score sheet.
 4. When possible, teams shall be divided into pools of four teams each, based on record and strength of schedule. Pools are to be as nearly equal in strength as possible.
 5. Teams shall play a round-robin within their pool, with the top two teams from each pool advancing to the semifinals. Team #1 from Pool A shall meet team #2 from Pool B and team #2 from Pool A shall play team #1 from Pool B. Should a tie occur within a pool for advancement to the semifinals, the following procedures shall be used in sequence:
 - a. For two-way ties: head-to-head results between tied teams.
 - b. For three-way ties: total match-point margin of victory in matches among tied teams.
 - c. Should the three-way tie not be broken by the above, count the total sets each has won, including the doubles pro-sets, in pool matches among tied teams; (if one of the five match points was won on a forfeit, the winner is credited with two sets).
 - d. The margin of victory, in games, for all completed sets in matches among tied teams.
 - e. The margin of victory, in games, for all sets, in matches among tied teams.
 6. The first round of pool play shall take place on Day 1 of the National Invitationals. Round two shall take place on Day 2 of the National Invitationals. Round three shall be played on Day 3, and the semi-finals on Day 4. Invitational final matches shall be played on Day 5.
 7. As the level of NCCAA tennis has risen, round three matches and the semi-final matches have been very closely contested four- and five-hour contests. Coaches and Tennis National Chairs believe it is in the best interest of players and the National Invitationals to play just one match per day from the third round to completion of the invitationals.
 8. Match Line-Up Sheets ([Appendix A](#)) and Match Score Sheets ([Appendix B](#)) shall be used.
- F. The National Invitationals order of events shall be as follows:
- Teams arrive at the National Invitationals site by 7:00 p.m. on the Sunday before invitational activities begin. A brief coaches' meeting shall be held at 8:00 p.m. for collection of entry fees, clarifying CSP assignments, directions to project sites, and answering general questions.
- Day 1.** Teams dispatched for Christian Service Projects as scheduled.
Courts available for teams wishing to practice.
Round one of pool play 4:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.
- Day 2.** Round two of pool play for men and women.
Invitational banquet at 6:30 p.m. Banquet shall be held at the invitational host hotel.
- Day 3.** Round three of pool play for men and women.
- Day 4.** Semifinals for men and women.
Coaches turn in All-Tournament ballots (see [Appendix D](#)) to National Tennis Chair. All-Tournament and semi-finalist awards shall be presented immediately following semi-final matches.
- Day 5.** Invitational matches and awards.
Note: If inclement weather is forecast for the morning hours of finals day, the decision may be made to play the final matches under the lights on Day 4, starting at 8:30 p.m. This shall be implemented only when all meteorological evidence available indicates that play will not be possible prior to 1:00 p.m. Further, any time rain threatens a match that has not begun, the match shall start with singles rather than doubles. The purpose is to optimize having the match reach decision.

- G. Coaches shall be required to bring their season's scorebooks to the invitationals and to always have them available during the invitationals to support line-up adjustments.
- H. The roster/line-up form that coaches submit shall be that which they play during the National Invitationals. Extra players are to be listed in the order they shall be inserted into the line-up. Line-up changes may be made prior to the beginning of a match, or in the interval between doubles and singles. All line-up changes must be approved by the National Tennis Chair.
- I. If a format other than team is used, invitational policies and procedures shall be developed by the National Invitational Committee to maximize playing opportunity with budgetary, facility, and safe amount of play considerations. The mechanism to be used to determine the team champion shall be clearly established and available to all coaches in writing prior to the start of the invitationals.

J. Roster Size and Travel Party

The official party is made up of participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA National Tennis Invitational competition is 14 individuals, which includes –12 student-athletes in uniform, two additional personnel (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Tournament and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When the roster is submitted to the NCCAA National Office, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

1. Each head coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the coaches meeting (at the championship coaches meeting on site).
2. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
3. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions, including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
4. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
5. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers need to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.), and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.

V. AWARDS

A. All-Tournament Team (see [Appendix D](#))

1. Six players (men's and women's) shall be selected by coaches as the All-Tournament Team.
2. Coaches may nominate up to four singles players and two doubles teams. A ballot shall be prepared from the nominations and distributed to coaches prior to the start of play. Ballots are to be completed and returned to the National Tennis Chair by the conclusion of pool play. Coaches may not vote for their own players.
3. National Tennis Chair and/or Vice-Chair shall tally the ballots and announce the All-Tournament Team at the completion of the National Invitationals championship match. The National Tennis Chair, in consultation with the Invitationals Referee and a member of the National Office staff, may withhold a player's All-Tournament award for significant offensive and inappropriate behavior.

B. National Invitational Team Awards

In the present format, eight teams compete in Men's and Women's Tennis National Invitationals respectively. In each invitational, first place teams shall receive a plaque and a banner. Runner up teams in Men's and Women's Tennis National Invitationals shall each receive a plaque.

C. All-NCCAA Team

1. Recipients of the All- NCCAA honors shall be selected by a committee of men's and women's coaches. Seven players shall be named to the First Team and seven players to the Second Team for men's and women's tennis respectively. Players do not need to be at the National Invitationals to be eligible.
2. Coaches of men's and/or women's tennis teams shall nominate players, using the nomination form in [Appendix F](#). A reminder and a copy of the nomination form shall be sent to coaches by a National Tennis Chair the first week of March. Nominations must be received no later than the second Friday in April. Nominations shall be distributed to the selection committee as they are received. National Tennis Chair and committee shall work together to finalize selections, which shall be communicated to the NCCAA National Office for preparation of award certificates. All-NCCAA tennis teams shall be announced, and awards presented, at the NCCAA tennis banquet (or tournament if banquet is not held).

D. Scholar-Athletes

This award shall be available to student-athletes from all NCCAA member institutions that have a tennis program. Criteria shall include:

1. The student must be at least a junior **academically** and have completed at least one term at the institution.
2. A minimum of 3.4 grade point average. This GPA must be cumulative through the last term completed as of February 1 of the current tennis season.
3. Scholar-Athletes shall be nominated via Teamworks to the National Office four weeks prior to the beginning of the Tennis National Invitationals.
4. Scholar-athletes attending the Tennis National Invitationals shall be recognized at the banquet.

- E. The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to a student-athlete in Men's and Women's Tennis during the regular season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one male and one female student-athlete per school per award may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the handbook.

VI. DEADLINES

- A. Interested teams shall be emailed an "Acceptance of Bid" form (see [Appendix C](#)). The form indicates the responsibilities and obligations related to competing in the National Invitationals, including entry fee, invitational hotel, and Christian Service Project participation. The form is to be completed and returned on or before the date indicated.
- B. Team roster (see [Appendix E](#)), and player eligibility forms are to be submitted.
- C. Scholar-Athlete nominations must be sent to the National Office no later than four weeks prior to the National Invitationals.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship/Invitational. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship/Invitational competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A
NCCAA Tennis National Invitational
Official Match Line-Up Sheet

Men _____ Women _____

Institution _____ Coach _____

Doubles:

1. _____ and _____

2. _____ and _____

3. _____ and _____

Singles:

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

Extra Players, in order of skill level:

7. _____

8. _____

9. _____

10. _____

11. _____

12. _____

Appendix B
NCCAA Tennis National Invitational
Official Match Score Sheet

Men _____ Women _____ Date _____

_____ vs. _____

Coach _____ Coach _____

Doubles

Winner

Score

1. _____ vs _____

2. _____ vs _____

3. _____ vs _____

Singles

Winner

Score

1. _____ vs _____

2. _____ vs _____

3. _____ vs _____

4. _____ vs _____

5. _____ vs _____

6. _____ vs _____

FINAL SCORE

_____ Match Winner _____

Coaches' Signatures:

Appendix C
NCCAA Tennis National Invitational
Acceptance of Bid

Name of institution: _____, by the return of this document, accepts a bid in the

_____ Men's _____ Women's invitational field. Acceptance commits us to the following:

1. Checking into the invitational host hotel on Sunday preceding the first day of the invitational.
2. Payment of an entry fee of \$300 per team (payable to NCCAA).
3. Our Coach being present on Sunday evening at 8:00 p.m. for a brief coaches' meeting.
4. Our team's participation in the Christian Service Project (CSP) carried out on Monday as assigned.
5. Our team's attendance at the invitational banquet.
6. Playing in the invitational to completion (as far as team is able to advance).

Head Coach (print): _____

Head Coach's Signature: _____

Date: _____

Athletics Director (print): _____

Athletics Director's Signature: _____

Date: _____

Coach Contact Information:

Mailing address: _____

Email address: _____

Office phone: _____

Cell Phone: _____

Return to: Individual and email address shown on the form you shall receive, and by the date that shall be shown on the form received.

Appendix D All-Tournament Team Nomination Form

_____ Men's _____ Women's Institution _____ Coach _____

Coaches may nominate up to four singles players and two doubles teams for the All-Tournament Team.

Singles Nominees:

Position	Player	Season Record (W-L)

Doubles Nominees:

Position	Players	Season Record (W-L)

Appendix E
NCCAA National Tennis Roster Form
Players Entry and Information

Institution _____ Coach _____

Singles Entries: Men _____ Women _____

List all entries in order of position played for the majority of the season.

	Name (First & Last)	Class	Season Record	
			Won	Lost
1.	_____	_____	_____	_____
2.	_____	_____	_____	_____
3.	_____	_____	_____	_____
4.	_____	_____	_____	_____
5.	_____	_____	_____	_____
6.	_____	_____	_____	_____
7.	_____	_____	_____	_____
8.	_____	_____	_____	_____

Doubles Entries

			Wins	Losses
1.	_____ and _____	_____	_____	_____
2.	_____ and _____	_____	_____	_____
3.	_____ and _____	_____	_____	_____
4.	_____ and _____	_____	_____	_____

We certify that the players named above are eligible according to all rules and standards of the institution and the NCCAA and are qualified to participate in the NCCAA Tennis National Invitationals.

Athletics Director

Institution

Athletic Compliance Officer or F.A.R.

Date

Appendix F NCCAA Tennis All-NCCAA Nomination

My institution wishes to nominate the following student-athlete for recognition as an All-NCCAA tennis player for the current season.

____ Men's Program ____ Women's Program

Nominee _____ Institution _____

Academic Classification: (Fr., So., Jr., Sr., Gr.) _____

Institution Address _____

Nominating Coach _____ Phone _____ Email _____

School Affiliation (in addition to NCCAA) ____ NAIA ____ NCAA III ____ NCAA II ____ CCAA

Summary of nominee statistics for current season:

Overall singles record _____ Overall doubles record _____

Record by position 1S _____ 2S _____ 3S _____

4S _____ 5S _____ 6S _____

1D _____ 2D _____ 3D _____

Team record for current season _____

Key results this season that support nominee for All-NCCAA status:

Character qualities that support nominee for All-NCCAA status:

The above named student-athlete has my support as a nominee for All-NCCAA honors. His/her behavior both on and off the court as well as his/her competitive excellence is congruent with NCCAA standards.

Athletic Director Faculty Athletic Representative Coach

Institution

Form must be received by the second Friday of April. Email form to: National Tennis Chair

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



**Men's & Women's
Outdoor Track and Field**

Men's & Women's Outdoor Track and Field

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The NCCAA Outdoor Track and Field Sport Season, National Championship, and all events related thereto are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA Outdoor Track and Field coaches and are subject to standards developed by these coaches and subsequent approval of the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the sport leadership.

1. Composition and Term of Office

- a. The National Outdoor Track and Field Committee shall consist of the National Outdoor Track and Field Chair (who serves as chair of the committee) and the National Outdoor Track and Field Vice-Chair. Non-voting members include the National Championship Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
- b. The National Outdoor Track and Field Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Outdoor Track and Field Vice-Chair.

2. Duties of the National Outdoor Track and Field Committee (see Bylaws Section)

- a. Represent the interests of coaches and student-athletes to the National Outdoor Track and Field Committee and is encouraged to be present at the NCCAA Annual Convention to represent the interests of the track and field coaches.
- b. Propose revisions of the National Championship operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
- c. Assist in solicitation of bids for future championship sites.

3. Duties of the National Outdoor Track and Field Chair (see National Sport Chair Job Description in Forms & Procedures Section)

- a. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Outdoor Track and Field Committee.
- b. Communicate with the National Outdoor Track and Field Committee on issues requiring their input.
- c. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
- d. Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
- e. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request agenda items.
- f. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Outdoor Track & Field section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.

B. Outdoor Track and Field National Championship Committee

The Championship Committee shall be appointed and approved annually. The Championship Committee shall consist of the following: the NCCAA National Outdoor Track and Field Chair (who shall serve as chair of the Championship Committee), the NCCAA National Outdoor Track and Field Vice-Chair or Past Chair, an NCCAA National Office representative, and the National Championship Director from the host site. This committee shall have the responsibility to administer the Outdoor Track and Field National Championship.

1. Membership

- a. The committee shall be composed of the Championship Director, the National Outdoor Track and Field Chair, or his/her appointee from the National Outdoor Track and Field Committee, and the head official.
- b. If a member of the Championship Committee is directly or indirectly involved in a protest submitted, this individual shall be replaced by an appointee of the National Outdoor Track and Field Chair.
- c. Three members must be present for action to be taken.

2. Responsibilities

- a. Ethical Behavior
 - 1.) Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
 - 2.) Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individuals and teams during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs, this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
- b. Write a report of all cases on which this committee acts.
- c. Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that affect the conduct of the championship (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
- d. Make sure all teams follow the NCCAA #KingChasing Code of Ethics signed by coaches and the NCCAA #KingChasing Commitment by student-athletes (on file in the National Office).

3. Protests

- a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA with NAIA modifications) Rulebook, have been followed.
- b. Act on all appropriate protests.

C. Officers

Chair: Mark Miller, Campbellsville University

Vice-Chair: Justin Carver, York University

D. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair

A National Track and Field Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve three-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Track and Field Chair after three years to serve as the National Track and Field Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

III. GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR NCCAA OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

A. Official Rule Book

Both the men's and women's NCCAA Track and Field National Championships shall be conducted under the NCAA Track and Field rules, except as modified by this document and other NCCAA guidelines.

Official National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Track and Field/Cross Country Rules. To obtain rules, visit www.ncaapublications.com.

B. The NCCAA Men's and Women's Track and Field National Championships shall be held on the second full weekend of May.

Future dates:

May 8-10, 2024 Columbia International University

May 7-9, 2025 TBA

C. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Outdoor Track and Field is allowed 10 total meets. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Outdoor Track and Field can start practice September 1. The first allowable meet is September 1. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. HOST INSTITUTION FOR THE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

A. The host institution shall be required to submit an official Bid Contract to the National Office one year prior to hosting the event. (See Forms and Procedures section.)

B. The Championship Director shall have the pertinent information about the championship posted online by April 1.

D. National Championship entries:

1. Entries are due on the Monday prior to the championship no later than 10:00 p.m. ET via Direct Athletics. Coaches shall enter all participating athletes, including their right of membership entries, on Direct Athletics using the Track and Field Results Reporting System (TFRRS) performances from the NCCAA Outdoor List. Teams that do not appear on the list shall not be able to participate.
2. Coaches shall email the National Track and Field Chair their list of right of entries.
3. Coaches should print out a confirmation email from Direct Athletics after the close of entries. This shall serve as proof of entries if any discrepancies arise.
4. After the close of entries, no additions shall be allowed. Only scratches and spelling errors are correctable. If a student-athlete is inadvertently not entered into the meet and his/her coach catches the error prior to the scratch deadline (10:00 p.m. ET on Tuesday), the coach may enter the student-athlete by emailing the National Track and Field Chair and shall be charged a \$50 penalty, per mistake, to be paid to the host institution Christian Service Project (CSP).
5. A performance list shall be published by 3:00 p.m. ET on Wednesday.
6. Communication shall be sent by 10:00 a.m. ET Tuesday concerning entries in the decathlon/heptathlon. It is advised that if you enter a student-athlete in the decathlon/heptathlon with no mark or a low score that you also enter them in other events. They can be scratched by Tuesday before 10:00 p.m. ET. This shall help with meet management.
7. If all or any part of a scheduled outdoor meet, during the outdoor season, must be moved indoors because of weather, the indoor mark shall be allowed for qualifying.
8. Marks from the Monday following the last NAIA, NCAA I, or NCAA II National Championship shall be used. Official outdoor marks obtained before this must be mailed to the games committee before the 10:00 p.m. ET Tuesday deadline. Correspondence must include athlete, college, meet name, meet date, and performance.
9. Christian Service Project (CSP): Each school shall pay \$50 for the Christian Service Project (CSP) which shall be organized and selected by the host institution.

E. Qualifying standards

1. The qualifying standards shall be established by the standards committee.
2. The standards committee shall consist of four individuals of which the National Chair and Vice-Chair are included. The National Chair shall appoint the other two individuals, who must be from different regions and not from the regions of the National Chair or Vice-Chair. The standards committee shall post the standards one week after the final declaration of spring sports participation to the NCCAA (March 1). The standards committee shall strike a balance between meet management, participation, and meet integrity.
3. The standards shall not be more demanding than the average eighth place finish of the preceding three years. (The next highest place finisher or eighth place finisher in the prelims may be used under extenuating circumstances. Example: A student-athlete pulls a muscle in the 100M; student-athlete false starts in the finals or sprints leaving only seven runners; student-athlete falls in hurdles but finishes with very slow time.)
4. There is no qualifying standard for relays, thus a right of entry is not charged in relay events.

F. A student-athlete is permitted to compete in the National Championship only if properly entered and confirmed by his/her coach or representative. Teams are limited to a total of three non-qualifying entries per team. These entries may be used in any event (except relays), even if a qualifying student-athlete is also in that event.

G. The annual track and field coaches' meeting shall be held at a time determined by the Championship Host and National Track and Field Chair.

H. The decathlon and heptathlon entries shall be treated like all other national events, where a coach can use a right-of-membership entry for these events without a person having established a performance mark. However, if the field is more than 12 student-athletes, all "no mark" student-athletes shall be deleted from the decathlon and heptathlon competition. All marks that are entered for the decathlon and heptathlon competition must have been obtained by student-athletes who competed in the multi-event format.

I. Pictures

A high resolution color photograph shall be taken of any NCCAA championship team. The photo shall be emailed to bgilmore@thenccaa.org at the NCCAA National Office immediately following the championship. Arrangements for these photographs shall be made by the Championship Director.

J. The official results and championship photos shall be sent to the National Office immediately following the championship.

K. National Championship Broadcasting

The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is found in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.

V. APPROVED EVENTS

A. Men's Track and Field National Championship

Shot-Put	Long Jump	100 M Dash	4 x 800 M Relay	1,500 M Run
Discus Throw	Pole Vault	200 M Dash	10,000 M Run	5,000 M Run
Hammer Throw	High Jump	400 M Dash	4 x 100 M Relay	4 x 400 M Relay
Javelin Throw	Decathlon	110 M Hurdles	800 M Run	
Triple Jump		400 M Hurdles	3,000 M Steeplechase	

B. Women's Track and Field National Championship

Shot-Put	Long Jump	100 M Dash	4 x 800 M Relay	1,500 M Run
Discus Throw	Pole Vault	200 M Dash	10,000 M Run	5,000 M Run
Hammer Throw	High Jump	400 M Dash	4 x 100 M Relay	4 x 400 M Relay
Javelin Throw	Heptathlon	100 M Hurdles	800 M Run	
Triple Jump		400 M Hurdles	3,000 M Steeplechase	

VI. NCCAA TRACK AND FIELD NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP POLICY AND PROCEDURE

A. Preliminaries and Heats

100 Meter, 200 Meter, 100/110 M High Hurdles, 400 M Hurdles

1. Preliminaries and semifinals shall be conducted in accordance with the NCAA Rule Book as needed. The order of events for both men and women in the semifinals shall be as follows: 100/110 meter high hurdles, 100 meters, and 200 meters.
2. Lane assignments within preliminary heats of preliminaries shall be seeded by performance and not random draw.
3. The following are guidelines for the maximum participants in a "final" race only, before a second heat is to be run. This is subject to change by a decision of the Games Committee, pending the actual number of contestants, but should be used as a guide for the Championship Director in setting up sections to be run against time.
 - a. In the 5,000 meter run, there shall be a maximum of 24 athletes per heat.
 - b. In the 3,000 meter steeplechase, there shall be a maximum of 18 athletes per heat.
 - c. In the 1,500 meter run, there shall be a maximum of 16 athletes per heat.
 - d. In the 800 meter run, there shall be a maximum of 12 athletes per heat.
4. Field events shall be "hot seeded" based on entry performance from the least to the best performance.

B. Competitors must wear assigned numbers during the competition with an exception made in the pole vault and high jump. Competitors in the pole vault and high jump must have their numbers with them to show the field judge.

C. The starting height for the pole vault shall be one increment of 15 centimeters below the qualifying standard (exception allowed for extenuating circumstances).

D. The starting height for the high jump shall be one increment of 5 centimeters below the qualifying standard (exception allowed for extenuating circumstances).

E. Proof of Performance: The qualifying performance of any individual must be verifiable by the coach of the individual's institution. The NAIA Proof of Performance system shall be followed. A coach who challenges the performance must pay a \$25 challenge fee to the Championship Director prior to the first event at the National Championship. The challenged coach must then provide acceptable documentation that verifies the qualified student-athlete's performance as entered on the official entry. The fee shall be refunded if the appeal is upheld. If the challenge fails, the \$25 fee shall go to the Championship Director to help cover championship expenses. A successful challenge shall be reported to the NCCAA National Office and shall result in supervisory probation. A coach who submits an inaccurate entry shall be assessed a fee of \$100 per team that goes toward the benefit of the charity of that year's championship.

- F. A \$10 fee shall apply for protest, appeal of referee decision, and photo review. An additional \$25 fee shall apply if the coach wants to see the photo. The fee shall be refunded if the appeal is upheld. Only a Head Coach may file an official protest.
- G. Field events shall be measured using the metric system. However, printed results shall include both English and metric.

VII.OFFICIALS

- A. The host school institution shall provide enough certified officials to ensure a fair and well run meet. The minimum requirements are as follows:
 - 1. Certified Starter.
 - 2. Certified Assistant Starter.
 - 3. The high jump and pole vault shall have at least one certified official at the event.
 - 4. The long jump, triple jump, shot put, discus, and hammer shall have at least two certified officials.
 - 5. The javelin shall have at least three certified officials at the event.
- B. Starter and Assistant Starter
 - 1. The starter shall be responsible to see that all contestants have an equal start according to the rule specifications.
 - 2. The start shall follow the time schedule according to the regular schedule of the events.
 - 3. The starter shall be stationed ahead of and to one side of the track when giving the commands for starting races, such as the 100 meter dash and the 100/110 meter hurdles.
 - 4. In races around the curve with the staggered starts, the starter shall be stationed either in front of (preferable) or behind the row of contestants.
 - 5. The assistant starter shall be stationed on the opposite side of the runners relative to the starter.
 - 6. In races using a waterfall start, the starter and assistant starter shall follow the contestants for a few meters to ensure a fair start. In the event of an infraction, they may recall the race.
 - 7. The starter shall give a signal by pistol or bell at the beginning of the last lap of all distance races. Finish line officials shall be very careful in the counting of laps in the distance events.
- C. Clerk of Course
 - 1. A clerk shall be appointed to assist the starter.
 - 2. The clerk shall be responsible for giving all necessary instructions concerning the race (number to qualify, lane number, heat number, etc.).
- D. Timers

Fully Automatic Time (F.A.T.) must be used. Proper backup timing shall be available in case of malfunction.
- E. Inspectors

There shall be enough inspectors to judge proper lane observance and to judge relay exchanges. The head inspector shall be responsible for placing inspectors at the proper points for each race.
- F. Field Event Judges

Current coaches shall be elected referees for the National Championship. This enables more coaches to become involved in the leadership of the NCCAA and leads to better championship management. Positions to be filled are as follows:

 - 1. Field event referee.
 - 2. Running event referee.
 - 3. Multi-event referee assigned from schools sending multi-event athletes.
- G. Scorer

Computer software shall be used to score the championship. A backup system shall be available in case of computer malfunction.
- H. **The Games Committee shall be appointed by the National Sport Chair and shall consist of five experienced coaches.** The primary responsibility of the games committee is to give specialized assistance to the Championship Director. Major responsibilities shall include:
 - 1. Approve time schedule and order of events.
 - 2. Formation of heats and assignment of lanes.
 - 3. Qualifying for next round (places versus time).
 - 4. Direction of running (100, 200, and 100/110 hurdles).

5. Starting height and increments of the high jump and pole vault.
 6. Which runway to use.
- I. The Games Committee, Appeals Committee, Championship Referee, and F.A.T. personnel shall remain 15 minutes after the championship results are available in the event there should be any disputes.

VIII. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Championships. Team, Most Outstanding Player, National Coach of the Year, and All-American awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office.

- A. Awards
1. Team championship banner and a championship trophy shall be awarded for first place (see Awards Section).
 2. Team plaques for second, third, and fourth places shall be awarded (see Awards Section).
 3. Scholar-Athlete certificates shall be given to each qualified recipient. The ballot found in the Forms and Procedures section of the Handbook must be sent via Teamworks to the National Office four weeks prior to the National Championship meet.
 4. A medallion shall be presented to each member on the championship team (up to 35 total) as well as National Championship t-shirts. Teams may purchase additional awards if needed.
- B. Wheeler Track and Field Awards (due April 20)
1. Sponsorship
John and Jody Wheeler have been involved in supporting athletic activities of Christian high schools and colleges throughout their lives. Jody passed in 2019 and John continues to actively participate in supporting Christian athletics via the NCCAA. He served on the NCCAA Board for 35 years, and he and Jody founded the NCCAA Pro-Am event that has provided over \$2 million in support for the NCCAA since 1988. A Taylor University graduate who knows the benefit of a Christian worldview and a lifelong pursuit for God's truth, John was inducted into the NCCAA Hall of Fame in 2002.
 2. Purpose of the Awards
The awards were established to enhance excellence in Christian track and field competition and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith as exemplified through Christ-like track and field participation in NCCAA member institutions.
 3. Selection Procedure and Committee
 - a. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID) on the Wheeler Track and Field Nomination Form (see [Appendix A](#)), which is to be sent with national entry materials. Completed forms must be submitted to the National Office by the entry deadline date (with national entry materials). Only one nominee allowed per institution per gender.
 - b. Final selection of the recipients shall be made by a selection committee composed of the National Track and Field Chair, Vice-Chair, and a National Office Representative.
 - c. Presentation of the awards shall be made at the Track and Field National Championship.
 4. Recipients of this award must:
 - a. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the track, including Christian service activities.
 - b. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
 - c. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
 - d. Demonstrate leadership ability.
 - e. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
 5. The recipient of the Wheeler award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.
 6. Award
An award descriptive of the honor shall be given to each recipient recognizing the honor.
- C. All-American
The first three finishers in each individual event and the first three relay teams shall be named NCCAA All-Americans. Medals shall be presented to the first three finishers in each event.
- D. Outstanding Track and Outstanding Field Athlete of the Meet
These awards, for both men and women, shall be selected by a vote of the respective coaches following the championship.

E. Coaching Staff of the Year

The men's and women's Coaching Staff of the Year awards shall be decided by a vote of the respective coaches following the championship. A plaque shall be provided to the Coaching Staff.

F. NCCAA Scholar-Team Award

The purpose of the Scholar-Team Award is to honor NCCAA athletic teams that demonstrate academic success in the classroom, emphasize the importance of academics within our national organization, and promote individual student-athlete scholarship on the team. The team must have a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.40 on a 4.00 scale in the term they compete. Award nomination information is sent via Teamworks.

G. Student-Athlete of the Week

The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to two student-athletes (one field and one track) in Outdoor Track and Field during the regular season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by institutions. Only one student-athlete per school per award may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms & Procedures section of the handbook.

IX. FINANCES

- A. The entry fee for the Track and Field National Championship shall be \$250 per team or \$30 per individual (up to eight). All monies collected will go toward paying expenses of conducting the championship. Money for the CSP donation may be added and included in the entry amount.
- B. The championship banner, All-American awards, the special awards for outstanding student-athletes, and Coaching Staff of the Year awards shall be supplied by the National Office (see Awards Section).
- C. Any loss shall be absorbed by the host institution.

X. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A
Outdoor Track and Field Wheeler Award Nomination Form
Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Student-Athlete's Name: First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ___JR ___SR ___G

Gender: ___M ___F Institution _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the track.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Indoor Season Best Marks

Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	NCCAA TFRRS RANK _____	NAIA/NCAA TFRRS RANK _____
Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	NCCAA TFRRS RANK _____	NAIA/NCAA TFRRS RANK _____
Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	NCCAA TFRRS RANK _____	NAIA/NCAA TFRRS RANK _____

Career Indoor Personal Records

Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	Date _____
Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	Date _____
Event _____	Height/Distance/Time _____	Finish (e.g., 1 st) _____	Date _____

Other Performance Notes

Past NCCAA Championship results, school records, conference records, etc.

continued

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level.

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- Include a high-resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete.

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the track, including Christian service activities.
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- Demonstrate leadership ability.
- Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.

I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by April 20 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.



Men's Volleyball

Men's Volleyball

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The Men's Volleyball National Invitational, and all events related thereto, are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA Men's Volleyball Coaches and are subject to standards developed by these respective coaches and subsequent approval by the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the National Men's Volleyball Committee at the National Coaches' Meeting in conjunction with the Men's Volleyball National Invitational.
- B. The National Men's Volleyball Committee shall be appointed and approved annually at the Men's Volleyball National Invitational for the following year. The National Men's Volleyball Committee shall consist of the following: the National Men's Volleyball Chair, the National Men's Volleyball Vice-Chair, and three Men's Volleyball Coaches with broad geographical representation. This committee shall have the responsibility to administer the Men's Volleyball National Invitational.

II. NATIONAL VOLLEYBALL COMMITTEE

- A. Composition and Term of Office
 - 1. The National Men's Volleyball Committee shall consist of the National Volleyball Chair (who serves as chair of the committee), the National Men's Volleyball Vice-Chair, and the three National Men's Volleyball Committee Members. Non-voting members include the National Invitational Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
 - 2. The National Men's Volleyball Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Men's Volleyball Vice-Chair.
- B. Election
 - 1. The National Men's Volleyball Committee shall conduct an election of the National Men's Volleyball Chair and Vice-Chair from current committee members at an appropriate time.
 - 2. If a vacancy occurs on the National Men's Volleyball Committee, the National Men's Volleyball chair shall, in coordination with the Committee Members, appoint a replacement or conduct an election.
- C. Duties of the National Men's Volleyball Committee
 - 1. Represent the interest of coaches and student-athletes to the National Men's Volleyball Committee.
 - 2. Propose revisions of the National Invitational operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
 - 3. Assist in solicitation of bids for future Invitational sites.
 - 4. Assist in gaining sponsorships for the National Invitational Tournament.
 - 5. Attend the National Invitational and vote on award nominations. If a committee member is unable to attend, he/she should vote via conference call.
- D. Duties of the National Men's Volleyball Chair (see Forms & Procedures section, Item 31)
 - 1. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Men's Volleyball Committee.
 - 2. Communicate with the National Men's Volleyball Committee on issues requiring their input.
 - 3. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Invitational to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the Invitational.
 - 4. Supervise and assist the Invitational Director with planning and conducting the National Invitational.
 - 5. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request that agenda items and nominations for National Men's Volleyball Committee vacancies be sent to the National Men's Volleyball Chair.
 - 6. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Men's Volleyball Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the Invitational.
 - 7. Solicit nominations from all coaches and conduct the election of committee members within a month following the Invitational. Submit a report of the election to the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance.
- E. Officers
 - Chair: Drew Alewine, Carolina University
 - Vice-Chair: TBA

III. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must file a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports with the National Office (see Forms & Procedures section).

C. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

IV. PLAYING RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. Rules: Invitational shall follow the NCAA (USAV) rules with NAIA modifications:

1. Balls to be used shall be provided by the host.
2. Unlimited substitution.
3. Libero serves.

B. Rule Book

USA Volleyball 715 South Circle Drive Colorado Springs, Colorado 80940; Phone: 719/228-6800. Visit www.usavolleyball.org.

C. Statistics

Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files, following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

1. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
2. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.
3. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
4. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

D. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Men's Volleyball is allowed 26 dates. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Men's Volleyball can start practice September 1. The first allowable contest is the Thursday of the last full weekend in January. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

V. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR POSTSEASON COMPETITION

A. Date and Site

1. Date

- a. The NCCAA Men's Volleyball National Invitational date shall be a "Kick-Off" Tournament within the first month of the season start-date. The exact dates shall be subject to host gym availability and season start-date. The "Kick-Off" Tournament format for the National Invitational shall hold until the sport gains status to have a National Championship as a postseason date.
- b. The date of the Men's Volleyball National Invitational shall be approved by vote of the National Men's Volleyball Committee and presented to the member institutions.
- c. It is recommended that the date of the Men's Volleyball National Invitational be determined two years in advance.
- d. National Invitational dates and site
TBA

2. Site

- a. The NCCAA Men's Volleyball Committee shall determine the site based on a central location of the teams interested in participating. The NCCAA Board of Directors shall have the final decision.
- b. The host institution must take total responsibility for the financial and organizational aspects of the Invitational Tournament and follow recommended NCCAA policies and procedures.
- c. Site for the Men's Volleyball National Invitational must conform to all regulations outlined in the NCAA (USAV) with NAIA modifications rule book.
- d. The site of the Men's Volleyball National Invitational shall be approved by vote of the National Men's Volleyball Committee and presented to the member institutions.

B. Guidelines

1. Officials:

- a. Officials must possess at least an NAGWS/USA state/regional rating. For the Invitational final match, a national ranking must be held.
- b. The National Invitational Director shall select and assign officials in consultation with the National Men's Volleyball Chair.
- c. It is recommended that a minimum of six officials be used for a two-court tournament.

2. Christian Service Project: At a convenient time during the Invitational, the teams shall participate in a Christian Service Project set up by the host which shall take at least an hour to reach out in the community. This could be a hands-on service activity or money raised for a local ministry.

3. Tournament Meal: When possible, a team meal should be provided for all participants at a convenient time in order to allow time for fellowship of participants. The meal shall be included in the entry fee or covered by a sponsorship.

4. Guidelines shall be as follows:

- a. Each team shall submit a team personnel roster no later than a week before the Invitational. The roster shall include only players, coaches, trainers, and school administrators. Only those on the roster shall receive a tournament credential.
- b. The Invitational shall not exceed three days.
- c. All matches shall be three out of five sets.

5. Expenses

- a. An entry fee of \$425 shall be charged unless reduced by sponsorship obtained by National Men's Volleyball Committee.
- b. Expenses not covered by the entry fee shall be absorbed by the host institution.
- c. After expenses, profits shall be divided among participating institutions according to their expenses.
- d. The National Men's Volleyball Committee must ensure that every effort will be made to secure full or partial sponsorship to help reduce lodging, meals, and travel expenses.

6. The NCCAA Men's Volleyball Committee and the host institution shall not accept advertising or promote in any way the marketing or use of alcoholic beverages, tobacco, or illegal drugs in connection with the NCCAA policies.

7. Roster Size and Traveling Party

The official party is made up of participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA Men's Volleyball Invitational competition is 22 individuals, which includes 17 student-athletes in uniform, five additional personnel (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Tournament and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When the roster is submitted to the NCCAA Communications Coordinator, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

- a. Each Head Coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the coaches meeting (at the championship coaches meeting on site).
 - b. Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
 - c. Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions, including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
 - d. Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
 - e. Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster numbers need to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.), and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.
8. Pre-Match Protocol
The teams involved in the first set of matches for the National Invitational shall have access to the playing courts no more than 60 minutes prior to the scheduled time of play. Succeeding teams shall have no more than 60 minutes and no less than 30 minutes of pre-match time on court.
 9. National Invitational Broadcasting
The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is found in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.
 10. Each team that declares to participate in NCCAA postseason competition shall submit a high-resolution team photo and a completed roster to the NCCAA Men's Volleyball Chair and the Tournament Director no later than a week prior to the event.

C. Format of Invitational

1. Format: The Invitational format shall be determined by the number of teams submitting a Declaration of Intent to Participate. The Invitational structure shall follow one of the formats below (four match minimum):
 - a. Six-Team Invitational
 - b. Seven-Team Invitational
 - c. Eight-Team Invitational
Two pools of four teams each for three pool play matches. First place teams from each pool play in the Invitational final match. Second place teams from each pool play in the Third Place match. Third place teams from each pool play in the Fifth Place match. Fourth place teams from each pool play in the Seventh Place match.
 - d. Nine-Team Invitational
 - e. Ten-Team Invitational
2. Seeding: The Invitational seed shall be as follows:
 - a. Seeding shall be the responsibility of the National Men's Volleyball Committee.

-
- b. Seeding shall be based upon the following criteria:
 - 1.) Overall win/loss record with strength of schedule from previous season.
 - 2.) Coach's recommendation based on returning players and personal perspective of team's potential ranking.
 - E. Tie-Breaking: The following Invitational pool play tie-breaking procedures shall be used only to determine place in pool play and cannot eliminate a team from competition:
 - 1. Overall match record.
 - 2. Head-to-head competition.
 - 3. Percentage of sets won of those played among tied teams (total sets won/total sets played).
 - 4. Percentage of points won in matches played among tied teams (total points won/total points played).
 - 5. Percentage of total sets won.
 - 6. Percentage of total points won.
 - 7. Coin flip.
 - 8. In the situation where there are three teams tied for second place in the pool, the team judged to be superior by the procedures listed above shall be the bye team. The other two teams shall play one set to 25 points and the winner shall play the bye team one set to 25 points (two 25 point sets total).
 - 9. In the situation where there are three teams tied for first place in the pool, the team judged to be superior by the procedure listed above shall be awarded first place and the first playoff berth. The other teams shall play one 25-point set for the remaining playoff position. An exception to this shall be if a flip of the coin must be used to determine the by team. In that case, all teams must compete for the playoff positions as follows:
 - a. Team A wins over team B and gains one playoff berth (one set to 25 points).
 - b. Team C plays the losing team (B) for the second playoff berth (one set to 25 points).
 - F. Selection of Teams
All teams that meet the eligibility section listed above shall be able to compete in the Men's Volleyball Invitational.
 - G. Invitational Director
 - 1. Plans the Invitational with the approval of the Director of Membership & Compliance and the National Men's Volleyball Chair.
 - 2. Sends all Invitational information and deadline dates to the NCCAA, eligible institutions, and head coaches.
 - 3. Plans emergency medical procedures.
 - 4. Contacts all media for coverage.
 - 5. Keeps a detailed accounting of all income and expenditures.
 - 6. Obtains information pertaining to the National Invitational and distributes this to appropriate coaches.
 - 7. Submits a National Championship Reporting Form (see *Forms and Procedures* section, Item 26) to the Director of Membership & Compliance within 5 days of the event.
 - 8. Emails a high-resolution photograph of the championship team to the National Office (bgilmore@thenccaa.org) within an hour of the event.
 - 9. Submits the championship results in real time to the National Office or directly to the NCCAA website.
 - 10. Provides game stats.
 - H. Invitational Committee
 - 1. Membership
 - a. The committee shall be composed of the Invitational Director, the National Men's Volleyball Chair, or his/her appointee from the National Men's Volleyball Committee, and the head official.
 - b. If a member of the Invitational Committee is directly or indirectly involved in a protest submitted, this individual shall be replaced by an appointee of the National Men's Volleyball Chair.
 - c. Three members must be present for action to be taken.
 - 2. Responsibilities
 - a. Ethical Behavior
 - 1.) Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
 - 2.) Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individuals and teams during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs,

-
- this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
- b. Write a report of all cases on which this committee acts. A duplicate shall be filed with the Invitational Director for inclusion with the Championship Reporting Form.
 - c. Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that affect the conduct of the Invitational (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
 - d. Make sure all teams follow the NCCAA Code of Ethics signed by coaches and the NCCAA #KingChasing Commitment by student-athletes (on file in the National Office).
3. Protests
- a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA with NAIA modifications) Rule Book, have been followed.
 - b. Act on all appropriate protests.

VI. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Invitationals and Championships. Team awards are ordered and paid for by the National. The Invitational host pays for all other awards (e.g., All-Tournament Team, etc.).

A. All-Tournament Team

1. An All-Tournament Team of six players plus one Most Outstanding Player shall be honored at the National Invitational.
 - a. Each coach, after every match, shall submit two players from both teams to the Invitational Director.
 - b. Players nominated shall receive one point. The individuals with the highest total shall comprise the All-Tournament Team. The individual receiving the highest total shall be the Most Outstanding Player.
 - c. Votes shall be tabulated by the Invitational Director and the National Men's Volleyball Chair.
2. The All-Tournament Team shall be announced prior to the championship awards.

B. National Coach of the Year

The National Coach of the Year shall be named at the conclusion of the season. The Athletic Director for each institution shall submit a nomination for their head coach to the National Men's Volleyball Chair. The National Men's Volleyball Committee shall evaluate the nominations and vote on a winner using the following criteria:

1. Coaching Aptitude
2. Christian Character
3. Leadership
4. Contribution to the NCCAA

C. Student-Athlete of the Week

The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to one student-athlete in each active male and female sport in both Division I and Division II, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by all recognized sports each week. See procedures in the Forms and Procedures Section (Item 28).

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to

provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Meetings

1. The NCCAA Coaches and Athletics Directors Meeting shall be held at a convenient time for those attending the Invitational for the purpose of reviewing and proposing policy and procedural revisions and changes. If votes or count are taken on any topic, only one vote per institution shall be counted. Since the primary purpose of the meeting is solicitation of coaches' suggestions, the head coach's vote shall be counted if more than one representative from an institution is attending. The National Men's Volleyball Chair must send any desired changes in procedures to the Director of Membership & Compliance for presentation to the Administrative Committee for a recommendation to the NCCAA Board of Directors. Any major policy changes must have received responses from at least 50% of the coaches and their Athletics Directors (one vote per school).
2. The National Men's Volleyball Committee meeting, open only to committee members or their appointees, shall also be held for the purpose of selecting awards.

D. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A NCCAA Power Ratings

I. FORMULA

(Results Pts + Location Pts) x (Opp. Affiliation + Opp. Win % + Ranked Opp.) = Individual Game Power Points

1. Results						
	Baseball/Softball	Basketball	Football	Soccer	Volleyball	
a. if win by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	3 points
b. if win by	-	11-14 points		-	-	2.75 points
c. if win by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	2.5 points
d. if win by	-	4-7 points		-	-	2.25 points
e. if win by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	2 points
f. if a tie	-	-	-	-	-	1.75 points
g. if a loss by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	1.5 points
h. if a loss by	-	4-7 points		-	-	1.25 points
i. if a loss by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	1 point
j. if a loss by	-	11-14 points		-	-	0.75 points
k. if a loss by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	0.5 points

2. Location					
a. if away	0.25 points	b. if neutral	0.125 points	c. if home	0 points

3. Opponent's Affiliation (multiplier)	
a. NCAA I	x 2.9
b. NCAA II / U Sports	x 2.5
c. NAIA	x 2.2
d. NCAA III / NCCAA I / CCAA	x 1.8
e. NCCAA II	x 1.5
f. Other Countable Opponents^	x 1.0

4. Opponent's Winning %*	
a. .1000 %	Add 1.00
b. .800 - .999 %	Add 0.80
c. .600 - .799 %	Add 0.60
d. .400 - .599 %	Add 0.40
e. .200 - .399 %	Add 0.20
f. .000 - .199 %	Add 0.00

5. Ranked Opponent*
National rankings of affiliations in lines a. - e.
Add 0.20

II. POWER POINTS

- A. The sum of the criteria of Nos. 1-2, multiplied by the sum of Nos. 3-5 determines power points for a game. The maximum points for a contest are 13.325 (win on the road against 1.000 NCAA I Top 25 team). The minimum points for a game are 0.5 (loss at home against .199 or lower other countable opponent).
- B. The power rating is determined by adding the power points for the regular season and dividing by the number of games (to the third decimal place). Postseason contests shall not be included.

III. FORFEITS

Forfeits awarded after a contest has been started and/or completed shall count toward power ratings (e.g., ineligible player, conduct issues, etc.). Forfeits awarded for games not played shall not count toward power ratings or minimum number of games requirement for inclusion in power ratings (e.g., teams not showing up, not honoring contracts, etc.).

IV. REPORTING

The National Office shall calculate each school's power rating. Each institution and region is responsible for reviewing the release to ensure their rating's accuracy. See sport handbooks for reporting dates and how power ratings are used within each sport. Power ratings shall be released by Tuesday evening per each sport's reporting dates. See region handbooks for how ratings are used within the region. Visit www.thenccaa.org/handbook.

*Opponent's winning percentage and national ranking shall be through the Sunday before the reporting date. When a report is released, winning percentages and rankings for that report, will not be updated for future reports. National rankings only include teams within the rankings. Teams who receive votes are not considered ranked.

continued

Appendix A - NCCAA Power Ratings, Page Two

^Other countable opponents must be an NCCAA countable game per definition in Frequency of Contest section of the NCCAA handbook. Uni-Division sports, such as Baseball & Softball, follow Division I countable opponents rules.

A final power rating shall only be given to teams who meet the minimum number of games requirement for the specific sport. Each sport has a progression of min. number of games (listed below) to be included in each rating that is released. (R1=Report 1, etc.)

Baseball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Basketball - R1=12, R2=15, R3=18; Football - R1=6, R2=7, R3=8; Soccer - R1=8, R2=10; Softball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Volleyball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16.

Note: These Power Ratings are designed to measure past performance, not necessarily to predict future outcomes.

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



Women's Volleyball

Division I

Division I Women's Volleyball

I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- A. The NCCAA Volleyball Sport Season and National Championship and all events related thereto are under the control and supervision of the NCCAA Volleyball Coaches and are subject to standards developed by these coaches and subsequent approval of the NCCAA Board of Directors. These standards shall receive annual review and approval by the Championship Games Committee.

The National Championship Committee shall be appointed and approved annually at the NCCAA National Volleyball Meeting. The Championship Games Committee shall consist of the following: The NCCAA National Volleyball Chair (who shall serve as chair of the Championship Games Committee), the NCCAA National Volleyball Vice-Chair or Past Chair, the NCCAA National Office representative, and an NCCAA coach representative. This committee shall have responsibility to administer the Volleyball National Championship.

B. National Volleyball Committee

1. Composition and Term of Office
 - a. The National Women's Volleyball Committee shall consist of the National Women's Volleyball Chair (who serves as chair of the committee), the National Women's Volleyball Vice-Chair, and the Regional Women's Volleyball Chairs. Non-voting members include the National Championship Director and an NCCAA National Office representative.
 - b. The National Women's Volleyball Chair shall serve a three-year term of office and shall be succeeded by the National Women's Volleyball Vice-Chair.
2. Election
 - a. The Regional Coaches, in conjunction with the Regional Sport Chair, shall conduct an election of the Regional Women's Volleyball Chair to the National Women's Volleyball Committee at an appropriate time. The term of office for the Regional Women's Volleyball Chair shall be determined by each individual region.
 - b. If a vacancy occurs on the National Women's Volleyball Committee, the National Women's Volleyball Chair shall, in coordination with the Regional Sport Chair, upon approval of the rest of the committee, appoint a replacement or conduct an election.
3. Duties of the National Women's Volleyball Committee (see Bylaws Section)
 - a. Represent the interests of coaches and student-athletes to the National Women's Volleyball Committee.
 - b. Propose revisions of the National Championship operating policies and procedures to the Board of Directors.
 - c. Assist in solicitation of bids for future championship sites.
 - d. Submit the top six players in each region as All-American nominees.
 - e. Attend the National Championship and vote on All-Americans. If a committee member is unable to attend, he/she should vote via telephone conference call.
4. Duties of the National Women's Volleyball Chair (also see National Sport Chair Job Description in Forms & Procedures Section)
 - a. Initiate, direct, and control the work of the National Women's Volleyball Committee.
 - b. Communicate with the National Women's Volleyball Committee on issues requiring their input.
 - c. Conduct meetings of the coaches and the committee at the National Championship to provide opportunities for questions, suggestions, and recommendations regarding the conduct of the championships.
 - d. Supervise and assist the Championship Director with planning and conducting the National Championship.
 - e. Invite coaches of all NCCAA participating institutions to the coaches' meeting and request that agenda items and nominations for National Women's Volleyball Committee vacancies be sent to the National Women's Volleyball Chair.
 - f. Submit proposed revisions of the operating procedures (Women's Volleyball Section of the NCCAA Handbook) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than one month after the championship.
 - g. Solicit nominations from all regions and conduct the election of committee members within a month following the championship. If there is an insufficient number of nominees, request assistance from Regional Sport Chairs. Submit a report of the election to the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance.

C. National Championship Committee

1. Membership

- a. The committee shall be composed of the Championship Director, the National Women's Volleyball Chair, or his/her appointee from the National Women's Volleyball Committee, and the head official.
- b. If a member of the Championship Committee is directly or indirectly involved in a protest submitted, this individual shall be replaced by an appointee of the National Women's Volleyball Chair.
- c. Three members must be present for action to be taken.

2. Responsibilities

a. Ethical Behavior

- 1) Observe the behavior of the student-athletes, coaches, and other team personnel during competitive events.
 - 2) Promote standards of ethical behavior during competitive events and throughout the championship. This can be accomplished by general reminders to individuals and teams during the championship and reinforced by more specific communication. If unacceptable behavior occurs, this committee has the right and obligation to act on the issue. This may include a reprimand with official notice to the institution.
- b. Write a report of all cases on which this committee acts. A duplicate shall be filed with the Championship Director for inclusion with the championship report.
 - c. Make on-site decisions concerning extenuating circumstances that affect the conduct of the championship (e.g., extreme weather conditions).
 - d. Make sure all teams follow the NCCAA Code of Ethics signed by coaches and the NCCAA #KingChasing Commitment by student-athletes (on file in the National Office).

3. Protests

- a. Assure that protest procedures, as indicated in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA with NAIA modifications) Rulebook, have been followed.
- b. Act on all appropriate protests.

D. Officers

Chair: Kristin Steele, Ottawa University Arizona

Vice-Chair: Katie Weiss, Columbia International University

E. Election of Sport Chair and Vice-Chair

A National Volleyball Chair and a Vice-Chair are elected to serve three-year terms. The Vice-Chair replaces the National Volleyball Chair after three years to serve as the National Volleyball Chair. Selection must be by more than 50% of the total number of coaches in the NCCAA and shall be conducted by email vote.

II. ELIGIBILITY

A. Institution Eligibility

Only teams that are in good standing with the NCCAA shall be eligible. Good standing shall include all dues paid in full and free from any sanctions imposed by the NCCAA.

B. Individual Eligibility

NCCAA only member institutions must file an affidavit of eligibility (see Eligibility Section) to the Director of Membership & Compliance no later than the date of their first contest (including scrimmage). Dual members with NAIA, NCAA II, and NCAA III must send the NCCAA Dually Affiliated Eligibility form to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

C. Team Eligibility

All NCCAA member institutions must send to the National Office a completed Declaration of Intent to Participate form by August 31 for all varsity sports (see Forms & Procedures Section). Each institution must follow their Declaration of Intent to Participate.

III. PLAYING RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. Official Rule Book

1. Official National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Volleyball Rules with NAIA Volleyball Coaches Association approved modifications. To obtain rules, visit www.ncaapublications.com.

2. All Regional Championships, as well as the National Championship, shall follow the NCAA rules with NAIA modifications:
 - a. Use Baden ball.
 - b. Unlimited substitutions.

B. Statistics

Complete and accurate statistical information must be submitted to the NCCAA in the form of .XML game files, following the steps outlined at www.thenccaa.org/helpcenter, and using only one of the approved stats programs (DakStats, Genius Sports, PrestoSports, StatCrew). Game files must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the game. However, the mandatory deadline for weekly game files to be uploaded to the NCCAA website is Tuesday at noon ET. Any amount of missing game files in a week shall count as a missed report. Any game files submitted from a non-approved stats program shall count as a missed report.

The penalties for not reporting statistics or for being late are:

1. 1st offense: email or letter of notice of the violation.
2. 2nd offense: email or letter of warning of the violation.
3. 3rd offense: \$100 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first.
4. 4th offense: \$250 fine paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice or before Regional Championships, whichever comes first, a loss of postseason awards for the applicable athletes and/or team, the team shall become ineligible for statistical reports and ratings for the remainder of the season, and any further penalties at the discretion of the Administration Committee (e.g., ineligible for postseason play).

It is the responsibility of each institution to contact the National Office regarding any technical problems experienced in submitting weekly statistics. Proper communication can prevent team penalties.

Regular Season Neutral Site Tournament Statistics: The host institution of regular season tournaments (e.g., classic, tri-match, or any multi-team event of the like that an institution hosts, regardless of venue or if the host institution is competing) is responsible for recording official statistics, for all participating teams, for those sports in which a weekly national statistical report is conducted. Missing statistics from a regular season tournament shall be considered a missing stats report for the host institution, regardless if the host competed (other participants of the tournament shall not be considered to have missed a stats report the first week, but the following week shall be considered to have missed a stats report if still missing). Note: If the host sent files to opponents and opponents failed to upload the files in time, the host shall not be penalized.

- C. The Volleyball power rating dates shall start five weeks prior to the week of the National Championship. There shall be a total of three weeks of power ratings. If a team has regular season games after the final power rating, the final power rating shall be updated with the additional regular season dates for the National Championship Committee to use in selection and seeding.
- D. The National Ranking voting shall be conducted by the National Chair, in conjunction with the regional representatives, and be reported to the NCCAA Director of Communications.
 1. Each Regional Sport Chair shall be the region rater and voter.
 2. Regional raters are responsible for submitting region ratings to the National Chair, who shall then send out all region ratings to voters. Raters should include explanation/summary as to why teams are rated where they are. Raters may work to get feedback from region teams when developing the region ratings.
 3. Regional raters shall then select the top 10 teams nationally and send to the National Chair. The National Chair shall tally all votes and must send the final ranking along with each regional rating to the Director of Communications by 11:00 a.m. (ET) each Tuesday that has a ranking.
 4. When casting votes for the national rankings, voters must follow the order of the regional ratings.
 5. Ties shall be broken by: 1) number of ballot appearances; 2) most votes in highest place; and 3) winning percentage. The team winning the tie-breaker shall receive one additional point.
 6. There shall be weekly volleyball rankings through the conclusion of the regular season, with a final postseason ranking the week following the National Championship, which shall be recognized by AVCA.
 7. The National Office serves as the oversight committee.
 8. AVCA shall recognize the NCCAA national rankings each week.

E. Scoring System

1. The scoring system is described by the NCAA Women's Volleyball Rulebook.
2. The official statistics shall be as accepted by the AVCA Statistics Handbook.

F. Frequency of Play and Practice Guidelines

Each sport in the NCCAA has 24 weeks between August 1 and May 15 to conduct practices and competitions. Each sport has a maximum and minimum number of contests in the regular season. Women Volleyball is allowed 26 dates. Each sport has a specified date to begin practice and to conduct their first contest. Women's Volleyball can start practice 17 days prior to the first allowable competition date not to precede August 1. The first allowable contest is the third Thursday in August. More details can be found in the Sport Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook.

IV. GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR POSTSEASON COMPETITION

A. Site and Date

1. The NCCAA Women's Volleyball National Championship date shall be the same dates as the NAIA/NCAA II National Championship.
2. The NCCAA Regional Championship cutoff date is two Saturdays prior to the NCCAA Women's Volleyball National Championship.
3. Two Year Calendar

<u>Regionals Completed</u>	<u>National Championship</u>	<u>Site</u>
November 18, 2023	November 29-December 2, 2023	College of the Ozarks, Point Lookout, MO
November 23, 2024	December 4-7, 2024	TBD

4. Site Requirements

- a. The site shall have a main court with appropriate warm up space.
- b. The NCCAA volleyball coaches shall **recommend** the site based on an evaluation of the bid form submitted by the specific institution at the national coaches' meeting. The NCCAA **National Office** shall have the final decision.
- c. The host institution must take total responsibility for the financial and organizational aspects of the championship and follow recommended NCCAA policies and procedures.

5. Bidding Procedures (see Forms & Procedures Section).

B. Conduct of National Championship

1. The championship shall be determined by the number of declaring regions and/or at-large bids submitted. The championship structure shall follow the following format for an Eight-team championship: two pools of four teams with the top two from each pool advancing to a single elimination bracket. (See [Appendix E.](#)) **When there are less than eight teams available to participate in the championship, the championship shall be a six, five, or four team tournament and shall follow the bracketing in the bracket section of the NCCAA handbook.**
2. Championship Seeding

- a. Seeding shall be the responsibility of the National Women's Volleyball Committee (made up of the Regional Sports Chairs, National Chair, and National Vice-Chair)
- b. Seeding shall be determined during a conference call by Sunday, two weekends prior to the championship.
- c. Seeding shall be based upon the NCCAA Power Rating System Option B (see [Appendix D](#)) with the following criteria in the ranked order:
 - 1) Strength of region based on championship play.
 - 2) Head-to-head.
 - 3) Common Opponents.
 - 4) National Rankings.

3. Guidelines

- a. The championship shall not exceed **four** days.
- b. The host shall be granted a preferred time for the first match to allow for the best exposure to its fan base.
- c. All matches shall be three out of five games.
- d. Roster Size

The official party is made up of participants, defined as student-athletes, coaches, managers, athletic trainers, and any staff member who travels with a competing team.

The official party for each team participating in NCCAA National Volleyball Championship competition is 22 individuals, which includes 17 student-athletes in uniform, five additional personnel (which can include

coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) to be used at the discretion of each participating institution.

A player may be replaced on the official roster between the Regional Tournament and the NCCAA National Championship by any eligible player whose name is included on the Official Eligibility Form for the current season.

When a roster is submitted to the NCCAA Communications Coordinator, it shall serve as the Official Roster for the National Championship competition.

- 1) Each head coach can amend his/her roster with the NCCAA Director of Championships at the championship coaches' meeting on site.
- 2) Once the coaches' meeting is concluded, a team's roster shall be deemed certified, and no changes can be made for the duration of the championship.
- 3) Once the championship begins, no player may play that is not on the official roster with no exceptions, including the event of injury, illness, or family emergency.
- 4) Additional people (which can include coaches, managers, athletic trainers, sports information staff, additional student-athletes not in uniform, and/or other institutional personnel) must also be registered on the Official Roster to be permitted in the team only areas.
- 5) Any additional university personnel above the travel and roster number's need to be outside of official championships areas (e.g., bench areas, batting cages, etc.) and the university shall assume any additional cost associated with additional numbers to the travel party.

e. Video Exchange

All qualifying teams must upload their final game through the HUDL Video Exchange program by noon (CST) on Tuesday after the Regional Championship's deadline. Uploaded matches shall be filmed from the baseline when possible. All post season tournament play, or if no tournament, then the last match played, shall be filmed for the purpose of the film exchange. This policy is monitored by the tournament chair. The film Exchange is mandatory. If your institution does not utilize HUDL as their film exchange platform, a video link can be provided to the tournament chair on or before the above stated deadline.

f. Pre-Match Protocol

The teams involved in the first set of matches for the National Championship shall have access to the playing courts no more than 60 minutes prior to the scheduled time of play. Succeeding teams shall have no more than 60 minutes and no less than 30 minutes of pre-match time on court.

g. Officials

Officials must possess at least an NAGWS/USA state/regional rating. For the Championship match, a national ranking must be held. The National Championship Director shall select and assign officials in consultation with the National Women's Volleyball Chair. It is recommended that a minimum of six officials be used.

h. Expenses

- 1) No entry fee shall be charged.
- 2) After expenses, profits shall be divided among participating schools according to their expenses.
- 3) The travel, lodging, and meals of the National Women's Volleyball Chair shall be paid by the host to attend if his/her team does not advance to the National Championship. If the Chair cannot attend for some reason or their team advances to the National Championship, then this policy would hold for the Vice-Chair.
- 4) On the third year of the National Chair's term, the Vice-Chair shall receive his/her expenses to attend the National Championship in order to be trained for taking over the Chair position the following year.

4. Tie-breaking Procedures for Pool Play

- a. The following National Championship pool play tie-breaking procedures shall be used only to determine place in pool play and cannot eliminate a team from competition:

- 1) Overall match record.
- 2) Head-to-head competition.
- 3) Percentage of sets won of those played among tied teams (total sets won/total sets played).
- 4) Percentage of points won in matches played among tied teams (total points won/total points played).
- 5) Percentage of total sets won.
- 6) Percentage of total points won.
- 7) Coin flip.

- b. In the situation where there are three teams tied for second place in the pool, the team judged to be superior by the procedure listed above shall be the bye team. The other two teams shall play one set to 25 points and the winner shall play the bye team one set to 25 points (two 25-point sets total).
 - c. In the situation where there are three teams tied for first place in the pool, the team judged to be superior by the procedure listed above shall be awarded first place and the first playoff bid. The other teams shall play one 25-point set for the remaining playoff position. An exception to this shall be if a flip of the coin must be used to determine the bye team. In that case, all teams must compete for the playoff positions as follows:
 - 1) Team A wins over team B and gains one playoff bid (one set to 25 points).
 - 2) Team C plays the losing team B for the second playoff bid (one set to 25 points).
5. National Championship Broadcasting
The NCCAA owns exclusive rights for all broadcasts (television, webcast, radio, etc.). When the NCCAA produces a webcast, no institution or entity is allowed to produce a webcast. All institutions interested in producing a broadcast of any kind must first obtain written approval from the Director of Communications. Approval is not guaranteed. More information, including rights fees, is found in the Sports Policies and Procedures section.
6. National Championship Housing
All teams are required to lodge in the hotel designated by the host institution or city for this championship.
7. National Championship Christian Service Project (CSP)
Each player and coach participating in the National Championship shall be asked to donate up to, but not more than, two hours of his/her time visiting members of an organization or school. The host Championship Director, in concert with the Director of Membership & Compliance, is responsible to secure the sites and set up the times for the visits.

C. National Championship Team Selection

- 1. Teams included shall be the champions or qualifier of each region, the host institution, and the number of at-large bids needed to make up an eight-team championship.
 - a. If only one team in a region declares to participate or only one team meets its declaration criteria, it must hold a season winning percentage of .500 or better in order for that team to receive the regional representative selection to the National Championship.
 - b. The host institution shall receive an automatic bid. An institution who is the host of an NCCAA National Championship may allow its team to participate in the National Championship if that team meets its institution's Declaration of Intent requirements. The host institution, via the Declaration of Intent process, can choose to accept an automatic bid to National Championships without competing in the Regional Championship or choose to participate in the Regional Championship to earn a place in the National Championship.
 - c. One spot in the National Championship field shall be allocated to the non-dually affiliated group of schools, if there are four or more teams available/willing to participate. If less than four teams are available/willing to participate, this group shall not be eligible to have a qualifier. If no team from this group makes their declaration, it shall become an at-large spot.
 - d. At-large bids shall be selected by the NCCAA Women's Volleyball Committee using the NCCAA Power Rating System Option B with the following criteria:
 - 1) Strength of region based on championship play.
 - 2) Head-to-head.
 - 3) Common opponents.
 - 4) National Rankings.
 - e. To be considered for an at-large bid, a team must have played in the Regional Championship, met its declaration for Regional Qualifier determination, or been exempt due to NCAA or NAIA conflicts. In regions that limit teams in their playoff format, teams that have met any institutional declaration requirement may be considered for an at-large bid.
- 2. The National Women's Volleyball Chair shall arrange a conference call (see Forms & Procedures Section) with the NCCAA Women's Volleyball Committee by Sunday, two weekends prior to the championship to decide the regional champions, regional qualifier, at-large bids, and the seeding of the National Championship.
- 3. The at-large request to be considered for the NCCAA National Championship is on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. Athletics Directors may list the conditions by which they shall accept at-large bids on the Declaration of Intent to Participate. To be considered for an at-large bid, a team must have played in the NCCAA regional playoffs, meet institutional declaration as stated above to be considered for a regional qualifier, or been exempt due to NCAA or NAIA conflicts. The Regional Women's Volleyball Chair shall be prepared to provide pertinent information about the team bidding for the at-large bid. If the Regional Women's

Volleyball Chair is the coach of the team wanting an at-large bid, the coach of the regional champion shall be the coach on the conference call.

4. Each team that declares to participate in NCCAA postseason competition shall submit a high-resolution team photo and a completed roster to the host no later than October 1 of each year. Rosters may be updated no later than one week prior to the start of the Regional Championships.

D. National Championship Director

1. Plans the championship with the approval of the National Women's Volleyball Chair and Director of Membership & Compliance.
2. Sends all championship information and deadline dates to the Regional Championship Directors and to eligible institutions.
3. Plans emergency medical procedures.
4. Contacts all media for coverage.
5. Keeps a detailed accounting of all income and expenditures.
6. Obtains information pertaining to the National Championship and distributes this to appropriate coaches.
7. In concert with the National Women's Volleyball Chair, submits a National Championship Reporting Form (see Forms and Procedures) to the Director of **Championships**.
8. Emails a high-resolution photograph of the championship team to the National Office (bgilmore@thenccaa.org) within an hour of the event.
9. Submits the championship results to the National Office and the coaches following their match.

V. AWARDS

The NCCAA maintains a standardized awards program for all National Championships. Team, Most Outstanding Player, National Coach of the Year, and All-American awards are ordered and paid for by the National Office. All teams that are listed on the weekly statistics report qualify for all awards.

A. Championship Awards

The National Championship team shall receive a championship banner, trophy, medallions, and t-shirts. Teams finishing second through fourth shall receive a plaque designating their finish.

B. All-Tournament Team

1. An All-Tournament Team of six players plus one Most Outstanding Player shall be honored at the National Championship.
 - a. Each coach, after every match, shall submit two players from both teams to the Championship Director.
 - b. Players nominated shall receive one point. The individuals with the highest total shall comprise the All-Tournament Team. The individual receiving the highest total shall be the Most Outstanding Player.
 - c. Votes shall be tabulated by the Championship Director and the National Women's Volleyball Chair.
2. The All-Tournament Team shall be announced prior to the championship awards.

C. Susan R. Hellings Award (see [Appendix B](#)) (due November 1)

1. Purpose
The purpose of this award is to honor, each year, the outstanding women's volleyball player selected from the NCCAA member institutions.
2. Criteria
The award recipient must be a junior, senior, or graduate student-athlete **academically** who excels on an outstanding team. She must be an excellent student-athlete, demonstrating leadership ability, Christian service, and having a clear Christian testimony both on and off the court.
3. Nature of Award
An award shall be given to the recipient to commemorate the occasion.
4. Procedures
Coaches wishing to nominate a player must submit the appropriate Susan R. Hellings Nomination Form to the National Office by November 1. Student-athletes must be nominated by the head coach, Athletics Director, or Sports Information Director (SID). Only one nominee allowed per institution. The award shall be presented at the awards ceremony of the National Championship. The National Office shall order and pay for the award.
5. Selection
The selection committee shall consist of the National Women's Volleyball Chair, the Vice-Chair, the National Championship Director, and a representative from the National Office.

6. The recipient of the Susan R. Hellings award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

7. Honoree

Susan R. Hellings played volleyball in the mid 1970's at Houghton College. She was a starting hitter for her championship team. Susan exemplified Christian leadership on the court, not allowing anything to stand in the way of team unity. She was an excellent student as demonstrated by being her high school valedictorian. Susan graduated Summa Cum Laude from college with a B.A. in mathematics. Susan is the mother of two boys. She and her husband, Richard, host Bible studies in their home and are active in their local church. Susan was the type of student-athlete that exemplified all the characteristics that this award is intended to honor.

D. First and Second Team All-American (see [Appendix A](#))

1. Only those nominations submitted on the official form shall be considered.
2. Votes shall be tabulated by the National Women's Volleyball Chair.
3. NCCAA Player of the Year shall be selected first from the top regional players from each region.
4. First Team All-American nominee must be one of the top six players from within the region she represents.
5. The First Team shall consist of 7 players and the Second Team shall each consist of seven players (no honorable mention). The First Team of 7 shall receive an award, and the Second Team shall each receive certificates from the National Office. AVCA shall honor the 14 First and Second Teams Division I All-Americans. In conjunction with Division II, an NCCAA-AVCA Coach of the Year and Player of the Year shall be selected by Tuesday following the championship.
6. The All-American selection committee shall be the Regional Sports Chairs along with the National Chair and Vice-Chair and selections shall be made after the National Championship. Any Regional Sports Chairs who are not present at the meeting shall be linked by a conference phone call. All committee members are required to be on the call.

E. Coach of the Year award shall be presented to the championship team coach.

F. Scholar-Athletes (see Forms & Procedures Section)

1. Only those nominations submitted on the official ballot and accompanied by a confirmation of the student-athlete's GPA, signed by the Registrar, shall be considered.
2. Nominations shall be accepted, verified, and compiled via Teamworks by the National Office four weeks prior to the National Championship.

G. Student-Athlete of the Week

The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given to two student-athletes (one offensive and one defensive) in Division I Women's Volleyball during the regular season, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by member institutions. Only one student-athlete per institution per award (offensive/defensive) may be nominated. See the full procedures and instructions in the Forms and Procedures Section of the Handbook.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

A. NCCAA Certified Athletic Trainer Policy

Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC) are required at each hosted NCCAA Member home event, NCCAA Regional Championship, and National Championship. For hosted contest in cross country, golf, and tennis, institutions may have a trainer able to respond within three to five minutes or athletic personnel with training in CPR, AED usage, first aid, and prevention of disease transmission present at the event. The ATC must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification (NATABOC), or an equivalent affiliation, and maintain a current license in the state of practice. Please reference the policy in the Sports Policies and Procedures Section.

B. Code of Conduct

Conduct in competition policy found in Infractions and Penalties Section IV.A. shall be followed by all NCCAA-only institutions during regular season and postseason competition. It shall be followed by all NCCAA institutions for Regional and National Championship competition. Any coach or student-athlete ejected from play shall be subject to penalties found in this policy. It is the responsibility of the offending institution to provide a report to its Regional Coordinator within five days of the incident. Please see the Infractions and Penalties Section noted above for more details related to the Code of Conduct in Competition Policy.

C. Meetings

1. There shall be a meeting held at a convenient time for all Division I Coaches and Athletics Directors attending the championship for the purpose of reviewing and proposing policy and procedural revisions and changes. If votes or count are taken on any topic, only one vote per institution shall be counted. Since the primary purpose of the meeting is solicitation of coaches' suggestions, the head coach's vote shall be counted if more than one representative from an institution is attending. The National Women's Volleyball Chair must send any desired changes in procedures to the Director of Membership & Compliance for presentation to the Administration Committee for a recommendation to the NCCAA Board of Directors. Any major policy changes must have received responses from at least 50% of the coaches and their Athletics Directors (one vote per school).
2. The National Women's Volleyball Committee meeting, open only to committee members or their appointees, shall also be held for the purpose of selecting All-Americans.

D. Handbook Proposal Process

Should changes to a sport specific section or the Sports Policies and Procedures section of the NCCAA Handbook be desired, the following process shall be followed:

1. Coaching group may propose changes to their sport handbook.
2. Coaching group votes to present proposal(s) to the Administration Committee.
3. The Administration Committee votes to accept or reject the proposal.
4. Proposals for change may also come from the Sports Information Committee, Eligibility Committee, or Handbook Committee, which are all subcommittees of the Administration Committee.
5. All proposals must come in written form and identify which section of the handbook is being addressed.
6. All proposals must have a vote of support.
7. All proposals must be submitted for consideration to the Administration Committee by May 15 for possible inclusion for the upcoming academic year.

Appendix A

NCCAA Division I Women's Volleyball All-American Selection Process

I. PURPOSE

To recognize outstanding performance in Christian intercollegiate volleyball participation, to publicize and promote Christian student-athletes, to promote the presence and prominence of Christian character in intercollegiate athletics, to publicize and promote the participating colleges within the NCCAA, to publicize and promote the NCCAA, its presence, its purpose, and its program.

II. GUIDELINES

- A. The player must be a member of the volleyball team at a participating NCCAA institution that is in good standing and should be worthy of consideration for the honor of All-American.
- B. An All-American nominee must be one of the top six players from the regional team she represents.
- C. Each Regional Women's Volleyball Chair may submit up to six nominations from his/her region for consideration for All-American status.
- D. There shall be an NCCAA representative (National Office personnel or Administration Committee member) in the room or on the call for the voting to oversee that the process is followed.
- E. Copies of the voting procedure shall be provided to each voting member of the committee at least a week before the vote.

III. PROCEDURES

- A. Coaches must submit nominations and other specified materials to their Regional Women's Volleyball Chair no later than the second Friday of November.
- B. Regional Women's Volleyball Chairs must submit their nominations to the National Women's Volleyball Chair no later than the third Wednesday of November. These selections shall be in rank order as determined by the regional coaches' selection. Each Regional Chair is in charge of approving the rank order. Once regional All-American nominations are submitted to the All-American Committee, the rank order may not be changed.
- C. The National Women's Volleyball Committee shall meet at the National Championship or via conference call the week after and select the 14 All-Americans.
- D. A member of the All-American committee shall complete the statistical spreadsheet of all nominees and shall have that information available to all committee members prior to the selection meeting.
- E. The process shall begin with each regional representative nominating the top players (limit of 6 nominations from a region) from his/her region.
- F. Then the regional representatives shall each vote for their top seven players. Voting by the regional representative must be in the rank order of the region. The All-American Committee shall determine by consensus the NCCAA Player of the Year from the top player in each region. Voting can occur by either sharing their vote verbally to the National Chair who records it, or an electronic method can be determined to have vote emailed or texted to the National Chair.
- G. The All-American Committee may decide by consent to vote for all teams at once. This shall allow for discussion of all nominated players and then rank in order all players and the vote would determine who is first and second team.
- H. In the event of a tie in any position, there shall be an additional vote to break the tie.
- I. The All-American Second Team selection shall proceed in the same manner as the First Team.
- J. There are no honorable mention teams in the NCCAA.
- K. Once the team is selected, it is reviewed by the sport leadership and the National Office before being announced on the NCCAA website.

IV. PUBLICITY

- A. The All-American Team selections shall be published on the NCCAA website.
- B. The Regional Sport Chairs shall publicize the honors within their respective region.

V. AWARDS

Awards are presented to each All-American First Team member.

Appendix A, page 2
NCCAA Division I Women's Volleyball All-American Nomination Form

Name _____ Class _____

Institution _____ Coach _____

Institution Address _____

Season: _____ Won _____ Loss _____

Position _____ Height _____ Age _____

Nominee's Hometown Newspaper and Address _____

Region _____ Regional Sport Chair _____

Statistics – Report season statistics based on the American Volleyball Coaches Association (AVCA) Statistics Manual. If this information is unavailable, attach a copy of the nominee's season statistics and an explanation of how the statistics are figured.

Matches Played _____ Sets Played _____ Position _____ Height _____

Serves

Attempts _____

Aces _____

Errors _____

Aces/Set _____

Serve % _____

Attacks

Attempts _____

Kills _____

Errors _____

Kills/Set _____

Kills % _____

Sets

Attempts _____

Assists _____

Errors _____

Assists/Set _____

Blocks

Solo _____

Assists _____

Errors _____

Blocks/Set _____

Serve Reception Attempts _____ Errors _____ % _____ Total Digs _____ Digs/Set _____

Volleyball Honors and Awards _____

Christian Character _____

Scholarship _____

Leadership _____

Comments: _____

The above-named student-athlete has my support as a viable nominee for NCCAA postseason honors. Her behavior both on and off the court is complimentary to the NCCAA and its Christ-like standards.

Coach's signature _____

Date _____

Appendix B

Susan R. Hellings Award

Division I Women's Volleyball

Due to the National Office by November 1

I. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this award is to honor the outstanding women's volleyball player selected annually from Division I NCCAA member institutions.

II. CRITERIA

Recipients of this award must:

- a. Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the court, including Christian service activities.
- b. Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.
- c. Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- d. Demonstrate leadership ability.
- e. Possess a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.

III. NATURE OF AWARD

An award shall be given to the recipient to commemorate the occasion and shall come from the National Office.

IV. SELECTION PROCEDURES

Coaches wishing to nominate a player must submit the appropriate Susan R. Hellings Nomination Form (see [Appendix B](#)) to the National Office by November 1. The nomination must include a high resolution headshot photo of the nominee. No coach may nominate more than one player. The award shall be presented at the awards ceremony of the National Championship. The recipient shall be expected to be present at the ceremony; therefore, coaches should keep this in mind when making their nominations. The National Office shall order and pay for the award.

V. SELECTION

The selection committee shall consist of the National Women's Volleyball Chair, the Vice-Chair, a representative from the NCCAA National Office, and the award donor.

VI. RECIPIENT

The recipient of the Susan R. Hellings award shall subsequently be a nominee for the year end NCCAA GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award. It is encouraged that one letter of recommendation from an Athletic Director, opponent coach, or member of the institution faculty or staff be included with the nomination.

VII. HONOREE

Susan R. Hellings played volleyball in the mid 1970's at Houghton College. She was a starting hitter for her championship team. Susan exemplified Christian leadership on the court, not allowing anything to stand in the way of team unity. She was an excellent student as demonstrated by being her high school valedictorian and graduating Summa Cum Laude from college with a B.A. in mathematics. Susan is the mother of two boys. She and her husband, Richard, host Bible studies in their home and are active in their local church. Susan was the type of student-athlete that exemplified all the characteristics that this award is intended to honor.

Appendix B, page 2
Susan R. Hellings Award Women's Volleyball I Nomination Form
Game Plan 4 LIFE Award Series

Student-Athlete's Name First _____ Last _____

Student-Athlete's Hometown and State _____ Year: ____JR ____SR ____G

Institution _____ Position _____ Coach _____

Christian Character

Describe student-athlete's faith story and character on/off the field.

Christian Service

List student-athlete's specific activities in Christian service and outreach.

Current Season Offensive Stats (Season Team Record: W_____ L_____)

SP		K	K/S	E	TA	PCT	A	A/S	SA	SA/S	SE

Current Season Defensive Stats

SP		D	D/S	RE	BS	BA	TB	B/S	BE	BHE	SE

Career Offensive Stats (Career Team Record: W_____ L_____)

SP		K	K/S	E	TA	PCT	A	A/S	SA	SA/S	SE

Career Defensive Stats

SP		D	D/S	RE	BS	BA	TB	B/S	BE	BHE	SE

Other Stats Notes (Top 10 national statistical rankings, etc.)

Appendix B, page 3
Susan R. Hellings Award Women's Volleyball I Nomination Form

Athletic Honors Received (Individual and/or Team)

List athletic awards/honors from the institution, conference, regional, and national level)

Academic Honors Received (Major _____ GPA _____)

List academic honors.

Leadership

Describe student-athlete's leadership characteristics and qualities. Give examples of leadership in action.

Additional Comments

Share any other information on why student-athlete is deserving of this award.

Required with Nomination Form

- High resolution headshot AND action photo of student-athlete
- Current season schedule with results.

Nominee Eligibility Requirements

- Be a junior, senior, or graduate student **academically** and a varsity team member.
- Have a clear Christian testimony both on and off the field, including Christian service activities.
- Demonstrate leadership ability.
- Cumulative GPA must be 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale.
- Be an excellent/highly skilled student-athlete.

I attest that the nominee meets the eligibility requirements and nomination data is accurate.

Nominator Signature (Coach, SID, or AD)

Date

Due by November 1 to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.

Appendix C - NCCAA National Women's Volleyball Statistics Form

Team Statistics				Attacking						Serving			Blocking						Receiving		
Institution	Region	Record	Games	Att.	Kill	Error	Assists	Ace	Attempts	E	Solo	Ast	E	Digs	E	Attempts					
Individual Statistics (must play in 50% of games). Minimums noted in parenthesis.				(.250) w/5 attacks per game			(8.0 Assists/g)		(0.50 aces per game)			(01.0 blocks per game)			(3.0 digs per game)		(8.0 attempts per game)				
Player	Class	Games	Att	Kill	Error	Pct.	Ast	A/pg	Att	Aces	A/pg	E	Solo	Ast	E	Digs	Digs/g	Att	E	%	

Individual Formula:

- Attack Pct. = Kill-Error/Attempts
 Assist P/G = Total Assists/Games Played
 Aces P/G = Total Aces/Games Played
 Blocks P/G = Block Solo + Block Assist/Games Played
 Digs P/G = Total Digs/Games Played
 Reception Errors = Total Receptions – Total Errors/Total Receptions

Please report ALL team statistics. Report only individual statistics that meet the minimum criteria for a particular category. An individual must meet criteria in at least one category to be included. All statistics should be CUMULATIVE.

All statistics must be uploaded to the NCCAA website within 48 hours following each match.

Appendix C, page 2
National Women's Volleyball Statistics Weekly Results Sheet

Date	Opponent	W/L	Affiliation	Opp. Record	H/A	Scores

Player of the Week Nomination

Match by Match Results

Name _____ Class _____

Match	Games	Kills	Att.	Pct.	Blocks	B/G	Digs	Aces	Assist
1.									
2.									
3.									
4.									
5.									
6.									
7.									
Totals									

Setter of the Week Nomination

Match by Match Results

Name _____ Class _____

Match	Games	Kills	Att.	Pct.	Blocks	B/G	Digs	Aces	Assist
1.									
2.									
3.									
4.									
5.									
6.									
7.									
Totals									

Appendix D NCCAA Power Ratings

I. FORMULA

(Results Pts + Location Pts) x (Opp. Affiliation + Opp. Win % + Ranked Opp.) = Individual Game Power Points

1. Results						
	Baseball/Softball	Basketball	Football	Soccer	Volleyball	
a. if win by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	3 points
b. if win by	-	11-14 points		-	-	2.75 points
c. if win by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	2.5 points
d. if win by	-	4-7 points		-	-	2.25 points
e. if win by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	2 points
f. if a tie	-	-	-	-	-	1.75 points
g. if a loss by	1-2 runs	1-3 points	1-6 points	1 goal	in 5 sets	1.5 points
h. if a loss by	-	4-7 points		-	-	1.25 points
i. if a loss by	3-5 runs	8-10 points	7-13 points	2 goals	in 4 sets	1 point
j. if a loss by	-	11-14 points		-	-	0.75 points
k. if a loss by	6+ runs	15+ points	14+ points	3+ goals	in 3 sets	0.5 points

2. Location					
a. if away	0.25 points	b. if neutral	0.125 points	c. if home	0 points

3. Opponent's Affiliation (multiplier)	
a. NCAA I	x 2.9
b. NCAA II / U Sports	x 2.5
c. NAIA	x 2.2
d. NCAA III / NCCAA I / CCAA	x 1.8
e. NCCAA II	x 1.5
f. Other Countable Opponents^	x 1.0

4. Opponent's Winning %*	
a. .1.000 %	Add 1.00
b. .800 - .999 %	Add 0.80
c. .600 - .799 %	Add 0.60
d. .400 - .599 %	Add 0.40
e. .200 - .399 %	Add 0.20
f. .000 - .199 %	Add 0.00

5. Ranked Opponent*
National rankings of affiliations in lines a. - e.
Add 0.20

II. POWER POINTS

- A. The sum of the criteria of Nos. 1-2, multiplied by the sum of Nos. 3-5 determines power points for a game. The maximum points for a contest are 13.325 (win on the road against 1.000 NCAA I Top 25 team). The minimum points for a game are 0.5 (loss at home against .199 or lower other countable opponent).
- B. The power rating is determined by adding the power points for the regular season and dividing them by the number of games (to the third decimal place). Postseason contests shall not be included.

III. FORFEITS

Forfeits awarded after a contest has been started and/or completed shall count toward power ratings or minimum number of games requirement for inclusion in power ratings (e.g., ineligible player, conduct issues, etc.). Forfeits awarded for games not played shall not count toward power ratings (e.g., teams not showing up, not honoring contracts, etc.).

IV. REPORTING

The National Office shall calculate each school's power rating. Each institution and region is responsible for reviewing the release to ensure their rating's accuracy. See sport handbooks for reporting dates and how power ratings are used within each sport. Power ratings shall be released by Tuesday evening per each sport's reporting dates. See region handbooks for how ratings are used within the region. Visit www.thenccaa.org/handbook.

*Opponent's winning percentage and national ranking shall be through the Sunday before the reporting date. When a report is released, winning percentages and rankings for that report, will not be updated for future reports. National rankings only include teams within the rankings. Teams who receive votes are not considered ranked.

continued

Appendix D - NCCAA Power Ratings, Page Two

^Other countable opponents must be an NCCAA countable game per definition in Frequency of Contest section of the NCCAA handbook. Uni-Division sports, such as Baseball & Softball, follow Division I countable opponents rules.

A final power rating shall only be given to teams who meet the minimum number of games requirement for the specific sport. Each sport has a progression of min. number of games (listed below) to be included in each rating that is released. (R1=Report 1, etc.)

Baseball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Basketball - R1=12, R2=15, R3=18; Football - R1=6, R2=7, R3=8; Soccer - R1=8, R2=10; Softball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16; Volleyball - R1=10, R2=13, R3=16.

Note: These Power Ratings are designed to measure past performance, not necessarily to predict future outcomes.

Appendix E
National Championship Eight-Team Format
One Court

POOL A			POOL B
#1			#2
#4			#3
#5			#6
#8			#7
WEDNESDAY			
Time	Match #	Court	Opponents
9:00 a.m.	1	1	#4 vs. #5
11:15 a.m.	2	1	#3 vs. #6
1:30 p.m.	3	1	#1 vs. #8
3:45 p.m.	4	1	#2 vs. #7
6:00 p.m.	5	1	#1 vs. #5
8:15 p.m.	6	1	#2 vs. #6
THURSDAY			
9:00 a.m.	7	1	#4 vs. #8
11:15 a.m.	8	1	#3 vs. #7
1:30 p.m.	9	1	#1 vs. #4
3:45 p.m.	10	1	#2 vs. #3
6:00 p.m.	11	1	#5 vs. #8
8:15 p.m.	12	1	#6 vs. #7
FRIDAY			
Time	Match #	Court	Opponents
3:00 p.m.	13	1	1A vs. 2B Semifinals
6:00 p.m.	14	1	1B vs. 2A Semifinals
SATURDAY			
Time	Match #	Court	Opponents
1:00 p.m.	15	1	Championship
Immediately following			AWARDS CEREMONY



Awards

NCCAA National Awards Program

The National Awards Program is conducted under the guidance of the Director of Membership & Compliance. The Director of Membership & Compliance is empowered to appoint members, including the chair, of the committees needed to conduct the selection of recipients for the association awards. The Board of Directors is sensitive to the desire of the sponsoring foundations, sports groups, or other individuals or bodies with a genuine interest in the awards process. Thus, deference is practiced in all committee selections. The approved NCCAA National Awards include the following:

Sport Awards

[All-American Award](#)

[Coach of the Year Award](#)

[Student-Athlete of the Week Award](#)

[Sport Award Procedures](#)

Superlative Awards

[Divisions I & II Men's Soccer: Kyle Rote, Jr. Award](#)

[Divisions I & II Men's Basketball: Pete Maravich Memorial Award](#)

[Division I Women's Basketball: Kathy Freese-Peabody Award](#)

[Division I Women's Volleyball: Susan R. Hellings Award](#)

[Baseball: Hank Burbidge Award](#)

[Divisions I & II Men's Cross Country: Elvin & Joyce King Award](#)

[Divisions I & II Women's Cross Country: Dr. Ray Bullock Award](#)

[Men's & Women's Indoor & Outdoor Track and Field: John & Jody Wheeler Award](#)

[Men's & Women's Golf: Dan & Kelly Wood Award](#)

[Men's & Women's Tennis: Dr. Dee Morris Award](#)

[Division II Women's Basketball: Dr. Marti MacCullough Award](#)

[Division II Women's Volleyball: Dr. Vickie Grooms Denny Award](#)

[Division I & II Women's Soccer: Joe & Q Harding Award](#)

[Softball: Deb Thompson Award](#)

[Game Plan 4 LIFE Sport Awards](#)

Scholar Awards

[NCCAA Scholar-Athlete Award](#)

[NCCAA Scholar-Team Award](#)

Year End Awards

[#KingChasing Institution of the Year | Appendix A: #KingChasing Program Reporting Form](#)

[Meritorious Service Award](#)

[Heart of Courage Award | Appendix B: Heart of Courage Award Criteria](#)

[Presidential Award](#)

[Game Plan 4 LIFE Student-Athlete Character Award | Appendix C: GP4L Student-Athlete Character Award](#)

[Nomination](#)

[Game Plan 4 LIFE Athletic Staff Character Award | Appendix D: GP4L Athletic Staff Character Award](#)

[Nomination Form](#)

[Hall of Fame Award | Appendix E: NCCAA Hall of Fame Nomination Form](#)

Pro-Am Scholarship Awards

[John and Jody Wheeler Ministry Scholarship](#)

[Dr. David and Angie Miller Ministry Scholarship](#)

[Bob McCloskey Memorial Ministry Scholarship](#)

Other Awards

[Wilhelmi-Haskell Stewardship Award](#)

[Soccer: Frank Jewell Award](#)

Other Award Resources

[Appendix F: Superlative Award Naming Nomination Form](#)

[NCCAA Award History](#)

[NCCAA National Champions](#)

I. SPORT AWARDS

A. All-American Award

The NCCAA grants All-American status to deserving student-athletes who participate in sports sponsored by the association. Criteria, procedure and method of selection shall rest with the selection committee of the sport.

Approval of each program rests with the officers of each sport. See individual sport sections for more information.

B. Coach of the Year Award

All sports that conduct a National Championship have the opportunity of selecting a Coach of the Year. Criteria and method of selection shall be recommended by the coaches within each sport. See individual sport sections for more information.

C. Student-Athlete of the Week Award

The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week Award shall be given to male and female athletes in both Division I and Division II, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by all recognized sports each week. See Forms & Procedures Section.

D. Sport Award Procedures

1. The following team awards shall be supplied and paid for by the National Office:

- a. National Championship team awards are presented as follows in Baseball, Men's Basketball (I & II), Women's Basketball (I & II), Men's Cross Country (I & II), Women's Cross Country (I & II), Men's and Women's Golf, Men's Soccer (I & II), Women's Soccer (I & II), Men's and Women's Indoor Track and Field, Men's and Women's Outdoor Track and Field, Softball, and Women's Volleyball (I & II):

- 1) Championship Team Member Awards (medallions)
- 2) National Championship Banner
- 3) National Championship Award
- 4) National Second Place Plaque
- 5) National Third Place Plaque
- 6) National Fourth Place Plaque
- 7) National Final Four Plaque

- b. National Invitational awards are presented as follows in Football, Men's Tennis, Women's Tennis, and Men's Volleyball: National Invitational Banner.

2. The following individual awards shall be supplied and paid for by the National Office:

- a. Coach of the Year – plaque
- b. Outstanding Player of the National Championship – plaque as designated
- c. All-American First Team – award
- d. National Player of the Year – plaque
- e. Student-Athlete of the Week – certificate and t-shirt for each recipient (Note: non-NCAA dually affiliated members)
- f. NCCAA Superlative Award (all sports have named awards) – award
- g. All-Tournament Team – an award provided for each team sport championship based on the number approved for each sport by the Administration Committee.

3. For each sanctioned sport, the following awards shall be ordered through the National Office by the Regional and/or National Sport Chair:

- a. Regional Champion – team banner or plaque, paid by the Region and sent to Regional Coordinator
- b. All-Regional Team – individual certificates, provided by the National Office
- c. Regional Coach of the Year – certificate, provided by the National Office

II. SUPERLATIVE AWARDS

These superlative awards in the Game Plan 4 LIFE Character Award Series were established to emphasize Christian character within athletics and to perpetuate the Christian philosophy and faith in NCCAA institutions. Each sanctioned National Championship sport shall annually select one recipient through the established criteria and process.

A. Divisions I & II Men's Soccer: Kyle Rote, Jr. Award

Kyle Rote, Jr. simply excelled in every area of life. He played every available sport, but soccer grabbed his allegiance in his teen years, and he was an All-American selection during his days at the University of the South. He rose to worldwide fame as the first US professional player to be viewed as a superstar during the days of the North American Soccer League. Throughout his career in sports, and today as a representative for professional athletes, Kyle Rote, Jr. simply lets his faith in Christ drive him to be excellent as a husband, father, and community leader.

- B. Divisions I & II Men's Basketball: Pete Maravich Memorial Award
"Pistol Pete" Maravich was known for his ball handling, shooting abilities, and creative passing. Maravich set several collegiate records and was the 1970 Player of the Year. He was an NBA All-Star, named one of NBA's 50 greatest players, and inducted in the Basketball Hall of Fame in 1987. He came to know Christ later in his life and spent the last years of his life pointing people to Christ. He wanted to be remembered for serving Jesus to the utmost, rather than his basketball legacy.
- C. Division I Women's Basketball: Kathy Freese-Peabody Award
Kathy Freese-Peabody led her teams to three NCCAA National Championship appearances, while also emphasizing the importance of spiritual growth. She assisted with growing the sport of women's basketball in the NCCAA during her tenure and served the association in a variety of roles, including national chairperson.
- D. Division I Women's Volleyball: Susan R. Hellings Award
Susan R. Hellings played volleyball in the mid 1970's at Houghton College (now Houghton University). She was a starting hitter for her championship team. Susan exemplified Christian leadership on the court, not allowing anything to stand in the way of team unity. She was an excellent student as demonstrated by being her high school valedictorian and graduating Summa Cum Laude from college with a B.A. in mathematics. Susan was the type of student-athlete who exemplified all the characteristics this award is intended to honor.
- E. Baseball: Hank Burbridge Award
Hank Burbridge was the baseball coach at Spring Arbor University for 40 years and amassed a record of 1,003 wins and 519 losses. Hank was named NCCAA District/Regional Coach of the Year twelve times, NCCAA National Coach of the Year on four occasions, and was inducted into the NCCAA Hall of Fame in 1993. His Cougar baseball teams won multiple NCCAA and NAIA District Championships and were crowned NCCAA National Champions in 1992, 1993, and 1998. Hank was a mentor and leader in NCCAA and NAIA baseball networks as well as within USA Baseball. He never missed an opportunity to share Christ or to encourage all who came in contact with him.
- F. Divisions I & II Men's Cross Country: Elvin & Joyce King Award
Elvin and Joyce King were instrumental in the development and growth of both cross country and track & field within the NCCAA. Elvin served as Meet Director and National Sport Chair in each sport for many years, while Joyce was the point person administratively for the championship meets. Elvin's teams won 9 NCCAA Cross Country National Championships, and he was named NCCAA Coach of the Year 8 times. Elvin and Joyce served alongside each other for over 40 years at Cedarville University and worked tirelessly to make an impact for Christ.
- G. Divisions I & II Women's Cross Country: Dr. Ray Bullock Award
For many years, Dr. Ray Bullock dedicated himself to the development of cross country as a sport in general, but as a ministry within the NCCAA. The NCCAA Hall of Famer (1999) led his teams to over 10 total NCCAA and NAIA national championships and coached dozens of All-Americans. Ray has impacted the lives of countless student-athletes and coaches through his mentoring and sacrifice.
- H. Men's & Women's Indoor & Outdoor Track and Field: John & Jody Wheeler Award
John and Jody Wheeler have been involved in supporting athletic activities of Christian high schools and colleges throughout their lives. Jody passed in 2019, and John continues to actively participate in supporting Christian athletics via the NCCAA. He served on the NCCAA Board for 35 years, and he and Jody founded the NCCAA Pro-Am event that has provided millions of dollars in support for the NCCAA since 1988. A Taylor University graduate who knows the benefit of a Christian worldview and a lifelong pursuit for God's truth, John was inducted into the NCCAA Hall of Fame in 2002.
- I. Men's & Women's Golf: Dan & Kelly Wood Award
Dan and Kelly Wood's commitment to the NCCAA is evident in the growth of the Golf National Championships with venue upgrades, the addition of women's golf, and an enhanced format. While at two NCCAA member institutions, Dan served as NCCAA Men's Golf Chair from 1993-1999. He assumed the role of Executive Director in 2000 and developed the Game Plan 4 LIFE character initiative while also expanding Christian Service Projects and sports ministry funding. Kelly worked for the NCCAA from 1992 to 2023 in various roles. Her heart for the Lord and to reach others for Christ has helped grow the NCCAA's Kingdom impact.

J. Men's & Women's Tennis: Dr. Dee Morris Award

Dr. Dee Morris **has had** long and faithful service to the NCCAA, particularly in tennis. As a leader in NCCAA tennis, she has gone beyond what is required in working with and serving the student-athletes of the NCCAA. Her love for Christ is reflected in all her efforts.

K. Division II Women's Basketball: Dr. Marti MacCullough Award

Dr. Marti MacCullough accumulated over 300 wins and eight NCCAA Regional Championships during coaching stints at Lancaster Bible College and Philadelphia Biblical University (now Cairn University). Marti coached in eight NCCAA National Championships and was named NCCAA Coach of the Year twice. She served as National Sport Chair and Vice-Chair for multiple terms. Marti taught her teams that God is not separate from our athletic life and that their play is an act of worship given back to the Lord.

L. Division II Women's Volleyball: Dr. Vickie Grooms Denny Award

As the head coach at Maranatha Baptist College (now Maranatha Baptist University), Clearwater Christian College, and Bob Jones University, Dr. Vickie Grooms Denny's teams have won 14 NCCAA National Championships. An inductee into the NCCAA Hall of Fame (2005), she has served as NCCAA Division II Women's Volleyball Chair, member President, and continues to serve on the Board of Directors. Overshadowing her many accomplishments, it is her pursuit of excellence on and off the court as a reflection of Jesus Christ that stands above the wins.

M. Division I & II Women's Soccer: Joe & Q Harding Award

Joe Harding served multiple terms as NCCAA Men's Soccer chair while coaching at Huntington University and Moody Bible Institute. His teams collected three NCCAA National Championships, and Joe earned both the NISOA Honor Award and the NCCAA Frank Jewell Award for his excellence and integrity in coaching. His most recent honor was as an inductee into the Malone University Hall of Fame (2021). Carol Harding, or as all her friends know her, Q, was a five-sport standout at Wheaton College. Throughout the years, while a university professor and assistant coach to Joe, she was an encourager and advocate for NCCAA, especially within the sport of soccer. She was a prayer warrior for Joe and his student-athletes and for many of Joe's opposing coaches and peers, always caring more for those leaders than for the result of the matches.

N. Softball: Deb Thompson Award

Deb Thompson became head coach at Spring Arbor University in 1987 and built a legacy through impacting players for Christ while creating a winning culture on and off the field. She was awarded numerous NCCAA district/regional awards and was the NCCAA Coach of the Year in 2005 when her Cougars captured the NCCAA National Title. Deb has over 800 career wins and counting and was inducted into the Spring Arbor University Hall of Fame in 2002. She has and continues to serve selflessly while nurturing the student-athletes who have had the benefit of calling her coach.

O. Game Plan 4 LIFE Sport Awards

In lieu of a named award, some sports honor their model NCCAA Christian student-athletes by using the Game Plan 4 LIFE Award. (See specific sport section for forms and process.) Currently, all awards have been named.

III. SCHOLAR AWARDS

A. NCCAA Scholar-Athlete Award

The purpose of the Scholar-Athlete Award is to recognize outstanding scholar-athletes among NCCAA member institutions, emphasize the place of academics in our national organization, and publicize and promote the NCCAA by recognizing institutions individually and collectively through this medium.

1. Criteria for nomination

- Be of junior, senior, or graduate student academic standing making normal progress toward a degree.
- Have completed at least one term (semester or quarter) at the nominating institution.
- Be a competing student-athlete in the sport for which nominated.
- Have maintained a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.40 on a 4.00 scale at the nominating institution. Transfer students must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.40 on a 4.00 scale based on all grades at all institutions attended, regardless of whether a course grade is accepted at the nominating institution. GPA cannot be rounded up.

2. Procedure for nomination

The nominating institution must submit a completed nomination form on Teamworks to the National Office four weeks prior to the National Championship. The institution's registrar must verify the nominee's GPA on the Teamworks form.

3. Selection process

The National Office shall compile and announce a list of recipients during the National Championship. All student-athletes who are nominated and who meet all the criteria shall be granted this award.

4. Recognition and publicity

Recipients shall be announced at the National Championship (optional) and on the NCCAA website. A certificate of recognition shall be sent to the recipient. A second certificate for the institution shall be sent upon request.

B. NCCAA Scholar-Team Award

The purpose of the Scholar-Team Award is to honor NCCAA athletic teams that demonstrate academic success in the classroom, emphasize the importance of academics within our national organization, and promote individual student-athlete scholarship on the team.

1. Criteria for nomination

- An institution must be a current NCCAA member in good standing. The team must be a varsity team.
- Have a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.40 on a 4.00 scale. Please do NOT round up to 3.4 or 3.40.
- Fall teams use fall term(s) GPA's only and spring teams use spring term(s) GPA's only.
- Teams that overlap terms and have countable games or matches in each term must use GPA's from all terms in which the sport participates. (Note: tennis is a spring only sport, golf is a fall only sport.)
- Include all varsity student-athletes who competed in the sport with the institution for any portion of the academic year.
- Meet the minimum number or greater on the team as the number of student-athletes required to field a team in the sport to be recognized. (Note: track and field minimum is eight student-athletes.)

2. Selection process

The NCCAA Scholar-Team Award Nomination Form must be completed on Teamworks and sent to the NCCAA National Office by January 31 for all eligible fall sports and May 31 for all eligible winter/spring sports of each academic year.

3. Recognition

Certificates shall be sent to each student-athlete represented on the team. One team certificate shall be given to the institution and the coach.

IV. YEAR END AWARDS

A. #KingChasing Institution of the Year

The NCCAA uses intercollegiate athletics to further the Great Commission and is committed to equipping student-athletes and coaches to make a positive impact for Christ. In athletics, the term #RingChasing is used by athletes to describe their goal of winning a championship. Within the NCCAA, there is a focus on #KingChasing, which helps lay a foundation of seeking Christ first.

The #KingChasing program uses the four values of the Game Plan 4 LIFE – Love, Integrity, Faith, and Excellence – to enhance the purpose of collegiate athletics to be more than winning championships. The mission of the #KingChasing program is to keep Christ at the center of the student-athlete experience. The Administration Committee shall select the NCCAA #KingChasing Institution of the Year, and the award is presented at the Annual Convention. See [Appendix A](#).

B. Meritorious Service Award

Individuals who, over a period of years, exhibit a dedication and special service to the NCCAA shall be considered for the Meritorious Service Award. Their effort must have made a significant contribution to the welfare of the association and be so recognized by the participating institutions as a whole. Examples of persons qualifying for the Meritorious Service Award are: Board of Directors, National Sport Chairs, Regional Coordinators, and others whose service to the NCCAA is exceptional. This award is presented at the Annual Convention.

C. Heart of Courage Award

The purpose of this award is to recognize a Christian athlete who has also shown courage in the midst of difficult circumstances, while at the same time inspiring others to live out their faith. Nominations are due to the National Office by March 1. This award shall be presented at the Annual Convention. See [Appendix B](#). (See Forms & Procedures Section, Item 38 for reimbursement policy.)

D. Presidential Award

The NCCAA presents an annual All-Sports Award to one Division I and one Division II member institution. Points are earned based upon a team's finish in an NCCAA National Championship. At least 33% of the division's membership must sponsor that sport for it to be eligible for the point system. An award shall be presented to the

institution with the most points in each Division at the Annual Convention. Softball (w), Indoor Track & Field (m & w), Track & Field (m & w), Golf (m & w), and Baseball (m) serve as “uni-division” championships in which either division is eligible for points. Currently, Division I sports include: Volleyball (w), Soccer (m & w), Cross Country (m & w), and Basketball (m & w) in addition to the “uni-division” championships. Division II sports include: Volleyball (w), Soccer (m & w), Cross Country (m & w), and Basketball (m & w) in addition to the “uni-division” championships. Point system for both division is as follows: 1st place -12 points, 2nd place – 9 points, 3rd place – 8 points, 4th place – 7 points, 5th place – 6 points, 6th place – 5 points, 7th place – 4 points, 8th place – 3 points, 9th place - 2 points, 10th place – 1 point. If two or more teams are tied the points for each place are added together and divided by the number of teams tied.

E. Game Plan 4 LIFE Student-Athlete Character Award

The purpose of the Game Plan 4 LIFE Character Award is to recognize NCCAA student-athletes who epitomize the Christian character qualities of: **Love:** demonstrating a caring and consistent love for others (I Corinthians 13); **Integrity:** living out ethical principles in a clear consistent manner (Job 27:5); **Faith:** acknowledging a life of faith and sharing that faith with others (Hebrews 11); **Excellence:** striving to do all things at the highest standard (Philippians 4:8). Nominations come from the winners of each of the superlative awards of each individual sport. See [Appendix C](#). (See Forms & Procedures Section, Item 38 for reimbursement policy.)

F. Game Plan 4 LIFE Athletic Staff Character Award

The purpose of the Game Plan 4 LIFE Character Award is to recognize NCCAA athletic staff who epitomize the Christian character qualities of: **Love:** demonstrating a caring and consistent love for others (I Corinthians 13); **Integrity:** living out ethical principles in a clear consistent manner (Job 27:5); **Faith:** acknowledging a life of faith and sharing that faith with others (Hebrews 11); **Excellence:** striving to do all things at the highest standard (Philippians 4:8). Nominations are due to the National Office by March 1. See [Appendix D](#). (See Forms & Procedures Section, Item 38 for reimbursement policy.)

G. Hall of Fame Award

The purpose of the Hall of Fame Award is to recognize individuals who have given outstanding leadership and/or service to the NCCAA.

1. Criteria for selection

- a. An individual with at least five years of involvement with the NCCAA.
- b. An individual who has made a significant contribution to the NCCAA.
- c. An individual of high moral character and Christian integrity.
- d. An individual presently making a positive contribution by serving the Lord and society.
- e. An individual maintaining a continued interest in Christian higher education and intercollegiate athletics.

2. Nomination and selection process

- a. The selection committee is comprised of the Executive Director and the Administration Committee.
- b. Nomination forms shall be emailed to member institutions annually (see [Appendix E](#)).
- c. Nomination form, letters of support, and biographical sketch shall be returned to the National Office no later than November 15.
- d. The selection committee shall select inductees annually. If there are three or less nominees, inductees shall be selected by a simple majority. If there are more than three nominees, voting shall be conducted by rank order (e.g., first choice – 3 points; second choice – 2 points; third choice – 1 point).
- e. No more than three inductees shall be selected each year. If there are more than three nominations in a given year, those receiving votes shall have their nomination(s) carried over to the following year (but not more than three years).
- f. The Executive Director has the right of refusal.
- g. Inductees shall be notified of their selections via telephone and email by December 31.
- h. Those who are selected shall be inducted during the Annual Convention. (See Forms and Procedures Section, Item 38 for reimbursement policy.)
- i. An NCCAA Hall of Fame inductee can be removed by a 2/3 vote of the Administration Committee and approval of the Board of Directors if cause is found that discredits the inductee’s standing of character and moral issues.

V. PRO-AM SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS

A. John and Jody Wheeler Ministry Scholarship

Named for the founder of the NCCAA Pro-Am, John Wheeler and his wife, Jody, this award was established through the fundraising endeavors of the Pro-Am. Each foursome in the college tournament round at the NCCAA Pro-Am represents an NCCAA member institution. The institution that is represented by the overall winning

foursome is the recipient of a \$3,000 scholarship to be awarded to a student for the next school year who is a Christian ministries or missions major. Criteria for choosing a student to receive this scholarship include: participation in athletics (Division I only); participation in ministry in church, school, community, and the world; academic proficiency; and financial need.

B. Dr. David and Angie Miller Ministry Scholarship

This award was named for the former co-chairs of the NCCAA Pro-Am, Dr. David & Angie Miller. The institution that is represented by the overall second place foursome in the college tournament round is the recipient of a \$2,000 scholarship to be awarded to a student for the next school year who is a Christian ministries or missions major. Criteria for choosing a student to receive this scholarship include: participation in athletics (Division I only); participation in ministry in church, school, community, and the world; academic proficiency; and financial need.

C. Bob McCloskey Memorial Ministry Scholarship

This award was named for Bob McCloskey, NCCAA catastrophic insurance preferred vendor since 2007, who attended the NCCAA Pro-Am from 2009-2015. Since 2013, McCloskey Agency has served as the sponsor of the NCCAA Victory Bowl and, upon Bob's death on February 3, 2016, a new gift was given to fund additional Ministry/Mission scholarships via the NCCAA Pro-Am. Criteria for choosing a student to receive this scholarship include: participation in athletics (Division I only); participation in ministry in church, school, community, and the world; academic proficiency; and financial need.

VI. OTHER AWARDS

A. Wilhelmi-Haskell Stewardship Award

Named for NCCAA founders, Norm Wilhelmi and E.C. Haskell, the Wilhelmi-Haskell Stewardship Award is awarded to individuals who, over a period of years, have exhibited dedicated work and loyal support of the NCCAA program and ministry. The recipient is recommended by the Executive Director or any Director on staff. This award is presented at the Annual Convention or at the most appropriate time determined by the National Office.

B. Soccer: Frank Jewell Award

This award is presented annually to an individual who has displayed Christian character and integrity while coaching soccer within the NCCAA. The award is presented by the National Intercollegiate Soccer Official's Association (NISOA) in memory of Frank Jewell, NISOA liaison with the NCCAA from 1983-2010. It is selected by the NCCAA Executive Director and a representative from NISOA.

Appendix A

NCCAA #KingChasing Program

ABOUT

The NCCAA uses intercollegiate athletics to further the Great Commission and is committed to equipping student-athletes and coaches to make a positive impact for Christ. In athletics, the term #RingChasing is used by athletes to describe their goal of winning a championship. Within the NCCAA, there is a focus on #KingChasing which helps lay a foundation of seeking Christ first.

The #KingChasing program uses the four values of the Game Plan 4 LIFE – Love, Integrity, Faith, and Excellence – to enhance the purpose of collegiate athletics to be more than winning championships. The mission of the #KingChasing program is to keep Christ at the center of the student-athlete experience.

An institution shall be named an NCCAA #KingChasing Institution by earning 70 points. The top three point-earning institutions shall be finalists for the NCCAA #KingChasing Institution of the Year (in the event of a tie for third, the committee shall vote to break the tie). The Administration Committee (or designated sub-committee) shall select the NCCAA #KingChasing Institution of the Year, and the award is presented at the Annual Convention.

There are 100 possible points, along with an additional 8 possible bonus points.

Sports Ministry Fund amounts required to be used for Christian Outreach

#KingChasing Institution of the Year shall receive \$2,000.

#KingChasing Institution remaining finalists shall receive \$1,000 each.

Bill Price Scholarship

The Bill Price Scholarship is intended for assisting any student in a ministry-related major (e.g., sports ministry, cross cultural, pastoral, worship arts, etc.) in meeting their financial needs. The institution may use funds to assist up to two students. All student recipients are requested to submit a letter of appreciation, including the impact of the award on their continuing education, to Mizuno USA on or before September 15 (send letters to NCCAA National Office).

#KingChasing Institution of the Year shall receive \$10,000. #KingChasing Institution remaining finalists shall receive \$5,000 each.

The deadline to submit the #KingChasing report is May 20.

1. Ejections shall be monitored for spring sports contests after the deadline.
2. Winter/Spring Scholar teams are due by May 20 to be eligible for #KingChasing points.
3. The #KingChasing Institution of the Year shall be announced at the Annual Convention.

continued

Appendix A - NCCAA #KingChasing Program Reporting Form, Page Two

Due May 20

LOVE (25%)

A. No Ejections (5 possible points)

1. Full points earned by reporting zero ejections. One point is lost for each ejection reported. (Ejections shall be monitored for spring sports playing contests after the April 30 deadline.)

Ejections: _____

B. Athletic staff (AD's, SID's, Coaches, etc.) connect with their counterpart at another specific NCCAA member institution and offer to pray for them. (10 possible points)

1. Full points earned by AD confirming athletic staff was charged with connecting to their counterpart at another specific NCCAA member, and reporting which member institution it was. No points without confirmation.

Completed: Yes _____ No _____ If yes, which member institution _____

2. Can earn 2 bonus points by repeating this with a different NCCAA member institution.

Completed: Yes _____ No _____ If yes, which member institution _____

C. Athletic staff (AD's, SID's, Coaches, etc.) connect with their counterpart at another specific non-NCCAA member institution and offer to pray for them. (10 possible points)

1. Full points earned by AD confirming athletic staff was charged with connecting to their counterpart at another specific non-NCCAA member, and reporting which institution it was. No points without confirmation.

Completed: Yes _____ No _____ If yes, which institution _____

2. Can earn 2 bonus points by repeating this with a different non-NCCAA member institution.

Completed: Yes _____ No _____ If yes, which institution _____

INTEGRITY (25%)

A. Athletic department holds a fall AND a winter/spring meeting with coaches and athletic staff to communicate #KingChasing standards. (5 possible points)

1. Full points earned by AD confirming meetings were held for all coaches and athletic staff. No points without confirmation.

Completed: Yes _____ No _____

2. Can earn up to 4 bonus points for holding up to two more athletic department meetings to communicate #KingChasing standards (2 points per additional meeting).

Completed: Yes _____ No _____ If yes, how many additional meetings _____

B. Head coaches complete the GP4L Video Series (4 videos) and sign the Code of Ethics. Suggestion: show a video at each athletic department meeting mentioned above. (10 possible points)

1. Full points earned by AD confirming this happened. No points without confirmation.

Completed: Yes _____ No _____

continued

Appendix A - NCCAA #KingChasing Program Reporting Form, Page Three

C. Athletic department holds event(s) for student-athletes to communicate #KingChasing standards. (5 possible points)

1. Full points earned by AD confirming event(s) were held for all student-athletes. No points without confirmation.

Completed: Yes _____ No _____

D. Each student-athlete signs the #KingChasing Commitment. (5 possible points)

1. Full points earned by AD confirming this happened. No points without confirmation.

Completed: Yes _____ No _____

FAITH (25%)

A. Institution's teams participate in Christian Service Projects (CSP's) and/or mission trips during the year. Detailed summary of outreach required (see last page below). (20 possible points)

1. Points earned are calculated by percentage of school's teams that participated in team sponsored CSP's and/or mission trips during the year.

Example: 7 out of 12 teams participated in CSP's/mission trips ($20 \times .583 = 11.7$ points earned)

of NCCAA Sponsored Sports _____ # of teams that participated in CSP's and/or mission trips _____

B. Have a webpage dedicated to #KingChasing (NCCAA provides info). (5 possible points)

1. Full points are earned if webpage exists. No points earned if webpage does not exist.

Completed: Yes _____ No _____ If yes, enter URL _____

Excellence (25%)

A. Have student-athletes represented on Scholar-Athletes lists. (8 possible points)

1. Points earned are calculated by percentage of school's teams that have Scholar-Athletes.

Example: 12 out of 18 teams have at least one Scholar-Athlete ($8 \times .667 = 5.3$ points earned)

of NCCAA Sponsored Sports _____ # of teams with at least one Scholar-Athlete _____

B. Have teams represented on Scholar-Team list. (5 possible points)

1. Points earned are calculated by percentage of school's teams that are represented. (Winter/Spring Scholar teams are due by May 15 to be eligible for #KingChasing points.)

Example: 5 out of 8 teams represented. ($5 \times .625 = 3.1$ points earned)

of NCCAA Sponsored Sports _____ # of teams named Scholar-Teams _____

C. Submit nominations for GP4L Character Award Series during the year. (10 possible points)

1. Points earned are calculated by percentage of school's teams that had a nomination.

Example: 3 out of 4 teams nominated. ($10 \times .75 = 7.5$ points earned)

of NCCAA Sponsored Sports _____ # of teams with a nomination _____

D. Submit nominations for the end of year Men's & Women's Game Plan 4 LIFE Athletic Staff Character Awards. (2 possible points)

1. 1 point is earned for a men's nomination and 1 point is earned for a women's nomination.

Men's submitted: Yes _____ No _____ Women's submitted: Yes _____ No _____

continued

Appendix A - NCCAA #KingChasing Program Reporting Form, Page Four

Detailed Summary of Outreach

List your team sponsored (NCCAA Sponsored sports) spiritual outreach endeavors below.

	Team	CSP or Mission Trip	Date of Outreach	Location of Outreach	Person Responsible
Ex	W Volleyball	Mission Trip	Apr. 2019	Costa Rica	Jane Doe
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					

Summarize each endeavor above, including a description of the outreach and the group(s) ministered to.

SAMPLE

I attest that the information submitted on this #KingChasing report is accurate.

Institution

Athletic Director's Signature

Date

The #KingChasing report is due to the National Office by April 30.

Appendix B

Heart of Courage Award Criteria

Due March 1

I. CRITERIA

This award shall be given to a student-athlete fitting the following criteria:

1. A current player on an NCCAA team.
2. Has exemplary Christian character.
3. Has shown courage in the midst of difficult circumstances in such a way as to inspire others.

II. SELECTION

A representative of an NCCAA member institution shall nominate a recipient on the above criteria. Nominations are due to the National Office by March 1. The Administration Committee shall approve the nomination.

III. AWARD

An award shall be given to the recipient(s) at the Annual Convention. (See Forms and Procedures Section, Item 38 for reimbursement policy.)

IV. PURPOSE

The purpose of this award is to recognize a Christian student-athlete who has also shown courage during difficult circumstances, while at the same time inspiring others to live out their faith. God Himself puts a premium on perseverance and endurance. It is our desire to encourage those who are doing just that in unusual circumstances, and to say thank you for truly reminding us of our Living Hope.

V. HONOREE

The award itself was inspired by the courage of Kathy Stewart of Kentucky Christian College.

On May 7, 1998, Kathy Stewart was diagnosed with a malignant brain tumor. This diagnosis was followed by six months of physical problems and fruitless efforts to find the cause. During the summer of 1998, Kathy underwent two surgeries to remove the tumor, a series of radiation treatments, and two months of recovery. She returned to school in mid-September, made up her class work and proceeded to play basketball her senior year. Physically, Kathy struggled, but spiritually she gave God praise for His mercy and support during her ordeal. Throughout Kathy's illness, she constantly lifted others up with her positive outlook and her bubbling spirit. Though struggling herself, her greatest concern was for her family.

On February 18, 2000, Kathy lost her battle to cancer, but won the victory in Jesus for her eternity. She was a model student-athlete and an inspiration for all in the way she lived out her faith. All who knew Kathy were challenged to do the same.

Appendix C
Game Plan 4 LIFE (GP4L)
Student-Athlete Character Award Nomination
Due April 20



I. PURPOSE

The purpose of the Game Plan 4 LIFE Student-Athlete Character Award is to recognize NCCAA student-athletes who epitomize the Christian character qualities of:

Love: demonstrating a caring and consistent love for others (I Corinthians 13)

Integrity: living out ethical principles in a clear and consistent manner (Job 27:5)

Faith: acknowledging a life of faith and sharing that faith with others (Hebrews 11)

Excellence: striving to do all things at the highest standard (Philippians 4:8)

II. CRITERIA

1. A student-athlete who is junior, senior or graduate status and with involvement within NCCAA athletics.
2. An individual who consistently demonstrates love, integrity, faith and excellence within college athletics, their campus, and their home/college community.

III. SELECTION

1. The selection committee is comprised of the Administration Committee.
2. The selection committee shall select one male and one female student-athlete annually.
3. Nominations for the year-end award shall come from the winners of each individual superlative award given during the academic year. (See sport specific sections for nomination forms.)
4. Selection shall take place by April 30 with spring superlative awards to be completed by April 20.

IV. PROCEDURES

1. The following are required for a completed submission:
 - a. Additional comments of support for each student-athlete following the selection of in-season awards.
 - b. A high resolution head shot photo in .jpg format is required.
2. Recipients shall be notified of their selection via e-mail, telephone and/or letter by April 30.
3. Recipients shall be honored during the Hall of Fame Banquet at the NCCAA Annual Convention. A subsidy of up to \$250 towards travel shall be available to each of the winners. (See Forms and Procedures Section, Item 38 for reimbursement policy.)

Appendix D
NCCAA Game Plan 4 LIFE (GP4L)
Athletic Staff Character Award
Nomination Form
Due March 1



I. PURPOSE

The purpose of the Game Plan 4 LIFE (GP4L) Athletic Staff Character Award is to recognize NCCAA athletic staff who epitomize the Christian character qualities of:

Love: demonstrating a caring and consistent love for others (I Corinthians 13)

Integrity: living out ethical principles in a clear and consistent manner (Job 27:5)

Faith: acknowledging a life of faith and sharing that faith with others (Hebrews 11)

Excellence: striving to do all things at the highest standard (Philippians 4:8)

II. CRITERIA

1. Nominees must be employed in a coaching or athletic staff role at an NCCAA member institution.
2. Nominees' lives shall demonstrate a personal commitment to Christ in the athletic environment as well as in all other spheres of endeavor.
3. Nominees shall be individuals who consistently demonstrate the values of Love, Integrity, Faith, and Excellence, and also demonstrate commitment to the NCCAA at their institutions, as well as regionally and/or nationally.

III. SELECTION

1. The selection committee shall be comprised of the Administration Committee.
2. The selection committee shall select one male and one female athletic staff annually.

IV. PROCEDURES

1. Completed nomination forms and letters of support are due to the National Office by March 1 each year.
2. The following are required for a completed submission:
 - a) The completed nomination form accompanied by a letter from the nominator which elaborates on reasons why the nominee is deserving of the award. This shall include the four aspects of the GP4L characteristics.
 - b) Individuals may be nominated by current or former student-athletes, fellow coaches, athletic administrators, or others associated with institutional leadership. Nominations shall be supported by at least four letters from persons in these groups.
 - c) A high resolution head shot photo in .jpg format.
3. Inductees shall be notified of their selection via e-mail, telephone, and/or letter by March 15.
4. Recipients shall be honored during the Hall of Fame Banquet at the NCCAA Annual Convention. (See Forms and Procedures Section, Item 38 for reimbursement policy.)

continued

Appendix D (continued)
NCCAA Game Plan 4 LIFE (GP4L)
Athletic Staff Character Award
Nomination Form



Please see the previous page for all requirements for nomination and selection of candidates for the GP4L Athletic Staff Character Award.

(Please print or type all information)

I wish to nominate:

Name _____ Sport _____

Telephone _____ E-mail _____

Institution _____ Years involved at institution _____

Institution Address _____

Leadership Positions _____

Awards and Honors _____

Name of Nominator _____ Position _____

Institution _____

Address _____

Telephone (_____) _____ - _____ Email _____

Signature of Nominator _____ Date _____

Submit all information by March 1 to the National Christian College Athletic Association
302 W Washington St • Greenville, SC 29601 • Fax: 864-250-1141 • Phone: 864-250-1199
Ben Belleman, Director of Membership & Compliance • bbelleman@thenccaa.org

Appendix E
NCCAA Hall of Fame Nomination Form
Due November 15

The purpose of the Hall of Fame Award is to recognize individuals who have given outstanding leadership and/or service to the NCCAA. The criteria for selection are as follows:

1. An individual with at least five years of involvement with the NCCAA.
2. An individual who has had a significant contribution to the NCCAA.
3. An individual of high moral character and Christian integrity.
4. An individual presently making a positive contribution by serving the Lord and society.
5. An individual maintaining a continued interest in Christian higher education and intercollegiate athletics.

The nomination and selection process shall be as follows:

1. The selection committee is comprised of the Executive Director and the Administration Committee.
2. Nomination forms shall be emailed to member institutions annually.
3. Nomination form, letters of support, and biographical sketch must be returned to the National Office no later than November 15.
4. The selection committee shall select inductees annually. If there are three or less nominees, inductees shall be selected by a simple majority. If there are more than three nominees, voting shall be conducted by rank order (e.g., first choice – 3 points; second choice – 2 points; third choice – 1 point).
5. No more than three inductees shall be selected each year. If there are more than three nominations in a given year, those receiving votes shall have their nomination(s) carried over to the following year (but not more than three years).
6. The Executive Director has the right of refusal.
7. Inductees shall be notified of their selections via telephone and email by December 31.
8. Those who are selected shall be inducted during the Annual Convention. (See Forms and Procedures Section, Item 38 for reimbursement policy.)

Please print or type

I wish to nominate _____

Address _____ Telephone (_____) _____ - _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Email Address _____

Institution Affiliation _____

Enclosed are five letters of support and the biographical sketch.

Name of Nominator _____

Address _____ Telephone (_____) _____ - _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Email Address _____

Signature _____ Date ____/____/____

Appendix F

Superlative Award Naming Nomination Form

- A. Nomination Form** – Complete this form and submit to the NCCAA National Office for consideration.
- B. Nominee's Resume** – Include the nominee's resume or biography, describing his/her background and contributions.
- C. Award Criteria Narrative** – In no more than two typed pages, provide specific, concrete examples for the three criterion below (one of which must be fulfilled in order for the granting of Naming Rights in Recognition to be considered):
1. Recognition of outstanding service to the NCCAA whilst serving in an academic, athletic, and/or administrative capacity; or outstanding service to the NCCAA.
 2. Recognition of achievements of distinguished alumni.
 3. Recognition of generous financial or other contribution from a donor (be it by way of donation, bequest, sponsorship, etc.), such contribution being voluntary and not rendered in consideration of the granting of naming rights.
- D. Articles and Letters** – To present a comprehensive picture of the nominee, please include both:
1. Up to five news or magazine articles written about the candidate; and
 2. No more than five letters of support from individuals, college/universities, and/or organizations.
- E. Complete Submission Package** – In order to be considered, all of the above items must be received by the NCCAA National Office. The NCCAA National Office relies on the entire nomination package in selecting each Naming Rights in Recognition. **Incomplete submissions will not be considered.** Complete packages will be reviewed and voted on by members of the NCCAA Administration Committee of the Board of Directors.

NOTE: In sports where one gender is attached to both gender awards, the Administration Committee reserves the right to re-assign gender specific honorees if the case arises.

Please print or type

I wish to nominate _____

Address _____ Telephone (____) _____ - _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Email Address _____

Institution/Affiliation _____

Complete nomination submission package included (see above).

Name of Nominator _____

Address _____ Telephone (____) _____ - _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Email Address _____

Signature _____ Date ____/____/____

NCCAA AWARD HISTORY

MERITORIOUS SERVICE AWARD

1991 Lynn Bargfeldt
Ron Bishop
Susan Bowman
Dr. Ray Bullock
Dr. Don Callan
David Diehl
Dr. Homer Drew
Nancy Durrwachter
Tom Fink
Bill Forlow
Bob Gustavson
Joe Harding
Jim Huckaby
Chet Kammerer
Doug Karnes
Elvin King
Larry Maddox
Dr. Howard F. Nourse
Wendy Parsons
Keith Phillips
Curt Richards
Dr. Ken Roden
Peg Roorbach
Dr. Byron Shenk
Terry Taggart
Susie Toomey

1992 Joe Brockinton
Dr. Ted Comden
Dr. Chris Davis
Kay Dunckel
Gene Fitzgerald
Greg Gaffney
Sherrie Holloway
Stephen Morley
Jean Penfound
Deborah Rupp
Jeff Sikes
Dr. Ken Sisson
Tami Smialek
Jack Souther
Dr. Ralph Swearngin
Karen Traut

1993 Steve Burke
Lee Erickson
Kirk Hanson
Dr. Craig Hayward
Jim Phillips
Charlie Temple

1994 Kristi Brodin
Jim Flint
Wayne Rasmussen

1995 Gary Baldwin
Tim Collins
Bruce Dixon
Dr. Mike Fratzke
Mel Hankinson
Jim Kessler
Orin Linde

MERITORIOUS SERVICE AWARD (cont.)

1995 Bob Marsh
(cont.) Candace Moats
Martin Ozinga III
Ben Peterson
Dave Ribbens
Susie Toomey
Lauren Warluft
John Wheeler

1996 Charles Canon
John Foss
Kirk Hanson
Tim Hills
Scott Laing
Dean Skinner
Dan Wood

1997 Dr. John Bratcher
Chris Coy
Dick Gilroy
Dave Grube
Joe Hakes
Willie Holley
Jim Huckaby
Ken Hyland
Dr. Marti MacCullough
Drew Peterson
Harold Williams
Don Wood
Kelly Wood
Sam Woolwine

1998 Mike Faro
Rick Fields
Lynn Hanson
Roger Jacobs
Mike Lightfoot
Dave Spilman
Dan Wood
Del Wubbena

1999 Sheldon Bassett
Bill Bockwitz
Dr. Jerry Boone
Byron Deel
Sherman Eberly
Roger Jacobs
Fred Johnson
Rick Johnson
Ray Kuhles
Dave Ribbens
Nancy Siddens
Bobby Temple
Del Wubbena

2000 Bruce Dixon
Willie Holley
Rocky Kent
Susan Kindley
Paul Kurtz
Dan Wielhouwer

2001 Dr. Chris David
Kathy Freese
Sherrie Holloway

MERITORIOUS SERVICE AWARD (cont.)

2001 Robbie Jones
(cont.) Candace Moats
Rick Stephens
Evelyn Swearngin
Dave Walter
2002 Dr. Vickie Grooms Denny
Gene Fitzgerald
Kirk Hanson
Joe Harding
Dr. Bob Jackson
Randy Kirk
Pat Milligan
Rich Ozinga
Dave Ribbens
Dr. Ralph Swearngin
2003 Lesley Burbridge-Bates
Brian Hamil
Kirk Hanson
Steve Hilbelink
Willie Holley
Darek Jarmola
C. Dan Joyner
Jay Martin
Brian Mogg
Claudette Stine
Deb Thompson
2004 David Baillie
Bill Bippes
Dr. Jerry Boone
Teresa Clark
Don Rekoske
Jerry Terrill
2005 Ron Arnett
Bill Bippes
Dr. Vickie Byler
Dr. Keith Conner
Freddie King
Jody Martinez
Lanny Nihart
Amy Strong
Brad Williams
2006 Kent Bottenfield
Jim Hunter
Chad Leach
Jonathan Meade
2007 Jim Aller
Dr. Kevin Crawford
Greg Hughes
Dr. Pamela Johnson
Richard Neal
Paul Swanson
2008 Jason Beck
Paul Berry
Lindsay Bickerstaff
Neal Butler
Paul Furey
Ritchie Richardson

MERITORIOUS SERVICE AWARD (cont.)

2008 Charlotte Snowden
(cont.) Amy Strong
2009 Randy Douglas
Greg Hayton
Jerry Malone
Pete Morey
Jeff Santarsiero
Dennis Scott
2010 Duane Aagaard
Jeff Bolender
Dave Herron
Jeff Raymond
Will Shouse
Alan Sumner
Bob White
2011 Ryan Bowen
Shawn Condra
Joe Griffin
Tony Natali
Deb Thompson
Drew Watson
Chris Williams
Dr. Rick Wright
2012 Ben Belleman
Curt Bickley
Glenn Bridges
Clayton Morrison
Tom Price
Ryan Sommers
2013 Kyle Bloom
Dr. Jimmy Epting
Mark Goetsch
Chris Lahm
Mike Manes
Dr. Barry McKeown
Brian Patton
Justin Pollock
Darren Richie
Julia Reininga
Dave Spilman
Angie Taulborg
Mandy Wray
2014 Aimee Davison
Steve Evans
Tom Hancock
Dr. Matt Hill
Chuck Kandt
Merl McGinnis
Becky Pearl
2015 Shawn Condra
Mark DeMichael
Roy Mulholland
Larry Olson
Kenny Trapp
2016 Bob Brickman
Jason Covarrubias
Eddie Davis
Andria Harshman

MERITORIOUS SERVICE AWARD (cont.)

2016	Mark Miller
(cont.)	Lanny Nihart
	Tom Price
	James Whitaker
2017	Mark Arthur
	Josh Beers
	Pete Beers
	Chad Briscoe
	Aaron Brister
	Patti Buchta
	Tom Hancock
	Jon High
	Joshua Miller
	Rich Renzema
	Jack Strong
	James Whitaker
2018	Jim Hardy
	Jon Mack
	Alicia Mucher
	Jacob Phillips
	Bill Schepel
	John & Jody Wheeler
2019	Zach Bice
	Jud Brooker
	Sho Gray
	Hank Moore
	Lauren Sanders
2020	Dr. Chris Carmichael
	T-Ray Fletcher
	Dr. Jesse Godding
	Mark Goetsch
	John McGillivray
	Jeremy Miller
	Jared Sellars
	Dr. Matthew Webb
	Chris Williams
2021	Mark Berokoff
	Josh Gamblin
	John Mills
2022	Jeffrey Huff
	Kara Lail
	Dr. Dee Morris
	Selina Slate
	Gerald Verway
2023	Mark Arthur
	Joe Blackwell
	Jason Covarrubias
	Chris Lahm
	Joe Liwosz
	Clifton McDaniel
	Marcus Moeller
	Brian Patton
	Eric Salley
	Cathy Snider
	Rob Thompson
	Eric Turner

WILHELMI-HASKELL STEWARDSHIP AWARD

1991	John Wheeler
	Harold Williams
1993	Sam Woolwine
1994	Dr. John Crandall
	Alvin R. May
1995	Lois Tomlin
1998	Dave Schmidt
	Kelly Wood
1999	Glen Rankin
2001	Lynn Bargfeldt
	Charles Canon
	Bud Schaeffer
2006	Glenn & Joyce Bridges
	Cowart Awards
	Greenville First Presbyterian Church
	South Carolina Charities, Inc.
	Norm Wilhelmi
2008	Tom & Linda Dodgen
	Tom & Jill Hancock
	oobe
	John & Jody Wheeler
2018	Sam & Angie Kelly
	Terry & Connie Metzger
	Roger & Donna Skelly
	Grover & Darla Todd
2020	Gabe Wallis
2022	Lou Denny
	Roger & Donna Skelly
2023	Greenville First Presbyterian Church
	Lu Ann Kandt

SPORTS MINISTRIES AWARD

1990	Cedarville College
1991	Multnomah School of the Bible
1992	Bethel College
1993	Pillsbury College
1994	Northland Baptist Bible College
1995	North Central Bible College
1996	Asbury College
1997	Moody Bible Institute
1998	Houghton College
1999	St. Louis Christian College
2000	Multnomah Bible College
2001	Indiana Wesleyan University
2002	Northwestern College
2003	The Master's College
2004	Bethel College
2005	The Master's College
2006	Northland Baptist Bible College
2007	Faith Baptist Bible College
2008	Southern Wesleyan University
2009	Central Christian College of Kansas
	Central Bible College
2010	Clearwater Christian College
2011	The Master's College
2012	Southeastern University
2013	Colorado Christian University

SPORTS MINISTRIES AWARD (cont.)

2014	Maranatha Baptist University Indiana Wesleyan University
2015	Clearwater Christian College
2016	Grace College
2017	Columbia International University
2018	Bob Jones University
2019	Southwestern Assemblies of God University
2020	Columbia International University
	<i>Renamed #KingChasing Award</i>

#KINGCHASING AWARD

2022	Houghton College
2023	Asbury University

HALL OF FAME

1991	E.C. Haskell Jim Huckaby Norm Wilhelmi
1992	Dr. Don Callan Dr. Ralph Swearngin
1993	Hank Burbridge Elvin King
1994	Jim Kessler Dick Patterson
1995	Ron Bishop Kristi Brodin Dr. Mike Fratzke
1996	Tom Fink Dr. Ken Roden
1997	Dr. John Bratcher Willie Holley Larry Maddox
1998	Dr. Barry R. May Harold Williams
1999	Dr. Ray Bullock
2000	Stephen H. Morley David L. Ribbens Hal Smith
2001	Mike Lightfoot Del Wubbena
2002	John Wheeler
2003	Homer Drew Kirk Hanson Ken Sanders
2004	Dr. Marti MacCullough Ben Peterson Jerry Terrill
2005	Dr. Vickie Grooms Denny
2006	Jean Penfound Paul Swanson
2007	Dick Damron Sam Riggelman
2008	Vern Howard Dr. Pam Johnson Bob White
2009	Dr. Chris Davis Pete Reese
2010	Joe Harding

HALL OF FAME (cont.)

2011	Keith Champion Marsha Jackson Dr. Dee Morris
2012	Ron Arnett
2013	Jack Hazen Jeff Santarsiero
2014	John Foss Jody Martinez Richard "Dick" Molenhouse
2015	Paul Berry
2016	Arlon Beadles Patrick Gilliam
2017	John McGillivray
2018	Candace Moats Tony Natali
2019	Keith Connor Judy Fox Brian Patton
2020	Glen "Chet" Kammerer Harold "Skip" Lord Dr. Dennis Scott
2021	Gary Bailey Dr. Rick Wright
2022	Mark Goetsch Chris Hess Chris Lahm
2023	Geno DeMarco Darren Richie

HEART OF COURAGE AWARD

2005	Maureen Reimiller	Trinity Bible College
2006	Sarah Wenger	Philadelphia Biblical University
2009	Kim Kersey	Lincoln Christian College
2014	Kaylee McBeth	Colorado Christian University
2018	Lindsay Burton	Greenville University

GAME PLAN 4 LIFE CHARACTER AWARD-Student

2011	Greta King	Northwestern College
	Dayton Merrell	Grace College
2012	Emma Kile	Clearwater Christian College
	Corey Burke	Judson University
2013	Torey DeLozier	Maranatha Baptist Bible College
	Austin Muchow	North Central University
2014	Leah Rutt	Dallas Baptist University
	Taylor Pill	Maranatha Baptist University
2015	Melissa Loretto	Trinity International University
	Sutton Rehwaltd	North Central University
2016	Tera Weyer	North Central University
	Daniel Anderson	Maranatha Baptist University
2017	Karen Moe	University of Northwestern
	Malcolm Mann	Mid-America Christian Univ.
2018	Alanna Battermann	Columbia International Univ.
	Chris Baker	McMurry University
2019	Kylee Leffew	Bob Jones University
	Andrew Taylor	Maranatha Baptist University
2020	Alexa Hill	Grace College
	Tanner Youngberg	University of Northwestern

GAME PLAN 4 LIFE CHARACTER AWARD-Student
(cont.)

2021	Sacia Hanson	Grace College
	Coby Jones	Johnson University Tennessee
2022	Autumn Herriford	Asbury University
	Sam Kiser	Campbellsville University
2023	Kristin Yuan	Faith Baptist Bible College
	Jordan White	Manhattan Christian College

GAME PLAN 4 LIFE CHARACTER AWARD-Staff

2013	Dr. Vickie Denny	Clearwater Christian College
	Mike Faro	Roberts Wesleyan College
2014	Cammie Petree	McMurry University
	Adam Preston	Campbellsville University
2015	Kim Abbott	Columbia International University
	Martin Ward	Providence University College
2016	Beth Wilmeth	University of Northwestern
	Hank Moore	SW Assemblies of God University
2017	Amy Strong	Trinity Christian College
	Dan George	Grace Bible College
2018	Julia Reininga	Southern Wesleyan University
	Neal Ring	Bob Jones University
2019	Kelly Sharp	Grace College
	Steve Edwards	Brewton-Parker College
2020	Hilary Lakes	Campbellsville University
	Gui Fadlalla	Kansas Christian College
2021	Alicia du'Monceaux	University of Northwestern
	Brian Fincham	Faith Baptist Bible College
2022	Hannah McCarrell	University of Northwestern
	Jonny Gamet	Bob Jones University
2023	Sarah Connally	University of Northwestern
	Dave Hieb	University of Northwestern

MURCHISON AWARD

1974	Jim Woudstra	Northwestern College
1975	Tod Habegger	Summit Christian College
1976	Bob Eelman	The King's College
1977	Danny Smith	Tennessee Temple University
1978	Rick Cole	Baptist Bible College, PA
1979	Don Hiebenthal	Western Baptist College
1980	Scott Gregory	Atlanta Christian College
1981	Dean Ropp	Bryan College
1982	Brian Miller	Northwestern College
1983	Jeff Stackhouse	Grand Rapids/Bible & Music
1984	John Boal	Grace College
1985	Charlie McMahan	Cincinnati Bible College
1986	Perry Frank	Indiana Wesleyan University
1987	Joe Graham	Grace College

Not awarded after 1987

WHEELER OUTDOOR TRACK & FIELD AWARD

1984	Gary Anderson	Cedarville College
	Lori Shepard	Taylor University
1985	Eric Joseph	Biola University
	Jane Romig	Cedarville College
1986	Tom Welsh	Baptist Bible College, PA
	Jane Brooker	Cedarville College
1987	Dave Getsinger	Spring Arbor College
	Jodie Williamson	Taylor University

WHEELER OUTDOOR TRACK & FIELD AWARD (cont.)

1988	Mike Yoder	Taylor University
	Teresa Luidhardt	Indiana Wesleyan University
1989	David Luce	Huntington College
	Eileen Gable	Roberts Wesleyan College
1990	Nate Phinney	Taylor University
	Jo Ellen Earhart	Huntington College
1991	Don Rains	Tabor College
	Sarah Hurst	Indiana Wesleyan University
1992	Chris Bombei	Taylor University
	Carrie Williamson	Taylor University
1993	Brad Johnson	Huntington College
	Elizabeth Steinwachs	Roberts Wesleyan College
1994	Matt Langdon	Huntington College
	Stephanie Sherman	Cedarville College
1995	Chris Debacker	Spring Arbor College
	Jennifer Zenner	Cedarville College
1996	Joe Cunningham	Cedarville College
	Julianne Pletcher	Cedarville College
1997	Braden Black	Indiana Wesleyan University
	Kim Sturm	Spring Arbor College
1998	Joe Cebulski	Taylor University
	Shannon Bult	Olivet Nazarene University
1999	Darren Youngstrom	Taylor University
	Stacey Wenger	Malone College
2000	Suzi Jeren	Malone College
	Chrissie Jeren	Malone College
2001	Jeff Boele	Greenville College
	Amy Ferrell	Greenville College
2002	Tim Sprinkle	Grace College
	Laura Norris	Indiana Wesleyan University
2003	John Wachtmann	Taylor University
	Heidi Bock	Spring Arbor University
2004	Beau Meredith	Greenville College
	Staci Weisser	Bethel College
2005	Dave Gramlich	Malone College
	Meg Peters	Spring Arbor University
2006	Kevin Hall	Cedarville University
	Erica Young	Bethel College
2007	Geoff King	Bethel College
	Jamecia McCall	Greenville College
2008	John Bowman	Indiana Wesleyan University
	Bethany Carr	Olivet Nazarene University
2009	Josh Foss	Indiana Wesleyan University
	Kalie Hauenstein	Malone University
2010	Brad Wilson	Bethel College
	Katie VanderArk	Trinity Christian College
2011	Caleb Sutton	Judson University
	Julia Urbanski	Geneva College
2012	Robby Burns	Bethel College
	Michaela Crew	Spring Arbor University
2013	Kyle Anderson	Spring Arbor University
	Trisha Nelson	Bethel College
2014	Jonathon Rex	Grace College
	Anastasia Pearse	Trinity Western University
2015	Aaron McGinnis	Roberts Wesleyan College
	Rachel Hust	Roberts Wesleyan College
2016	Daniel Marinelli	Bob Jones University
	Destiny Garza	SW Assemblies of God Univ.

WHEELER OUTDOOR TRACK & FIELD AWARD (cont.)

2017	Macallister Seitz	Grace College
	Chelsea Gilles	Greenville College
2018	Nathan Potts	Greenville University
	Chelsea Hayward	Roberts Wesleyan College
2019	Jacob Kirkwood	Faith Baptist Bible College
	Kalyn Buteyn	Warner University
2020	Kyle Kapella	College of the Ozarks
	Amanda Sonnenburg	University of Northwestern
2021	Josiah Otis	University of Northwestern
	Ava DeShazer	University of Northwestern
2022	Robert Herrera	SW Assemblies of God Univ.
	Meghann Miller	Columbia International Univ.
2023	Briar Kellem	College of the Ozarks

WHEELER INDOOR TRACK & FIELD AWARD

2015	Donovan Graham	Grace College
	Kelsey Bruce	Dallas Baptist University
2016	Tommy Grant	Bethel College
	Anna Grace Govero	Mississippi College
2017	Ryan Kingland	Dallas Baptist University
	Chelsea Gilles	Greenville College
2018	Stetson Rayas	Dallas Baptist University
	Stephanie Johnston	Concordia Univ. Ann Arbor
2019	Brayden Russell	Campbellsville University
2020	Daniel Esteril	Warner University
	Bekah Spencer	Bethel University
2021	N/A	
2022	N/A	
2023	Winston Griffith	SW Assemblies of God Univ.

**JOHN AND JODY WHEELER
MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP**

1995	Pillsbury Baptist Bible College
1996	Philadelphia College of Bible
1997	Trinity Christian College
1998	Bethel College
1999	Bartlesville Wesleyan College
2000	Taylor University
2001	Taylor University
2002	Trinity Christian College
2003	Practical Bible College
2004	Practical Bible College
2005	Philadelphia Biblical University
2006	Davis College
2007	Taylor University
2008	Davis College
2009	Trinity Christian College
2010	Trinity International University
2011	Oklahoma Wesleyan University
2012	Trinity Christian College
2013	The Crown College
2014	Southern Wesleyan University
2015	Team NCCAA
2016	Southern Wesleyan University
2017	Southern Wesleyan University
2018	Indiana Wesleyan University
2019	Central Christian College of Kansas
2020	Oklahoma Wesleyan University

JOHN AND JODY WHEELER**MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP** (cont.)

2021	Central Christian College of Kansas
2022	Trinity Christian College
2023	Bethel University

DAVE AND CONNIE SPILMAN**MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP**

1997	Cedarville College
1998	Trinity Christian College

DAN AND KELLY WOOD**MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP**

1999	Trinity Christian College
2000	Lee University

RICH AND LINDA OZINGA**MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP**

2001	Atlanta Christian College
2002	Trinity Christian College

DR. BOB & BRENDA JACKSON**MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP**

2003	Trinity Christian College
2004	Oklahoma Wesleyan University
2005	Southern Wesleyan University

JACK AND AMY STRONG**MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP**

2006	Trinity Christian College
2007	Southern Wesleyan University
2008	Philadelphia Biblical University
2009	Oklahoma Wesleyan University
2010	Oklahoma Wesleyan University

KYLE AND DIANNA BLOOM**MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP**

2011	Spring Arbor University
2012	North Greenville University

TERRY AND CONNIE METZGER**MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP**

2013	Cairn University
2014	Central Christian College of Kansas
2015	Central Christian College of Kansas
2016	Cairn University
2017	Central Christian College of Kansas
2018	Central Christian College of Kansas

DAVID AND ANGIE MILLER**MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP**

2019	Bob Jones University
2020	Maranatha Baptist University
2021	Ohio Christian University
2022	Welch College
2023	Great Lakes Christian College

BOB McCLOSKEY MEMORIAL MINISTRY SCHOLARSHIP

2016	Faith Baptist Bible College
	Ohio Christian University
2017	Grace Bible College
	Toccoa Falls College
2018	Cincinnati Christian University
	Southern Wesleyan University
2019	Carver College
	Ohio Christian University
2020	Grace Christian University
2021	Ottawa University Arizona
2022	Southern Wesleyan University
2023	Paine College
	University of Northwestern

GAME PLAN 4 LIFE AWARD (GOLF)

2014	Madison Alexander	Lee University
	Jacob Forsythe	Cedarville University
2015	Katie Holdren	Bethel College
	Drew Posada	Oklahoma Baptist University

Renamed Dan & Kelly Wood Award

DAN & KELLY WOOD AWARD (GOLF)

2016	Chelsea Thomas	Bethel College
	Micah Gold	Bob Jones University
2017	Carley LaPlant	Indiana Wesleyan University
	Matt Shannon	Bob Jones University
2018	Kylie Withrow	Campbellsville University
	Collin Duckworth	Central Christian College of KS
2019	Nick Mahowald	University of Northwestern
	Brooke Thomas	Bethel University
2020	Noah Johnson	University of Northwestern
	Rachel Harvey	Grace College
2021	Isaak Ramsey	Cedarville University
	Grace Haakenson	Judson University
2022	Grant Bagwell	Bob Jones University
	Mattie Krause	University of Northwestern

WHEELER AWARD (Men's Cross Country)

1987	John Oswald	Cedarville College
1988	Eric Fillinger	Cedarville College
1989	Matt Messner	L.I.F.E. Bible College
1990	Peter Casaletto	Cedarville College
1991	Dan Combs	Anderson University
1992	Robert Sommers	Indiana Wesleyan University
	Ryan Sommers	Indiana Wesleyan University
1993	Mark Zweifel	Trinity Bible College
1994	Peter Pletcher	LeTourneau University
1995	Darin Grant	Indiana Wesleyan University
1996	James Njoroge	Taylor University
1997	Justin Rhodes	LeTourneau University
1998	Ben Thompson	Cedarville College
1999	Luke Baker	Indiana Wesleyan University
2000	Tim Sprinkle	Grace College
2001	Art Woodruff	Grace College
2002	Jeremy Smith	Roberts Wesleyan College
2002	Dan Moyer	Indiana Wesleyan University
2004	Leo Kormanik	Malone College

WHEELER AWARD (Men's Cross Country) (cont.)

2005	Dan Lane	Spring Arbor University
2006	Richard Visser	Trinity Christian College
2007	Elias Rojas	Indiana Wesleyan University
2008	Ryan Crocker	Malone University
2009	Cooper Pasque	Colorado Christian University
2010	Matthew Hussey	Roberts Wesleyan College
2011	Evan Thayer	Cedarville University
2012	Nate Nevius	Judson University
2013	DI Andrew Reidsma	Trinity Christian College
	DII Sutton Rehwaltd	North Central University
2014	DI Dallas Ford	Fresno Pacific University
	DII Kevin England	Faith Baptist Bible College
2015	DI Joel Hartman	Bethel College
	DII Caleb Wagner	Maranatha Baptist University
2016	DI Gerado Nava	SW Assemblies of God Univ.
	DII Joshua Rush	Bob Jones University
2017	DI Daniel Michalski	Cedarville University
	DII Matthew Hopkins	Bob Jones University
2018	DI Bret Crawford	Campbellsville University
	DII John Driskill	Alice Lloyd College
2019	DI Samuel Baumer	College of the Ozarks
	DII Ben Douthit	Bob Jones University
2020	DI Joel Zaila	Warner University
	DII Franz Craesmeyer	Grace Christian University
2021	DI Sam Kiser	Campbellsville University
	DII Drew Smith	Maranatha Baptist University

Renamed Elvin & Joyce King Award

ELVIN & JOYCE KING AWARD (MEN'S CROSS COUNTRY)

2022	DI Logan Rufenacht	Grace College
	DII Mitchell Moody	Welch College

WHEELER CROSS COUNTRY AWARD (Women's Cross Country)

1987	Sherry Pomeroy	Taylor University
1988	Tammi Williams	Olivet Nazarene University
1989	Marlys Newey	The Master's College
1990	<i>Not awarded</i>	
1991	Tammy Harvey	Cedarville College
1992	Krista Pritchard	Cedarville College
1993	Sara Smearsoll	Taylor University
1994	Jennifer Zenner	Cedarville College
1995	Jenny Kohl	Olivet Nazarene University
1996	Julianne Pletcher	Cedarville College
1997	Nicole Moriarity	Valley Forge Christian
1998	Lauren Houck	Geneva College
1999	Beth Austin	Roberts Wesleyan College
2000	Meran Miles	Spring Arbor University
2001	Sarah Ostercamp	Northwestern College

Renamed Bullock Award

BULLOCK AWARD (Women's Cross Country)

2002	Heidi Wright	Cedarville University
2003	Elizabeth Reed	Roberts Wesleyan College
2004	Katie Bloomquist	Indiana Wesleyan University
2005	Samantha Maat	Cedarville University
2006	Laura Lolly York	Taylor University

BULLOCK AWARD (Women's Cross Country) (cont.)

2007	Emily LaSala	Indiana Wesleyan University
2008	Elisabeth Pyles	Cedarville University
2009	Amber Wray	Bethel College
2010	Hannah Matthews	Covenant College
2011	Trisha Miller	Bethel College
2012	Trisha Neslon	Bethel College
2013	DI Hannah Schwab	Trinity Christian College
	DII Kristen Anderson	Moody Bible Institute
2014	DI Sarah Rayas	Dallas Baptist University
	DII Samantha Coblentz	Johnson University Tennessee
2015	DI Kelsey Bruce	Dallas Baptist University
	DII Annalise Schroeder	North Central University
2016	DI Cashlee Rayas	Dallas Baptist University
	DII Katie Morris	Moody Bible Institute
2017	DI Brooklyn Schumaker	Belhaven University
	DII Wendy Busenitz	Faith Baptist Bible College
2018	DI Anna Nisen	Bethel College
	DII Kimberly Buskirk	Grace Christian University
2019	DI Emma Jankowski	Bethel University
	DII Chloe Jacob	Trinity Bible College
2020	DI Emma Mott	Bethel University
	DII Hannah Peterson	Bob Jones University
2021	DI Maggie Lockard	Campbellsville University
	DII Carlee Salyers	Alice Lloyd College
2022	DI Leah-Joy Gaensler	Redeemer University
	DII Abby Pausch	Crown College

KYLE ROTE JR. AWARD (Men's Soccer)

1987	Tom Ensign	Judson College
1988	Richard Adolph	Grand Rapids Baptist College
1989	Sowerby Gomes	Bartlesville Wesleyan College
1990	Dan La Veine	George Fox College
1991	Ralph Garofano	Lee College
1992	Jason Acres	Judson College, IL
1993	Brian Lee	Bartlesville Wesleyan College
1994	Paul Roehrenbeck	Malone College
1995	Marcelo Galvao	Judson College, IL
1996	Jonathan Lenarz	Trinity Christian College
1997	Shawn Tatham	Lee University
1998	Donald Laing	Hope International University
1999	Jason Rollins	Nyack College
2000	Rick Collins	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
2001	Pedro Figueirido	Judson College, IL
2002	Joe Phiri	Union University
2003	Russell Courtney	Bryan College
2004	Seth Huber	Greenville College
2005	Phil Ellis	Cedarville University
2006	Daniel Seiffert	Mt. Vernon Nazarene Univ.
2007	Steve Moldenhauer	Judson University
2008	Zach Patterson	Mt. Vernon Nazarene Univ.
2009	Cheyne Roberts	Palm Beach Atlantic Univ.
2010	Mitch Lobdell	Indiana Wesleyan University
2011	Corey Burke	Judson University
2012	DI Steve Elli	Cedarville University
	DII Ethan Montesinos	Moody Bible Institute
2013	DI Paul Seddon	Houghton College
	DII Chris Thompson	Grace Bible College

KYLE ROTE JR. AWARD (Men's Soccer) (cont.)

2014	DI Connor Gilmour	Cedarville University
	DII Joshua Persson	Moody Bible Institute
2015	DI Lukas Muszong	Bethel College
	DII Taylor Hunt	Ozark Christian College
2016	DI Jesse Toth	Houghton College
	DII Wira Wama	Maranatha Baptist University
2017	DI Ian Billin	Bethel College
	DII Ryan Walker	Kentucky Christian University
2018	DI Omar Salgado	Central Christian College of KS
	DII Karl Walker	Bob Jones University
2019	DI Doran Battermann	Columbia International Univ.
	DII Asa St. Lawrence	Maranatha Baptist University
2020	DI Tyler Brueckman	Grace College
	DII Riley Buchalski	Pensacola Christian College
2021	DI Trey Miller	Asbury University
	DII Joshua Wright	Maranatha Baptist University
2022	DI Jared McPeck	Greenville University
	DII Jared Farnsworth	Grace Christian University

AKERS AWARD (Women's Soccer I)

1997	Carrie Miller	Baptist Bible College
1998	Whitney Hoskins	Indiana Wesleyan University
1999	Rachel Verhoef	Trinity Int'l University-IL
2000	Wendy Trent	Western Baptist College
2001	Liz Malmen	Indiana Wesleyan University
2002	Sarah Rojas	Western Baptist College
2003	Kristen Votapek	Mt. Vernon Nazarene Univ.
2004	Ashley Palmer	Indiana Wesleyan University
2005	Jessica Eenigenburg	Trinity Christian College
2006	Ashleigh Dellow	Trinity International University
2007	Kristy Brandolini	Mt. Vernon Nazarene University
2008	Mindi Prins	Trinity Christian College
2009	Mara Hughes	Mt. Vernon Nazarene University
2010	Megan Marshall	Indiana Wesleyan University
2011	Maegan Smith	Spring Arbor University
2012	DI Jenna Schiller	Judson University
	DII Kimberly Uetrecht	Ohio Christian University
2013	DI Leah Fortune	Lee University
	DII Tory Hale	Clearwater Christian College
2014	DI Melissa Loretto	Trinity Int'l University
	DII Rebecca Ferrell	Clearwater Christian College
2015	DI Jacoby Ziegler	Cedarville University
	DII Hannah Sanders	Kentucky Christian University

*Renamed Game Plan 4 LIFE Award***GAME PLAN 4 LIFE AWARD (Women's Soccer)**

2016	DI Meredith Hollar	Grace College
	DII Audrey Risma	Maranatha Baptist University
2017	DI Courtney McNeill	Southern Wesleyan University
	DII Julika Phommaraht	Providence Univ. College
2018	DI Jessica Bianchi	Trinity Christian College
	DII Abby Davis	Bob Jones University
2019	DI Megan Klenk	Cincinnati Christian University
	DII Jenny Townsend	Bob Jones University
2020	DI Sacia Hanson	Grace College
	DII Allison Yuan	Faith Baptist Bible College

Renamed Joe & Q Harding Award

JOE & Q HARDING AWARD (Women's Soccer)

2021	DI Kayle Stevenson	Bob Jones University
	DII Hannah Evans	Maranatha Baptist University
2022	DI Avery Johnston	Redeemer University
	DII Kristin Yuan	Faith Baptist Bible College

SUSAN R. HELTINGS AWARD (Women's Volleyball I)

1986	Virnna Vidaurri	Houghton College
1987	Alison Blessing	Indiana Wesleyan University
1988	Joy Gamble	Huntington College
1989	Melissa Mowery	King College
1990	Marian Dabney Coleman	King College
1991	Sharon Kay Funari	King College
1992	Sheila Zervas	Western Baptist College
1993	Crystal Coe	King College
1994	Marci Norris	Grace College
1995	Jodi Webb	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
1996	Kerri Hudson	Lee College
1997	Sara Reeves	Western Baptist College
1998	Hope Lawson	Bethel College
1999	Lori Bunger	Cedarville University
2000	Kate Millen	Grace College
2001	Deanna Stayman	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
2002	Sarah McCurdy	Indiana Wesleyan University
2003	Julie Leman	Olivet Nazarene University
2004	Richelle Clem	Cedarville University
2005	Jenny Dunster	Mt. Vernon Nazarene Univ.
2006	Lexie Emerson	Faulkner University
2007	Libby Short	Cedarville University
2008	Julie Finlay	Malone University
2009	Rachel Brown	SW Assemblies of God Univ.
2010	Kaitlyn Musick	King College
2011	Rachel Bult	Grace College
2012	M. J. Vickers	McMurry University
2013	Morgan Fox	Bethel College
2014	Hannah Clemmons	Grace College
2015	Abby Shelton	Cedarville University
2016	Katie Headrick	McMurry College
2017	Danielle Oevermann	Trinity Christian College
2018	Alexa Hill	Grace College
2019	Alexa Hill	Grace College
2020	Sydney Schwitters	University of Northwestern
2021	Paige Merrick	Campbellsville University
2022	Emma Tompkins	SW Assemblies of God Univ.

GAME PLAN 4 LIFE AWARD (Women's Volleyball II)

2014	Emily Thomsen	Maranatha Baptist University
2015	Stacy Reinke	Maranatha Baptist University
2016	Lauren Wilson	Manhattan Christian College
2017	Katie Bender	Maranatha Baptist University
2018	Katie Hall	Toccoa Falls College
2019	Kelsey Johnson	Maranatha Baptist University
2020	Brooke Beaver	Bob Jones University

*Renamed Dr. Vickie Grooms Denny Award***DR. VICKIE GROOMS DENNY AWARD (Women's Volleyball II)**

2021	Lauren Baker	Dallas Christian College
2022	Leah Grady	Calvary University

PETE MARAVICH MEMORIAL AWARD (Men's Basketball)

1989	DI Steve Adams, Western Baptist College
1990	DI David Murr, Tennessee Temple University
	DII Jeff Kinney, Kentucky Christian College
1991	DI Bill Robinson, The King's College
	DII Eric Sudlow, Kentucky Christian College
1992	DI Todd Rowe, Malone College
	DII Derek Mosher, Baptist Bible College, PA
1993	DI Scott Blum, Grace College
	DII Wes Davis, Northwest College
1994	DI Brian Bechtel, Bethel College
	DII Allen Griffin, Southeastern College
1995	DI Neal Smith, MidAmerica Nazarene College
	DII Troy Martin, Central Bible College
1996	DI Pete Carr, MidAmerica Nazarene College
	DII Ryan Davis, Kentucky Christian College
1997	DI Brian Hills, Western Baptist College
	DII Joel Mason, Clearwater Christian College
1998	DI Rico Swanson, Bethel College
	DII Steve Anderson, Philadelphia Coll. Bible
1999	DI Chad Bickley, Christian Heritage College
	DII Jason Williams, Central Bible College
2000	DI Adam Stevens, Mt. Vernon Naz. College
	DII Henry Barrera, Multnomah Bible College
2001	DI Brad Nicholson, Christian Heritage College
	DII Carlton Griffin, Atlanta Christian College
2002	DI Kevin Koeman, Trinity Christian College
	DII Matt Clark, Lincoln Christian College
2003	DI Matt Abernethy, Grace College
	DII Chris Johnson, Central Bible College
2004	DI Andy Dunn, Mt Vernon Nazarene University
	DII Josh Daggett, Faith Baptist Bible College
2005	DI Jesse McCue, Palm Beach Atlantic University
	DII Matt Zachary, North Central University
2006	DI Jeremy Claridge, Walla Walla College
	DII Drew Scott, Northland Baptist Bible College
2007	DI Chad Miller, Oakland City University
	DII Scott Angelo, Grace University
2008	DI Ryan Short, Cedarville University
	DII Roman Owen, Southwestern Christian University
2009	DI Kurt Gruppen, Trinity Christian College
	DII Jason LaLonde, Moody Bible Institute
2010	DI Ryne Lightfoot, Bethel College
	DII Nicolaas Kamlade, Multnomah University
2011	DI Braxton Adamson, Dallas Baptist University
	DII Allen Durham, Grace Bible College
2012	DI Jonas McBride, Greenville College
	DII Cory Jamieson, Grace Bible College
2013	DI Matt Van Pelt, Spring Arbor University
	DII Nathan Roeder, North Central University
2014	DI Greg Miller, Grace University
	DII Erik Mendoza, Multnomah University

PETE MARAVICH MEMORIAL AWARD (cont.)

- 2015 **DI** Michael Brown, Colorado Christian University
DII Cameron Cramer, Grace Bible College
2016 **DI** Jonny Marlin, Indiana Wesleyan University
DII Ben Akers, Boyce College
2017 **DI** Caleb Oetjen, Bethel College
DII Gunner St. John, Johnson University Tennessee
2018 **DI** Patrick Burke, Dallas Baptist University
DII Hayden Dunn, Kentucky Christian University
2019 **DI** Zach Thompson, Lincoln Christian University
DII Taylor Gilpin, Johnson University Tennessee
2020 **DI** Tanner Youngberg, University of Northwestern
DII Adam Kregel, Grace Christian University
2021 **DI** Conner TenHove, Cedarville University
DII Coby Jones, Johnson University Tennessee
2022 **DI** Isaiah Speelman, Cedarville University
DII Khalil Bolden, Trinity Bible College
2023 **DI** Jacob Drees, Cedarville University
DII Jordan White, Manhattan Christian College

KATHY FREESE-PEABODY AWARD (DI Women's Basketball)

- 2012 Krystal Stoneking, Indiana Wesleyan University
2013 Laura Johnson, Bethel College
2014 Kristen Moose, Houghton College
2015 Marissa Sell, Roberts Wesleyan College
2016 Kristen Jacob, Campbellsville University
2017 Timia Reynolds, Emmanuel College
2018 Kari Borowiak, Concordia University Ann Arbor
2019 Kayla Bloodworth, Nebraska Christian College
2020 Breanna Toppen, Trinity Christian College
2021 Ashlyn Huffman, Cedarville University
2022 Autumn Herriford, Asbury University
2023 Bailey Pedigo, Campbellsville University

GAME PLAN 4 LIFE AWARD (DII Women's Basketball)

- 2015 Kelsi Mueller, Central Christian College of the Bible
2016 Abby Schultz, Grace Bible College
2017 Alyssa Loudermilk, Pensacola Christian College
2018 Faith Conn, Kentucky Christian University
2019 Ashton Welborn, Pensacola Christian College
2020 Kelsey Johnson, Maranatha Baptist University
2021 Sandy McElhaney, Pensacola Christian College
Renamed Dr. Marti MacCullough Award

DR. MARTI MACCULLOUGH AWARD (DII Women's Basketball)

- 2022 Callie Morrison, Maranatha Baptist University
2023 Abby Bragg, Welch College

BEN PETERSON CHRISTIAN SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD (Wrestling)

- 1985 Kevin May (Maranatha Baptist Bible College)
1986 Greg Atkinson (Biola University)
1987 Dave Gross (Pillsbury Baptist Bible College)
1988 Todd Dowden (Cedarville College)
1989 Tim Friesen (Pillsbury Baptist Bible College)
1990 Rob Hayden (Baptist Bible College, PA)
1991 Tom Allen (Maranatha Baptist Bible College)

BEN PETERSON CHRISTIAN**SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD (Wrestling) (cont.)**

- 1992 Dave Osterhus (Northwestern College)
1993 Dan Willis (Maranatha Baptist Bible College)
1994 Scott Buhrow (Pillsbury College)
1995 Sean McClafferty (Baptist Bible College, PA)
1996 John Bruner (Maranatha Baptist Bible College)
1997 Nich Axtell (Baptist Bible College)
1998 Troy Campbell (Maranatha Baptist Bible College)
Not Awarded After 1998

HANK BURBRIDGE AWARD (Baseball)

- 1990 Ritchie Ware, Greenville College
1991 Scott Reese, Bethel College
1992 Darrin Johnson, Greenville College
1993 Dan Weller, Spring Arbor College
1994 Edwin Estevez, Greenville College
1995 Rich Gilmore, Indiana Wesleyan University
Ryan Teglovic, Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
1996 Jason Drummond, MidAmerica Nazarene College
1997 Scott Dapprich, Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
1998 J.R. Gardner, Geneva College
1999 Jeremie Riggelman, Bethel College
2000 Jeff Lavin, Mount Vernon Nazarene College
2001 Wayne Forman, Spring Arbor College
2002 Mark Coulter, Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
2003 David Terrill, Cedarville University
2004 David Terrill, Cedarville University
2005 Justin Hange, Philadelphia Biblical University
2006 Joe Seawell, Southeastern University
2007 **DI** Alfred LaVire, Trinity Internat'l University
DII Philip Culham, North Central University
2008 **DI** Derek Sumner, Geneva College
DII Tom Beilke, North Central University
2009 **DI** Brady Workman, Cedarville University
DII Grant Beerman, Southeastern University
2010 **DI** Sam Carr, Central Christian College of Kansas
DII Michael Blevins, Ohio Christian University
2011 **DI** Andrew York, Cedarville University
DII Luke Harding, Clearwater Christian College
2012 **DI** Daniel Mims, Southeastern University
DII Erick Figueroa, Florida Christian College
2013 **DI** Blaine Seagraves, Emmanuel College
DII Garrett VonBerge, Ohio Christian University
2014 Jeremy Bales, Lee University
2015 Caleb Lang, Cairn University
2016 Joshua Buczek, Central Baptist College
2017 Nathan Stanley, Toccoa Falls College
2018 Zach Roberts, Hiwassee College
2019 Diogen Ceballos, Southwestern Christian University
2020 Billy Blair, Concordia University Ann Arbor
2021 Carlton Lindow, University of Northwestern
2022 Kaiden Zacharias, Asbury University
2023 Takaaki Tsuji, Ottawa University Arizona

GAME PLAN 4 LIFE AWARD (Tennis)

2015	Isriz Balase, Judson University
	Maryssa Herbert, Cedarville University
2016	Jonathan Moment, Judson University
	Rachel Bottorff, Indiana Wesleyan University
2017	Isaac Childs, Dallas Baptist University
	Karen Moe, University of Northwestern
2018	Joel Montgomery, Indiana Wesleyan University
	Deanna Whalen, Cedarville University
2019	Zachary Shilvock, Houghton College
	Madison Buchanan, Johnson University Tennessee
2020	Shawna Spears, University of Northwestern
2021	Matthew Wedin, University of Northwestern
	Kate Daugherty, Dallas Baptist University

*Renamed Dr. Dee Morris Award***DR. DEE MORRIS AWARD (Tennis)**

2022	Jacob Gray, Grace College
	Belinda Weddle, University of Northwestern

GAME PLAN 4 LIFE AWARD (Softball)

2015	Brianna Tennyson, Judson University
2016	Carlie Sargent, Mississippi College
2017	Brianne O'Dell, Cedarville University
2018	Rachel Ray, Southwestern Assemblies of God Univ.
2019	Larie Amos, Mid-America Christian University
2020	Megan Laib, Concordia University Ann Arbor
2021	Faith Hollingsworth, Mid-America Christian University

*Renamed Deb Thompson Award***DEB THOMPSON AWARD (Softball)**

2022	Cailey Parsells, Mid-America Christian University
2023	Lauren Baker, Columbia International University

NCCAA/NISOA FRANK JEWELL MERIT AWARD

2007	Joe Harding, Moody Bible Institute
2008	John McGillivray, Cedarville University
2009	Dr. Chris Davis, Baptist Bible College (PA)
2010	Josh Beers, Lancaster Bible College
2011	Steve Burke, Judson University
2012	Dr. Rick Wright, Manhattan Christian College
2013	Patrick Gilliam, Trinity International University
2014	Randy Douglas, Point University
2015	Michelle Lenard, Dallas Baptist University
2016	Josh Lenarz, Trinity Christian College
2017	Thiago Pinto, Bethel College
2018	Matt Webb, Houghton College
2019	Jeremy Miller, Kentucky Christian University
2020	N/A
2021	Adam Preston, Campbellsville University
2022	Kara Lail, Columbia International University

NCCAA PRESIDENTIAL AWARD

2000	DI	Malone College
	DII	Simpson College
2001	DI	Malone College
	DII	Mid-America Bible College
2002	DI	Gardner-Webb University
	DII	Mid-America Bible College
2003	DI	Indiana Wesleyan University
	DII	Clearwater Christian College
2004	DI	Cedarville University
	DII	Lincoln Christian College
2005	DI	Indiana Wesleyan University
	DII	Southeastern University
2006	DI	Cedarville University
	DII	Baptist Bible College (PA)
2007	DI	Cedarville University
	DII	Southeastern University
2008	DI	Indiana Wesleyan University
	DII	Southeastern University
2009	DI	Indiana Wesleyan University
	DI	Cedarville University
	DII	Manhattan Christian College
2010	DI	Indiana Wesleyan University
	DII	Manhattan Christian College
2011	DI	Indiana Wesleyan University
	DII	Clearwater Christian College
2012	DI	California Baptist University
	DII	Clearwater Christian College
2013	DI	Azusa Pacific University
	DII	Clearwater Christian College
2014	DI	Azusa Pacific University
	DII	Maranatha Baptist University
2015	DI	Lee University
	DII	Maranatha Baptist University
2016	DI	Oklahoma Baptist University
	DII	Maranatha Baptist University
2017	DI	Oklahoma Baptist University
	DII	Bob Jones University
2018	DI	Campbellsville University
	DII	Bob Jones University
2019	DI	Campbellsville University
	DII	Bob Jones University
2020	DI	Cedarville University
	DII	Bob Jones University
2021	DI	Grace College
	DII	Bob Jones University
2022	DI	Grace College
	DII	Bob Jones University
2023	DI	Grace College
	DII	Bob Jones University

NCCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONS (*invitational)

MEN'S GOLF

1993	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College*
1994	Malone College*
1995	Indiana Wesleyan University*
1996	Spring Arbor College
1997	Spring Arbor College
1998	Spring Arbor College
1999	Malone College
2000	Malone College
2001	Gardner-Webb University
2002	The Master's College
2003	The Master's College
2004	Malone College
2005	Indiana Wesleyan University
2006	Indiana Wesleyan University
2007	Southeastern University
2008	Malone University
2009	Dallas Baptist University
2010	The Master's College
2011	California Baptist University
2012	Oklahoma Christian University
2013	Lee University
2014	Colorado Christian University
2015	Colorado Christian University
2016	Colorado Christian University
2017	Colorado Christian University
2018	Erskine College
2019	Erskine College
2020	Dallas Baptist University
2021	Asbury University
2022	Malone University

WOMEN'S GOLF

2011	Dallas Baptist University*
2012	Dallas Baptist University*
2013	Lee University*
2014	Shorter University
2015	Dallas Baptist University
2016	Dallas Baptist University
2017	Dallas Baptist University
2018	Biola University
2019	Grace College
2020	Dallas Baptist University
2021	Bethel University
2022	Bethel University

MEN'S SOCCER DIVISION II

1984	Philadelphia College of Bible
1985	Philadelphia College of Bible
1986	Philadelphia College of Bible
1987	Philadelphia College of Bible
1988	Philadelphia College of Bible
1989	Philadelphia College of Bible
1990	Baptist Bible College (PA)
1991	Baptist Bible College (PA)
1992	Baptist Bible College (PA)
1993	Northland Baptist Bible College
1994	Moody Bible Institute
1995	Baptist Bible College (PA)
1996	Philadelphia College of Bible
1997	Northland Baptist Bible College

MEN'S SOCCER DIVISION II (cont.)

1998	Northland Baptist Bible College
1999	Northland Baptist Bible College
2000	Northland Baptist Bible College
2001	Moody Bible Institute
2002	Northland Baptist Bible College
2003	Northland Baptist Bible College
2004	Northland Baptist Bible College
2005	Manhattan Christian College
2006	Southeastern University
2007	Manhattan Christian College
2008	Manhattan Christian College
2009	Clearwater Christian College
2010	Clearwater Christian College
2011	Moody Bible Institute
2012	Moody Bible Institute
2013	Moody Bible Institute
2014	Maranatha Baptist University
2015	Trinity Baptist College
2016	Bob Jones University
2017	Pensacola Christian College
2018	North Central University
2019	Pensacola Christian College
2020	Randall University
2021	Bob Jones University
2022	Bob Jones University

WOMEN'S SOCCER DIVISION II

2002	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
2003	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
2004	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
2005	Baptist Bible College (PA)
2006	Crown College (MN)
2007	Crown College (MN)
2008	Baptist Bible College (PA)
2009	Manhattan Christian College
2010	Manhattan Christian College
2011	Baptist Bible College (PA)
2012	Clearwater Christian College
2013	Bob Jones University
2014	Clearwater Christian College
2015	Bob Jones University
2016	Bob Jones University
2017	Bob Jones University
2018	Grace Christian University
2019	Bob Jones University
2020	Maranatha Baptist University
2021	Great Lakes Christian College
2022	Providence University College

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL DIVISION II

1987	Maranatha Baptist Bible College*
1988	Pacific Christian College
1989	Maranatha Baptist Bible College
1990	Maranatha Baptist Bible College
1991	Maranatha Baptist Bible College
1992	Maranatha Baptist Bible College
1993	Pacific Christian College
1994	Maranatha Baptist Bible College
1995	Clearwater Christian College
1996	Clearwater Christian College

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL DIVISION II (cont.)

1997	Clearwater Christian College
1998	Lincoln Christian College
1999	Simpson College
2000	Clearwater Christian College
2001	Providence College
2002	Lincoln Christian College
2003	Clearwater Christian College
2004	Clearwater Christian College
2005	Grace University
2006	Clearwater Christian College
2007	Clearwater Christian College
2008	Clearwater Christian College
2009	Clearwater Christian College
2010	Clearwater Christian College
2011	Clearwater Christian College
2012	Clearwater Christian College
2013	Clearwater Christian College
2014	Kentucky Christian University
2015	Maranatha Baptist University
2016	Maranatha Baptist University
2017	Maranatha Baptist University
2018	Bob Jones University
2019	Bob Jones University
2020	Bob Jones University
2021	Bob Jones University
2022	Bob Jones University

MEN'S CROSS COUNTRY DIVISION II

1982	Northwestern College*
1983	Northwestern College*
1984	Northwestern College*
1985	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
1994	Valley Forge Christian College*
1997	Valley Forge Christian College*
1998	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
1999	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
2000	Maranatha Baptist Bible College*
2001	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
2002	Northland Baptist Bible College*
2003	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
2004	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
2005	Northland Baptist Bible College*
2006	North Central University*
2007	North Central University*
2008	Maranatha Baptist Bible College*
2009	North Central University*
2010	North Central University*
2011	North Central University*
2012	Arlington Baptist College*
2013	North Central University
2014	Maranatha Baptist University
2015	Maranatha Baptist University
2016	Bob Jones University
2017	Bob Jones University
2018	Bob Jones University
2019	Bob Jones University
2020	Bob Jones University
2021	Bob Jones University
2022	Bob Jones University

WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY DIVISION II

1994	Northland Baptist Bible College*
1997	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
1998	Northland Baptist Bible College*
1999	Northland Baptist Bible College*
2000	Northland Baptist Bible College*
2001	Northland Baptist Bible College*
2002	Maranatha Baptist Bible College*
2003	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
2004	Baptist Bible College (PA)*
2005	North Central University*
2006	North Central University*
2007	North Central University*
2008	North Central University*
2009	North Central University*
2010	North Central University*
2011	North Central University*
2012	North Central University*
2013	Moody Bible Institute
2014	Moody Bible Institute
2015	Moody Bible Institute
2016	Moody Bible Institute
2017	Moody Bible Institute
2018	Moody Bible Institute
2019	Moody Bible Institute
2020	Bob Jones University
2021	Bob Jones University
2022	Bob Jones University

MEN'S CROSS COUNTRY DIVISION I

1973	Eastern Mennonite College
1974	Eastern Mennonite College
1975	Bryan College
1976	Eastern Mennonite College
1977	Eastern Mennonite College
1978	Cedarville College
1979	Cedarville College
1980	Anderson University
1981	Anderson University
1982	Anderson University
1983	Anderson University
1984	Anderson University
1985	Cedarville College
1986	Malone College
1987	Malone College
1988	Malone College
1989	Malone College
1990	Malone College
1991	Malone College
1992	Malone College
1993	Roberts Wesleyan College
1994	Malone College
1995	Malone College
1996	Taylor University
1997	Malone College
1998	Malone College
1999	Malone College
2000	Malone College
2001	Northwest Nazarene College
2002	Malone College

MEN'S CROSS COUNTRY DIVISION I (cont.)

2003	Malone College
2004	Mid-America Nazarene University
2005	Malone College
2006	Malone College
2007	Malone College
2008	Malone University
2009	Malone University
2010	Cedarville University
2011	Malone University
2012	Oklahoma Christian University
2013	Azusa Pacific University
2014	Lee University
2015	Cedarville University
2016	Dallas Baptist University
2017	Biola University
2018	Biola University
2019	Cedarville University
2020	Dallas Baptist University
2021	Grace College
2022	Grace College

WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY DIVISION I

1981	Spring Arbor College
1982	Spring Arbor College
1983	Anderson University
1984	Anderson University
1985	Cedarville College
1986	Malone College
1987	Malone College
1988	George Fox College
1989	Malone College
1990	Malone College
1991	Cedarville College
1992	Malone College
1993	Malone College
1994	Olivet Nazarene University
1995	Olivet Nazarene University
1996	Cedarville College
1997	Malone College
1998	Malone College
1999	Malone College
2000	Cedarville University
2001	Cedarville University
2002	Cedarville University
2003	Indiana Wesleyan University
2004	Malone College
2005	Olivet Nazarene University
2006	Cedarville University
2007	Cedarville University
2008	Cedarville University
2009	Cedarville University
2010	Malone University
2011	Malone University
2012	Azusa Pacific University
2013	Roberts Wesleyan College
2014	Roberts Wesleyan College
2015	Cedarville University
2016	Dallas Baptist University
2017	Cedarville University

WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY DIVISION I (cont.)

2018	Biola University
2019	Cedarville University
2020	Dallas Baptist University
2021	Grace College
2022	Grace College

VICTORY BOWL (Football)*

1997	Olivet Nazarene University
1998	Geneva College
1999	Geneva College
2000	Northwestern College
2001	Gardner-Webb University
2002	Geneva College
2003	Geneva College
2004	Olivet Nazarene University
2005	Olivet Nazarene University
2006	North Greenville University
2007	Malone College
2008	Northwestern College
2009	Geneva College
2010	North Greenville University
2011	Campbellsville University
2012	Greenville College
2013	Azusa Pacific University
2014	North Greenville University
2015	Southwestern Assemblies of God University
2016	Warner University
2017	Campbellsville University
2018	Olivet Nazarene University
2019	Olivet Nazarene University
2020	No event held
2021	Southwestern Assemblies of God University
2022	Olivet Nazarene University

MEN'S SOCCER DIVISION I

1973	Northeastern College
1974	Trinity College
1975	Bryan College
1976	Bryan College
1977	Bryan College
1978	Messiah College
1979	Houghton College
1980	Houghton College
1981	Messiah College
1982	Concordia College (OR)
1983	John Brown University
1984	John Brown University
1985	The King's College
1986	Houghton College
1987	The Master's College
1988	George Fox College
1989	The Master's College
1990	George Fox College
1991	Judson College
1992	Judson College
1993	The Master's College
1994	Geneva College
1995	Judson College
1996	Western Baptist College

MEN'S SOCCER DIVISION I (cont.)

1997	Judson College
1998	East Texas Baptist University
1999	East Texas Baptist University
2000	Bethel College
2001	The Master's College
2002	Judson College
2003	Union University
2004	Mid-America Nazarene University
2005	Mid-Continent University
2006	Mid-America Nazarene University
2007	The Master's College
2008	Indiana Wesleyan University
2009	Judson University
2010	Palm Beach Atlantic University
2011	California Baptist University
2012	California Baptist University
2013	Southern Wesleyan University
2014	Lee University
2015	Southern Wesleyan University
2016	Southwestern Christian University
2017	Southwestern Christian University
2018	Southwestern Christian University
2019	Mid-America Christian University
2020	Grace College
2021	Campbellsville University
2022	Columbia International University

WOMEN'S SOCCER DIVISION I

1994	Lee College*
1995	Anderson College*
1997	Indiana Wesleyan University
1998	Trinity International University (IL)
1999	Indiana Wesleyan University
2000	Indiana Wesleyan University
2001	Gardner-Webb University
2002	Malone College
2003	Mt Vernon Nazarene University
2004	Trinity International University
2005	Trinity Christian College
2006	Mt. Vernon Nazarene University
2007	Indiana Wesleyan University
2008	Olivet Nazarene University
2009	The Master's College
2010	Spring Arbor University
2011	California Baptist University
2012	California Baptist University
2013	Azusa Pacific University
2014	Lee University
2015	Houghton College
2016	Colorado Christian University
2017	Biola University
2018	Trinity Christian College
2019	Cedarville University
2020	Dallas Baptist University
2021	Grace College
2022	Grace College

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL DIVISION I

1982	Warner Pacific College
1983	Warner Pacific College
1984	George Fox College
1985	Indiana Wesleyan University
1986	Concordia College (OR)
1987	George Fox College
1988	Huntington College
1989	Taylor University
1990	Taylor University
1991	Taylor University
1992	Spring Arbor College
1993	Bethel College
1994	Bethel College
1995	Grace College
1996	Christian Heritage College
1997	Western Baptist College
1998	Bethel College
1999	Christian Heritage College
2000	Indiana Wesleyan University
2001	Olivet Nazarene University
2002	Olivet Nazarene University
2003	Union University
2004	Palm Beach Atlantic University
2005	Cedarville University
2006	Cedarville University
2007	Bethel College
2008	Cedarville University
2009	Campbellsville University
2010	Indiana Wesleyan University
2011	California Baptist University
2012	McMurry University
2013	Point Loma Nazarene University
2014	Trinity Christian College
2015	Indiana Wesleyan University
2016	Trinity Christian College
2017	Biola University
2018	Biola University
2019	College of the Ozarks
2020	Bethel University
2021	Columbia International University
2022	Trinity International University

MEN'S INDOOR TRACK & FIELD

1999	Malone College*
2000	Greenville College*
2001	Greenville College*
2002	Greenville College
2003	Greenville College
2004	Greenville College
2005	Greenville College
2006	Cedarville University
2007	Cedarville University
2008	Indiana Wesleyan University
2009	Bethel College
2010	Indiana Wesleyan University
2011	Indiana Wesleyan University
2012	Olivet Nazarene University
2013	Azusa Pacific University
2014	Shorter University

MEN'S INDOOR TRACK & FIELD (cont.)

2015	Bethel College
2016	Oklahoma Baptist University
2017	Oklahoma Baptist University
2018	Bethel College
2019	Bethel College
2020	Cedarville University
2021	No championship held
2022	Cedarville University
2023	Campbellsville University

WOMEN'S INDOOR TRACK & FIELD

1999	Malone College*
2000	Spring Arbor College*
2001	Malone College*
2002	Malone College
2003	Indiana Wesleyan University
2004	Indiana Wesleyan University
2005	Olivet Nazarene University
2006	Cedarville University
2007	Cedarville University
2008	Cedarville University
2009	Cedarville University
2010	Bethel College
2011	Bethel College
2012	Cedarville University
2013	Shorter University
2014	Shorter University
2015	Bethel College
2016	Oklahoma Baptist University
2017	Oklahoma Baptist University
2018	Cedarville University
2019	Cedarville University
2020	Cedarville University
2021	No championship held
2022	Cedarville University
2023	Cedarville University

MEN'S BASKETBALL DIVISION II

1976	Fort Wayne Bible College
1977	Western Baptist College
1978	Baptist Bible College (MO)
1979	Baptist Bible College (PA)
1980	Northwestern College
1981	Baptist Bible College (MO)
1982	Baptist Bible College (MO)
1983	Baptist Bible College (MO)
1984	Baptist Bible College (MO)
1985	Cincinnati Bible College
1986	Cincinnati Bible College
1987	Cincinnati Bible College
1988	Kentucky Christian College
1989	Kentucky Christian College
1990	Maranatha Baptist Bible College
1991	Kentucky Christian College
1992	Baptist Bible College (PA)
1993	Northwest College
1994	Central Bible College
1995	Kentucky Christian College
1996	Kentucky Christian College

MEN'S BASKETBALL DIVISION II (cont.)

1997	Kentucky Christian College
1998	Mid-America Bible College
1999	Kentucky Christian College
2000	Atlanta Christian College
2001	Central Bible College
2002	Central Bible College
2003	Mid-America Bible College
2004	Mid-America Christian University
2005	Southeastern University
2006	Grace Bible College
2007	Mid-America Christian University
2008	Grace University
2009	Grace Bible College
2010	Grace Bible College
2011	Grace Bible College
2012	Grace Bible College
2013	Ohio Christian University
2014	Ohio Christian University
2015	Lancaster Bible College
2016	Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College
2017	Randall University
2018	Randall University
2019	Grace Christian University
2020	No championship held
2021	Johnson University Tennessee
2022	Campbellsville University Harrodsburg
2023	Kansas Christian College

MEN'S BASKETBALL DIVISION IIA

1991	Miami Christian College
1992	Latin American Bible College
1993	Atlanta Christian College
1994	Grace Bible College
1995	Grace Bible College
1996	Manhattan Christian College
1997	Southwestern College (AZ)
1998	Southwestern College (AZ)
1999	Hillsdale Freewill Baptist
2000	Southwestern College of Christian Ministries
2001	Southwestern College of Christian Ministries
2002	Hillsdale Free Will Baptist Bible College
2003	Southwestern Christian University

Division IIA Championship discontinued

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL DIVISION II

1983	Baptist Bible College (PA)
1984	Northwestern College
1985	Northwestern College
1986	Toccoa Falls College
1987	Moody Bible Institute
1988	Northwest College
1989	Kentucky Christian College
1990	Northwest College
1991	Northwest College
1992	Toccoa Falls College
1993	Northwest College
1994	Northwest College
1995	Kentucky Christian College
1996	Kentucky Christian College

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL DIVISION II (cont.)

1997	Kentucky Christian College
1998	Kentucky Christian College
1999	Maranatha Baptist Bible College
2000	Kentucky Christian College
2001	Mid-America Bible College
2002	Simpson College
2003	Kentucky Christian College
2004	Kentucky Christian College
2005	Kentucky Christian University
2006	Mid-America Christian University
2007	Kentucky Christian University
2008	Kentucky Christian University
2009	Kentucky Christian University
2010	Kentucky Christian University
2011	Kentucky Christian University
2012	Kentucky Christian University
2013	Maranatha Baptist Bible College
2014	Maranatha Baptist University
2015	Arlington Baptist College
2016	Arlington Baptist College
2017	Arlington Baptist College
2018	Arlington Baptist University
2019	Arlington Baptist University
2020	No championship held
2021	Champion Christian College
2022	Pensacola Christian College
2023	Champion Christian College

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL DIVISION I

1983	Spring Arbor College
1984	Huntington College
1985	Lee College
1986	Evangel College
1987	Spring Arbor College
1988	King College
1989	King College
1990	King College
1991	Huntington College
1992	Huntington College
1993	Williams Baptist College
1994	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
1995	Western Baptist College
1996	Western Baptist College
1997	LeTourneau University
1998	LeTourneau University
1999	Lee University
2000	Bethel College
2001	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
2002	Indiana Wesleyan University
2003	Bethel College
2004	Oklahoma Wesleyan University
2005	Bethel College
2006	Southern Wesleyan University
2007	Cedarville University
2008	Mt. Vernon Nazarene University
2009	Bethel College
2010	Bethel College
2011	Colorado Christian University
2012	Bethel College

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL DIVISION I (cont.)

2013	Southern Nazarene University
2014	Union University
2015	Lee University
2016	Roberts Wesleyan College
2017	Greenville College
2018	Mid-America Christian University
2019	Mid-America Christian University
2020	No championship held
2021	Alice Lloyd College
2022	Southwestern Christian University
2023	College of the Ozarks

MEN'S BASKETBALL DIVISION I

1968	Lee College
1969	Azusa Pacific University
1970	Azusa Pacific University
1971	Azusa Pacific University
1972	Azusa Pacific University
1973	Lee College
1974	Bethany Nazarene College
1975	Olivet Nazarene College
1976	Biola University
1977	Bethany Nazarene College
1978	Biola University
1979	Tennessee Temple University
1980	Liberty Baptist College
1981	Tennessee Temple University
1982	Tennessee Temple University
1983	Tennessee Temple University
1984	Biola University
1985	Point Loma Nazarene University
1986	Point Loma Nazarene University
1987	Point Loma Nazarene University
1988	Tennessee Temple University
1989	Tennessee Temple University
1990	Christian Heritage College
1991	John Brown University
1992	Bethel College
1993	Bethel College
1994	Lee College
1995	Indiana Wesleyan University
1996	Malone College
1997	Christian Heritage College
1998	Christian Heritage College
1999	Oakland City University
2000	Bethel College
2001	Gardner-Webb University
2002	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
2003	Tennessee Temple University
2004	Christian Heritage College
2005	Spring Arbor University
2006	Spring Arbor University
2007	Bethel College
2008	Indiana Wesleyan University
2009	Emmanuel College
2010	Northwestern College
2011	Dallas Baptist University
2012	Cedarville University
2013	Shorter University

MEN'S BASKETBALL DIVISION I (cont.)

2014	Point Loma Nazarene University
2015	Colorado Christian University
2016	Emmanuel College
2017	Colorado Christian University
2018	Emmanuel College
2019	Cedarville University
2020	No championship held
2021	University of Northwestern
2022	Baptist Bible College
2023	Bethel University

MEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK & FIELD

1973	Malone College
1974	Azusa Pacific College
1975	Cedarville College
1976	Cedarville College
1977	Northwestern College
1978	Northwestern College
1979	Liberty Baptist College
1980	Carson-Newman College
1981	Liberty Baptist Bible College
1982	Messiah College
1983	MidAmerica Nazarene College
1984	Cedarville College
1985	Taylor University
1986	Taylor University
1987	Taylor University
1988	Anderson University
1989	Malone College
1990	Anderson University
1991	Malone College
1992	Anderson University
1993	Anderson University
1994	Indiana Wesleyan University
1995	Taylor University
1996	Taylor University
1997	Taylor University
1998	Taylor University
1999	Taylor University
2000	Taylor University
2001	Greenville College
2002	Greenville College
2003	Greenville College
2004	Greenville College
2005	Greenville College
2006	Greenville College
2007	Malone College
2008	Indiana Wesleyan University
2009	Bethel College
2010	Malone University
2011	Cedarville University
2012	Indiana Wesleyan University
2013	Azusa Pacific University
2014	Shorter University
2015	Shorter University
2016	Oklahoma Baptist University
2017	Oklahoma Baptist University
2018	Bethel College
2019	Bethel University

MEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK & FIELD (cont.)

2020	No championship held
2021	Grace College
2022	Grace College
2023	Campbellsville University

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK & FIELD

1981	Liberty Baptist College
1982	Spring Arbor College
1983	Messiah College
1984	Taylor University
1985	Cedarville College
1986	Cedarville College
1987	Malone College
1988	Malone College
1989	Malone College
1990	Huntington College
1991	Huntington College & Missouri Baptist College
1992	Huntington College
1992	Huntington College
1993	Huntington College
1994	Cedarville College
1995	Cedarville College
1996	Cedarville College
1997	Cedarville College
1998	Cedarville College
1999	Malone College
2000	Malone College
2001	Malone College
2002	Malone College
2003	Indiana Wesleyan University
2004	Malone College
2005	Malone College
2006	Malone College
2007	Cedarville University
2008	Malone College
2009	Malone University
2010	Bethel College
2011	Bethel College
2012	Olivet Nazarene University
2013	Azusa Pacific University
2014	Shorter University
2015	Shorter University
2016	Oklahoma Baptist University
2017	Oklahoma Baptist University
2018	Roberts Wesleyan College
2019	Bethel University
2020	No championship held
2021	Bethel University
2022	Bethel University
2023	Grace College

MEN'S TENNIS

1996	Anderson College (SC)*
1997	Lee College*
1998	Olivet Nazarene University*
1999	Bethel College*
2000	Bethel College
2001	Gardner-Webb University
2002	North Greenville College

MEN'S TENNIS (cont.)

2003	North Greenville College
2004	North Greenville College
2005	North Greenville College
2006	North Greenville University
2007	North Greenville University
2008	Hope International University
2009	Olivet Nazarene University
2010	Palm Beach Atlantic University
2011	North Greenville University
2012	Campbellsville University
2013	Azusa Pacific University
2014	Azusa Pacific University
2015	Campbellsville University
2016	Warner University
2017	Oklahoma Baptist University
2018	Campbellsville University
2019	Campbellsville University
2020	No championship held
2021	Grace College
2022	Grace College
2023*	No invitational held

WOMEN'S TENNIS

2000	Bethel College*
2001	Gardner-Webb University*
2002	North Greenville College*
2003	Indiana Wesleyan University
2004	Palm Beach Atlantic University
2005	Indiana Wesleyan University
2006	Bethel College
2007	Indiana Wesleyan University
2008	Indiana Wesleyan University
2009	Dallas Baptist University
2010	Dallas Baptist University
2011	Dallas Baptist University
2012	Palm Beach Atlantic University
2013	Fresno Pacific University
2014	Shorter University
2015	Shorter University
2016	Indiana Wesleyan University
2017	Oklahoma Baptist University
2018	Dallas Baptist University
2019	No championship held
2020	No championship held
2021	No championship held
2022	Campbellsville University
2023*	No invitational held

SOFTBALL

1992	Lee College*
1993	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College*
1994	Pacific Christian College*
1995	Bethel College
1996	Olivet Nazarene University
1997	Olivet Nazarene University
1998	Concordia College
1999	Concordia College
2000	Olivet Nazarene University
2001	Union University

SOFTBALL (cont.)

2002	Union University
2003	Louisiana College
2004	Union University
2005	Spring Arbor University
2006	Olivet Nazarene University
2007	Bethel College
2008	Olivet Nazarene University
2009	Palm Beach Atlantic University
2010	Central Baptist College
2011	North Greenville University
2012	California Baptist University
2013	Union University (TN)
2014	Shorter University
2015	Simpson University
2016	Mississippi College
2017	Oklahoma Baptist University
2018	Central Baptist College
2019	Erskine College
2020	No championship held
2021	Mid-America Christian University
2022	Southwestern Assemblies of God University
2023	Concordia University Ann Arbor

BASEBALL

1985	Alabama Christian College
1986	Bethel College
1987	King College
1988	King College
1989	Mount Vernon Nazarene College
1990	Bethel College
1991	Anderson University
1992	Spring Arbor College
1993	Spring Arbor College
1994	Anderson College (SC)
1995	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
1996	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
1997	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
1998	Spring Arbor College
1999	Mt. Vernon Nazarene College
2000	Olivet Nazarene University
2001	Faulkner University
2002	Bethel College
2003	Dallas Baptist University
2004	Dallas Baptist University
2005	DI Crichton College DII Southeastern College*
2006	DI Malone College DII Southeastern College*
2007	DI Southern Wesleyan University DII Southeastern University
2008	DI Mt. Vernon Nazarene University DII Southeastern University
2009	DI Bluefield College DII Toccoa Falls College
2010	DI North Greenville University DII Atlanta Christian College
2011	DI Oklahoma Wesleyan University DII Toccoa Falls College

BASEBALL (cont.)

2012 **DI** California Baptist University

DII Toccoa Falls College

2013 **DI** California Baptist University

DII Toccoa Falls College

Division II Baseball discontinued

2014 Fresno Pacific University

2015 Fresno Pacific University

2016 Oklahoma Baptist University

2017 Oklahoma Baptist University

2018 Campbellsville University

2019 Concordia University Ann Arbor

2020 No championship held

2021 Columbia International University

2022 Concordia University Ann Arbor

2023 Mid-America Christian University

WRESTLING

1975 Messiah College

1976 Messiah College

1977 Liberty Baptist College

1978 Liberty Baptist College

1979 Liberty Baptist College

1980 Liberty Baptist College

1981 Liberty Baptist College

1982 Carson-Newman College

1983 Carson-Newman College

1984 Carson-Newman College

1985 Biola University

1986 Maranatha Baptist Bible College

1987 Olivet Nazarene University

1988 Olivet Nazarene University

1989 Olivet Nazarene University

1990 Olivet Nazarene University

1991 Maranatha Baptist Bible College

1992 Northwestern College

1993 Olivet Nazarene University

1994 Pensacola Christian College

1995 Pensacola Christian College

1996 Pensacola Christian College

1997 Cumberland College

1998 Pensacola Christian College

Wrestling discontinued after 1998



Forms & Procedures

Forms* & Procedures Table of Contents

Item #	Form
	Membership Forms:
1	<u>New Member Process</u>
2	<u>Application for New Membership*</u>
3	<u>Participation Questionnaire*</u>
4	<u>New Member Site Visit Outline</u>
5	<u>New Member Site Visit Summary Report*</u>
6	<u>Directory Information Form*</u>
7	<u>Membership & Dues Form*</u>
8	<u>Associate Member Purpose and Process</u>
9	<u>Statement of Faith*</u>
10	<u>Provisional Status</u>
11	<u>Declaration of Dual Division Status</u>
12	<u>Administrators' and Coaches' Code of Ethics*</u>
13	<u>#KingChasing Commitment*</u>
14	<u>Declaration of Intent to Participate*</u>
15	<u>Division I Financial Aid Compliance Verification Form*</u>
16	<u>Division II Financial Aid Compliance Verification Form*</u>
	National Championship Forms
17	<u>National Championship Official Bid*</u>
18	<u>Suggested Championship Event Timeline</u>
19	<u>National Championship Committee Responsibilities</u>
20	<u>Championship Music Policy</u>
21	<u>Public Address Announcements</u>
22	<u>Parade of Champions Format</u>
23	<u>Awards Presentation Procedures</u>
24	<u>Financial Statement of NCCAA National Championship</u>
25	<u>National Championship Reporting Form</u>
26	<u>Ejection Reporting Form</u>
	Other Forms
27	<u>Student-Athlete of the Week Procedures*</u>
28	<u>Coach of the Year Nomination Form*</u>
29	<u>Missions Funding Application*</u>
30	<u>National Sport Chair Job Profile</u>
31	<u>National Sport Vice-Chair Job Profile</u>
32	<u>Regional Coordinator Job Profile</u>
33	<u>Assistant Regional Coordinator Job Profile</u>
34	<u>Regional Sports Chair Job Profile</u>
35	<u>Procedures for NCCAA Conference Calls</u>
36	<u>Full Member Proxy Ballot Authorization Form*</u>
37	<u>Award Recipient Reimbursement Policy</u>
38	<u>All-Regional Team Ballot*</u>

**Form is available for online completion.*

ITEM 1. NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION NEW MEMBER PROCESS

1. An accredited four-year degree granting institution that desires to become a member of the NCCAA should contact the NCCAA National Office to initiate the membership process.
2. Application materials shall be completed and returned to the National Office. Included with the completed application forms shall be the following items: a school catalog, athletic handbook, accreditation documentation, and a student handbook. The institution shall complete and return the following materials for consideration of membership: Application, Statement of Faith, Questionnaire, and the non-refundable application fee of \$2,500 for Division II applicants and \$3,500 for Division I applicants.
3. Work with the Director of Membership & Compliance to set a date for an on-site visit. The Regional Coordinator or their designate and an NCCAA representative shall conduct the on-site visitation of the prospective member's campus. A written report of the visit, along with a recommendation to extend or not to extend membership, shall be submitted to the regional members.
4. The Athletics Director at each member institution in the region to which the applicant is assigned shall indicate his/her vote and return the ballot to the Director of Membership & Compliance.
5. The Director of Membership & Compliance shall send region voting results to the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors. The Administration Committee shall make a recommendation to the Board of Directors for Board approval.
6. The NCCAA Board of Directors shall ratify the recommendation of the Administration Committee or shall send it back to the region for additional consideration.
7. Email a high-resolution institution logo to bgilmore@thenccaa.org upon acceptance as members. The following formats are required: .eps and .jpg. Optional additional formats: .png, .gif and .pdf.

DEADLINES AND STATUS

New member applications must be received by April 1 to confirm new members before the NCCAA Annual Convention. The Administration Committee shall consider exceptional cases.

A prospective institution first becomes what is termed “candidate status.” This stage begins at the date the application is received and accepted at the National Office and ends when the institution is approved by the Board of Directors. If the institution meets all criteria, then full membership shall begin July 1. If all criteria are not met, institutions could be placed on Provisional Status (see Item 11).

ELIGIBILITY

Institutions contemplating membership are expected to make an earnest and sincere effort to come into compliance with all NCCAA Eligibility Rules the year before membership is granted. It is imperative that institutions obtain, review, and understand the NCCAA Eligibility Rules before they seriously consider membership.

NOTE: All eligibility questions should be addressed to the Director of Membership & Compliance.

EXPECTATIONS

- A. New members must send either the Athletics Director or Vice-President over Athletics to the NCCAA Annual Convention the first two years of membership. For the third year of membership, NCCAA member institutions shall follow NCCAA Bylaw Article VI. Section 6.08.
- B. New members failing to provide equitable sport offerings for both genders shall be placed on Restricted Probation. In regard to sport sponsorship, continuing members must comply with Title IX offerings by the academic year assigned by the Administration Committee. All NCCAA institutions should be in compliance with federal Title IX expectations regarding sport offerings and proportionality.

ITEM 2. NCCAA APPLICATION FOR NEW MEMBERSHIP

Please type or print and complete ALL information.

Name of Institution: _____

Mailing Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Shipping Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Institution Phone #: (____) _____

Athletics Department #: (____) _____

Athletics Director's Email Address: _____

Website Address: _____

We desire membership in the following (check one):

DIVISION I

____ DI Central ____ DI Mideast
____ DI Midwest ____ DI North Central
____ DI South ____ DI West

DIVISION II

____ DII Central ____ DII Mideast
____ DII Midwest ____ DII North Central
____ DII South ____ DII Southwest

ASSOCIATE

____ DI ____ DII

Please indicate title of each name listed on form (Dr., Rev., Mr., Mrs., Miss) along with both first and last names:

President: _____ Athletics Director: _____

Sports Information Director: _____ Athletics Secretary: _____

FAR/Compliance Officer: _____

Last Year's Fall Full-Time Equivalency (*must include this information; Registrar to sign below*): _____

Nickname: _____ Denomination: _____ Athletic Conference Membership: _____

Other national athletic organizations to which you belong: ☐ NAIA ☐ NCAA, Division ____ ☐ Other _____

Does your institution sponsor a cooperative exchange program? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, indicate the name of the cooperating institution: _____

Please complete each line in which your institution will sponsor a varsity sport for this school year. Complete the information requested for all the sports below that are sponsored by your institution. Indicate open positions by "TBA" and notify the NCCAA with that name once the position has been filled.

<u>Sport</u>	<u>Name of Coach</u>	<u># Athletes</u>	<u>Sport</u>	<u>Name of Coach</u>	<u># Athletes</u>
Baseball	_____	()	Soccer (m)	_____	()
Basketball (m)	_____	()	Soccer (w)	_____	()
Basketball (w)	_____	()	Softball	_____	()
Cross Country (m)	_____	()	Tennis (m)	_____	()
Cross Country (w)	_____	()	Tennis (w)	_____	()
Football	_____	()	Track & Field (m)	_____	()
Golf (m)	_____	()	Track & Field (w)	_____	()
Golf (w)	_____	()	Volleyball (m)	_____	()
Indoor Track & Field (m)	_____	()	Volleyball (w)	_____	()
Indoor Track & Field (w)	_____	()	Other _____	_____	()
Other _____	_____	()			

SIGNED:

Signature of President

DATE: _____

Signature of Athletics Director

DATE: _____

Signature of Registrar

DATE: _____

***Please send this application form and a \$2,500 (DII)/\$3,500 (DI) check payable to:
NCCAA | 302 W Washington St | Greenville, SC 29601 | (864) 250-1199 | fax (864) 250-1141***

ITEM 3. NCCAA PARTICIPATION QUESTIONNAIRE

INSTITUTION: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

Please submit the answers for the following questions and list the source of each response (i.e. President, Athletics Director, Chaplain, etc.). Each question should be directed to your institution's appropriate administrative/staff member.

Answer Source

- _____ 1. Why are you considering membership with the NCCAA?
- _____ 2. How do you feel the NCCAA can contribute to your overall athletic program?
- _____ 3. How do you see your program contributing to the NCCAA?
- _____ 4. What is the mission statement of your institution (attach a copy)? How does athletics fit into the mission of your institution?
- _____ 5. How long has your institution been in existence? Brief history.
- _____ 6. Are you an accredited institution? If so, by whom?
- _____ 7. What are the spiritual requirements for membership of your faculty and staff? Are they required to sign a statement of faith, or similar document, or a personal interview related to their faith? Is there a faith requirement?
- _____ 8. What is your policy on the recruitment of Christian and non-Christian athletes? Are they required to sign a statement of faith or similar document?

continued

ITEM 3. NCCAA PARTICIPATION QUESTIONNAIRE, Page Two

- _____ 9. What are the spiritual considerations involved in hiring the athletic staff? Are there expectations of spiritual integration from your coaching staff?
- _____ 10. What expectations does the athletic department have for student-athletes in regards to code of conduct and behavior?
- _____ 11. Are you in agreement with the NCCAA Constitution, Article VII, Section II which states, "Representatives of participating institutions, including coaches and student-athletes, must refrain from the use and promotion of the following, including but not limited to, profane or abusive language, sexual immorality, and practices such as the use of and promotion of illegal drugs, recreational drugs (e.g. marijuana and tobacco), and alcoholic beverages."
- ____ Yes ____ No

To assist in identifying your institution, please answer the following questions:

- _____ 12. Do you give financial aid based on athletic participation?
- ____ Yes ____ No
- _____ 13. Which level of membership do you desire?
- ____ Division I ____ Division II

President _____
(signature) (date) (phone) (ext.)

Vice President for Student Development or
Student Services _____
(signature) (date) (phone) (ext.)

Athletics Director _____
(signature) (date) (phone) (ext.)

ITEM 4. NCCAA NEW MEMBER SITE VISIT OUTLINE

To assist in planning for the site visit, NCCAA representative(s) shall meet with the following individuals and/or groups during the campus visit. A normal day shall begin at 8:00-9:00 a.m. and end at approximately 4:00-4:30 p.m. Each session shall last approximately 15-45 minutes. Coaches' and/or Student-Athletes' meetings may be held over lunch. Some of these individuals and groups may be combined for your convenience. This shall be a two-way learning environment: NCCAA representatives need to learn about the applying institution and vice versa.

Please schedule meetings with the following institutional representatives:

- **Athletics Director**
 - General questions about the institution
 - Current status of the athletic programs and future projections
 - Facility (current and future)
 - Dual affiliations (NAIA, NCAA II, NCAA III, USCAA, ACCA, CCAA)
 - Game management
- **Institution President and Administrator Who Oversees Athletics**
 - President's model for athletics
 - Goals for the institution
 - The institution's mission and purpose
 - Accreditation status
- **Vice President for Academics and Registrar/Faculty Athletic Representative or Compliance Officer**
 - Eligibility questions and issues/dual affiliation eligibility
 - Degree programs (Coop, Adult Education)
- **Vice President for Student Development or Student Life and Campus Pastor/Chaplain**
 - Campus and spiritual life on campus
 - Expectations of the students and faculty relative to spiritual life and growth
- **Sports Information Director and staff**
 - Statistics reporting, Student-Athlete of the Week, and other nominations
 - Game statistics (Using NCCAA approved game stat program and video stream)
- **Coaching Staff**
 - Review mission of the NCCAA and discuss sport specific issues
 - Review of opportunities within NCCAA/regional and national playoffs
 - Discuss balancing dual affiliation conflicts (NAIA, NCAA II, NCAA III, USCAA, ACCA, CCAA)
 - Eligibility questions and issues
- **Student-Athletes (captains, team representatives, Student Athletic Council members)**
 - Question & Answer session
 - Summary of NCCAA mission
 - Review of opportunities within NCCAA
- **Other items that could be included in visit:**
 - Campus tour/Tour of Athletic Facilities
 - Attend a chapel program or convocation (if applicable or possible)
 - Attend a home game or contest (if possible)

ITEM 5. NCCAA NEW MEMBER SITE VISIT SUMMARY REPORT

Institution: _____ Other Affiliations: _____
Address: _____
NCCAA Region/Division: _____ Institution Contact: _____
NCCAA Site Personnel: _____ Date of Site Visit: _____

Supporting Documents:

1. Application
2. Statement of Faith
3. Questionnaire

Site Visit Summary:

The site visit team met with the following institutional personnel:

Athletic Facilities Rating:

____ Excellent ____ Very Good ____ Good ____ Fair ____ Poor

Dialogue Summary:

Recommendations: _____ **Recommend without reservation**
_____ **Recommend with reservation**
_____ **Do not recommend**

NCCAA Representative

Date

ITEM 6. 2023-2024 NCCAA DIRECTORY INFORMATION FORM

Form shall be delinquent after **August 1** and subject to penalty.*

(Please Type or Print Clearly)

Name of Institution _____

Mailing Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Shipping Address _____
(if different)

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Institution Phone (_____) _____ Athletics Phone (_____) _____

DIVISION I (check one):

☐ DI Central ☐ DI Mideast
☐ DI Midwest ☐ DI North Central
☐ DI South ☐ DI West

DIVISION II (check one):

☐ DII Central ☐ DII Mideast
☐ DII Midwest ☐ DII North Central
☐ DII South ☐ DII Southwest

Complete ALL information below, including appropriate title (Dr., Rev., Mr., Mrs., Miss) along with both first and last names.

President _____ Phone/Ext _____ Athletics Director _____

Email _____ Phone/Ext _____ Mobile _____

CFO _____ Phone/Ext _____ Email _____

Email _____ Senior Woman Leader _____

VP (over athletics) _____ Phone/Ext _____ Phone/Ext _____ Mobile _____

Email _____ Email _____

Dir Physical Plant _____ Phone/Ext _____ Associate/Asst AD/SWA _____

Email _____ Phone/Ext _____ Mobile _____

Financial Aid Dir _____ Phone/Ext _____ Email _____

Email _____ Sports Info Director _____

Admissions Dir _____ Phone/Ext _____ Phone/Ext _____ Mobile _____

Email _____ Email _____

Marketing Dir _____ Phone/Ext _____ ***NOTE: If SID is left blank, the Athletics Director will be listed.**

Email _____ Compliance Rep/FAR _____

School Nickname (Mascot) _____ Phone/Ext _____ Mobile _____

Denomination Affiliation _____ Email _____

Athletics Conference Membership _____ Athletics Training Services/Athletics Trainer (name) _____

Accreditation Association: _____ Phone/Ext _____

Regional _____ TRACS _____ ABHE _____ Other _____ Athletics Training Email _____

Statistical Program: (check all that apply) _____ Athletics Website _____

StatCrew _____ DakStats _____ PrestoSports _____ Genius Sports _____ Food Service Company _____

*Penalties for delinquent forms shall be a \$100 fine for 1-7 days late; a \$250 fine for 8-14 days late; and restrictive probation for 15+ days late.

• Reverse side must also be completed •

Please complete all the above information and SUBMIT to the National Office by **August 1**
302 W Washington St, Greenville, SC 29601 • (864) 250-1199 • Fax (864) 250-1141

OFFICE USE ONLY:

☐ EL ☐ DB
☐ MD ☐ NA

ITEM 6. 2023-2024 NCCAA DIRECTORY INFORMATION FORM, Page 2

Please complete each line for which your institution sponsors a **varsity** sport for the 2023-2024 academic year. Complete the information requested for all the sports below that are sponsored by your institution, regardless of whether the sport is sponsored by the NCCAA (indicated by *). Indicate open positions by "TBA" and **notify the NCCAA with that name once the position has been filled in order that our online directory may be kept up to date.** *Please include appropriate title (Dr., Rev., Mr., Mrs., Miss).*

(PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT CLEARLY)

<u>Sport</u>	<u>Estimated # Athletes</u>	<u>Name of Coach</u>	<u>Mobile</u>	<u>Email Address</u>
Baseball*				
Basketball (m)*				
Basketball (w)*				
Cross Country (m)*				
Cross Country (w)*				
Football*				
Golf (m)*				
Golf (w)*				
Indoor T&F (m)*				
Indoor T&F (w)*				
Soccer (m)*				
Soccer (w)*				
Softball*				
Tennis (m)*				
Tennis (w)*				
Track & Field (m)*				
Track & Field (w)*				
Volleyball (m)*				
Volleyball (w)*				
OTHER SPORTS:				

ITEM 7. 2023-2024 MEMBERSHIP & DUES FORM

Membership dues are based upon the full-time equivalency (FTE*) for the **2022** fall semester **and** the number of NCCAA sports your institution sponsors for the 2023-2024 academic year. **Enrollment (FTE*) is to be determined and signed-off by the Registrar. Dues are payable after June 1 and are delinquent after August 1, 2023.**

Dues shall be calculated as follows:									
Schedule A: Division II Institutions with 1 – 4 sports.		Schedule B: Division II Institutions with 5 or more sports.		Schedule C: Division I Institutions with 1 – 4 sports.		Schedule D: Division I Institutions with 5 or more sports.		Associate: (non-competing)	
FTE* Enrollment	Dues	FTE* Enrollment	Dues	FTE* Enrollment	Dues	FTE* Enrollment	Dues	Division	Dues
1 – 250	\$4,331	1 – 250	\$5,084	1 – 250	\$4,925	1 – 250	\$5,643	Division I	\$1,750
251 – 500	\$5,098	251 – 500	\$5,900	251 – 500	\$5,711	251 – 500	\$6,385		
501 – 750	\$5,931	501 – 750	\$6,630	501 – 750	\$6,520	501 – 750	\$7,189		
751 – 1000	\$6,582	751 – 1000	\$7,415	751 – 1000	\$7,366	751 – 1000	\$8,036	Division II	\$1,750
1001 – 1250	\$7,378	1001 – 1250	\$8,151	1001 – 1250	\$8,042	1001 – 1250	\$8,937		
1251 – 1500	\$8,256	1251 – 1500	\$9,029	1251 – 1500	\$8,937	1251 – 1500	\$10,041	Football**	\$2,250
1501 and above	\$9,090	1501 and above	\$9,728	1501 and above	\$9,777	1501 and above	\$10,758		

*FTE Enrollment for the 2023-2024 academic year dues to be based upon the 2022 fall semester.

**NEW FOR 2023-24: Associate Members wanting to have access and consideration for Victory Bowl may select an Associate Football level.

(Please Type or Print Clearly)

Institution _____
 Address _____ Phone (____) _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

REQUIRED: 2022 Fall Full-Time Equivalency (FTE) _____ (# Male _____ # Female _____)
Registrar: _____
 Signature _____ Printed Name _____ Date _____
 Email _____ Phone _____

DECLARATION OF DIVISION

NCCAA Membership Division of your Institution:

___ Division I ___ Division II ___ Division I Associate ___ Division II Associate

Dual Affiliation of your Institution (if applicable):

___ NAIA ___ NCAA II ___ NCAA III ___ USCAA ___ ACCA ___ CCAA

NCCAA SPORTS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: MEN: baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, indoor track & field, soccer, tennis, outdoor track & field, and volleyball WOMEN: basketball, cross country, golf, indoor track & field, soccer, softball, tennis, outdoor track & field, and volleyball	Number of NCCAA sanctioned sports your institution sponsors (regardless of Declaration of Intent) as varsity sports for the 2023-2024 academic year (check appropriate box).
	☐ 1 – 4 sports ☐ 5 or more sports

Based upon the above information, our membership dues are:
 \$ _____ Taken from Schedule ___ A ___ B ___ C ___ D ___ Associate ___ Associate Football
 \$ _____ **TOTAL FEES (please send in ONE check)**

☐ Please send an invoice to assist with processing payment. (Reference PO # _____)

Athletics Director: _____
 Signature _____ Printed Name _____ Date _____
President's Signature _____ **Date** _____

Remit payment by August 1 to: NCCAA | 302 W Washington St | Greenville, SC 29601
Please pay via bank transfer, check, or credit card (fee applies).

ITEM 8. NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION ASSOCIATE MEMBER PURPOSE AND PROCESS

1. An accredited institution that desires to become an associate member of the NCCAA should contact the NCCAA National Office to initiate the membership process.
2. Application materials shall be completed and returned to the National Office. Included with the completed application forms shall be the following items: a school catalog, athletic handbook, accreditation documentation, and a student handbook. The institution shall complete and return the following materials for consideration of membership: Application, Statement of Faith, Questionnaire, and the non-refundable application fee of \$2,500 for Division II applicants and \$3,500 for Division I applicants.
3. The Regional Coordinator or their designate and an NCCAA representative shall conduct an on-site visitation of the prospective member's campus. A written report of the visit, along with a recommendation to extend or not to extend membership, shall be submitted to the regional members.
4. The Athletics Director at each member institution in the assigned region shall indicate his/her vote and return the ballot to the Director of Membership & Compliance.
5. The Director of Membership & Compliance shall send region voting results and ballots to the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors. The Administration Committee shall make a recommendation to the Board of Directors, based on the results of the region, for Board approval.
6. The NCCAA Board of Directors shall ratify the recommendation of the Administration Committee or shall send it back to the region for additional consideration.
7. Email a high-resolution institution logo to bgilmore@thenccaa.org upon acceptance as members. The following formats are required: .eps and .jpg. Optional additional formats: .png, .gif, and .pdf.

MAJOR PURPOSE

The major purpose of NCCAA associate membership for Christian institutions is to provide NCCAA affiliation for those institutions who do not wish to compete in NCCAA regional and/or national competition.

ELIGIBILITY

Associate member institutions are to adhere to eligibility guidelines and requirements and submit the appropriate eligibility forms to the NCCAA, NCAA, or NAIA. (Institutions should always adhere to the most stringent eligibility guidelines and requirements according to institutional membership(s).)

SERVICES PROVIDED

Associate membership shall provide the following services:

1. The NCCAA *Pursuit* shall be mailed to each President and Athletics Director, and a link emailed to each coach.
2. The NCCAA Membership Directory shall be made available to each Athletics Director.
3. An NCCAA Membership Card shall be sent to each President, Athletics Director, and coach.
4. The Athletics Director and coaches shall be invited to attend both the regional meeting and the NCCAA Annual Convention.
5. The job placement service shall be available to all Athletics Directors and coaches.
6. Any missions outreach opportunities through the NCCAA shall be available to student-athletes, coaches, and Athletics Directors through the Sport Ministry Funds.
7. The opportunity to participate in NCCAA National Invitational tournaments.

RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Associate members:

1. Shall be eligible for general services from the National Office.
2. Shall not be eligible to compete in postseason competition, to serve on national committees, or to vote on national issues. However, representatives of associate member institutions are encouraged to attend the Annual Convention.
3. Shall not be eligible to participate in the national awards program, except for the NCCAA Scholar-Athlete Program and the NCCAA Scholar Team Award.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP DUES

The associate membership dues are \$1,750 annually. For those applying for Associate Football membership, the membership dues are \$2,250 annually. All associate membership dues are payable after June 1 and are delinquent after August 1.

**ITEM 9. NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF FAITH**

As a service association, the National Christian College Athletic Association (NCCAA) is committed to developing a caring and loving relationship with all student-athletes, coaches, and administrators entrusted to us via our membership. Knowing that cultural trends will ebb and flow and that our membership's student-athletes will have to navigate such cultural trends, we commit to the following beliefs:

We believe that the Bible alone and the Bible in its entirety is the Word of God (2 Timothy 3:16-17).

We believe in salvation by grace through faith (Ephesians 2:8-9).

We believe there is one God, the creator and preserver of all things. Through Him, male and female were created, and all human life is sacred and cared for from conception (Genesis 1:27). Relative to male and female being the two created and assigned sexes, we offer sanctioned sports according to that construct.

We believe in the deity of Jesus Christ, the only begotten Son of God, our Savior (John 1:1). In Him divine and human natures were united in one person, and He alone is our sole Redeemer. Through no other source can we receive redemption.

We believe that at the end of the age the bodies of the dead shall be raised. The righteous shall enter into the eternal presence of God, and those who rejected His Son shall be condemned (Revelation 20 & 21).

We believe in the Holy Spirit, who is the third person of the true God. He applies to man the work of Christ in salvation (John 14:15-16).

We believe in righteous living and good works as evidence of salvation (James 2:17).

We agree to support the Statement of Faith of the NCCAA and shall submit ourselves in principle and practice to these documents in the administration of our athletic program.

NAME OF INSTITUTION: _____ DATE: _____

PRESIDENT or EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:

(print name)

(signature)

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR:

(print name)

(signature)

ITEM 10. NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROVISIONAL STATUS

Provisional status is a possible designation for any new member that seeks full membership. This shall include members who are starting new athletic programs, have gender inequity within their programs, have questions about their accreditation, or other concerns designated by the site visit team.

Provisional status means that an institution shall be granted all rights and privileges of full membership except for regional and national playoffs. The institution must meet all eligibility requirements, pay full membership dues, and comply with all NCCAA bylaws and conditions of an NCCAA member. Student-athletes shall be considered for Student-Athlete of the Week, Scholar-Athlete Program, Scholar Team Awards, All-Regional and All-American honors, and teams may be ranked (with an asterisk designating Provisional status). To move from provisional to full membership status, a member institution must meet all expectations as listed by the NCCAA Administration Committee of the Board of Directors.

ITEM 11. NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION DECLARATION OF DUAL DIVISION STATUS

If an institution desires to compete in different NCCAA divisions (both Divisions I and II) with its intercollegiate athletic program, it must follow these guidelines:

1. Meet Division I eligibility guidelines in ALL sanctioned sports.
2. Pay Division I dues.
3. Make a three-year commitment to compete at each desired level.
4. If athletic financial aid is awarded to the student-athlete for ANY sport, then the student-athlete may not participate in any sport that is Division II status (for that particular year).
5. In order to compete at the Division II level, both the institution and the student-athlete must meet the Division II stipulations (no athletic scholarships or aid) in addition to those requirements of Division I.
6. Submit a written proposal to the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance who shall then submit it to the Administration Committee of the NCCAA Board of Directors for final approval. A request from a prospective institution shall be treated as an exceptional case to the present Constitution and Bylaws. The request is due by May 20.

ITEM 12. NCCAA #KINGCHASING ADMINISTRATORS' AND COACHES' CODE OF ETHICS
(Must be submitted by September 30 of each academic year)

The NCCAA's #KingChasing program uses the four values of the Game Plan 4 LIFE – Love, Integrity, Faith, and Excellence - to keep Christ at the center of the student-athlete experience.

I commit to represent and uphold the four values of the Game Plan 4 LIFE in the #KingChasing program.
I shall strive to meet the following standards:

LOVE (Romans 12:10)
<u>Respect Everyone</u> Treat others how you want to be treated.
<u>Encourage Others</u> Applaud & inspire through words & actions.
<u>Show Sportsmanship</u> Be gracious in victory & defeat.

INTEGRITY (Proverbs 10:9)
<u>Be Honest</u> Speak truthfully & be trustworthy.
<u>Be Sincere</u> Be genuine & without deceit.
<u>Have Self-Control</u> Remain disciplined at all times.

FAITH (Hebrews 11:1)
<u>Grow in Christ</u> Seek Him & know Him at a deeper level.
<u>Worship</u> Offer your efforts in sport as an act of worship.
<u>Share</u> Proclaim your faith & testimony.

EXCELLENCE (Colossians 3:23)
<u>Be Committed</u> Finish what you start & give it your all.
<u>Aspire</u> Pursue greatness in all you do.
<u>#PlayForHim</u> Compete for God's glory.

I shall also strive to:

Instill the above values and standards within our athletic department, holding athletic staff and student-athletes accountable to them.

Put the needs, well-being, and educational goals of the student-athletes above winning.

Follow playing rules and all NCCAA regional and national policies/guidelines in both letter and spirit. Evasion of playing rules to gain an advantage should never be permitted.

Exhibit professionalism in all words and actions.

Recognize the authority of game officials and give them full support to fulfill their job. Coaches, student-athletes, or spectators should not be permitted to make critical remarks to or about an official during a contest.

Maintain a positive relationship with the media and general public, providing accurate and reliable information at all times.

I attest that all athletic personnel/staff have reviewed and signed the above Code of Ethics.

Institution

Athletic Director's Signature

Date

ITEM 13. #KINGCHASING COMMITMENT
(Must be submitted by September 30 of each academic year)

In athletics, the term #RingChasing is used by athletes to describe their goal of winning a championship. The NCCAA's #KingChasing program uses the four values of the Game Plan 4 LIFE – Love, Integrity, Faith, and Excellence - to keep Christ at the center of the student-athlete experience.

I commit to represent and uphold the four values of the Game Plan 4 LIFE in the #KingChasing program.
I shall strive to meet the following standards:

LOVE (Romans 12:10) <u>Respect Everyone</u> Treat others how you want to be treated. <u>Encourage Others</u> Applaud & inspire through words & actions. <u>Show Sportsmanship</u> Be gracious in victory & defeat.	INTEGRITY (Proverbs 10:9) <u>Be Honest</u> Speak truthfully & be trustworthy. <u>Be Sincere</u> Be genuine & without deceit. <u>Have Self-Control</u> Remain disciplined at all times.
FAITH (Hebrews 11:1) <u>Grow in Christ</u> Seek Him & know Him at a deeper level. <u>Worship</u> Offer your efforts in sport as an act of worship. <u>Share</u> Proclaim your faith & testimony.	EXCELLENCE (Colossians 3:23) <u>Be Committed</u> Finish what you start & give it your all. <u>Aspire</u> Pursue greatness in all you do. <u>#PlayForHim</u> Compete for God's glory.

I attest that all student-athletes have reviewed and signed the above #KingChasing Commitment.

_____ Institution	_____ Athletic Director's Signature	_____ Date

**ITEM 14. Declaration of Intent to Participate
In NCCAA Regional/National Competition**

Institution _____ **Region** _____ **Division I or II** _____

Our institution declares our intent to participate in the indicated NCCAA Regional/National Championships. It is understood that by declaring to participate we commit ourselves to represent our Region should we win the Regional Tournament or become the Regional Qualifier. (**F=fall, W=winter, and S=spring**)

____ Men's Golf (F)	____ Football* (Victory Bowl) (F)	____ Men's Tennis* (S)
____ Women's Golf (F)	____ Men's Volleyball* (W)	____ Women's Tennis* (S)
____ Men's Soccer (F)	____ Men's Basketball (W)	____ Men's Baseball (S)
____ Women's Soccer (F)	____ Women's Basketball (W)	____ Women's Softball (S)
____ Women's Volleyball (F)		

*Amendments for Fall, Winter and Spring sports must be submitted three weeks prior to the beginning of regionals for sports that qualify via regionals to championship events. *Amendments to invitational sports must be submitted three weeks prior to the beginning of the invitational event.*

In the following championships, our institution declares our intent to participate in the indicated NCCAA National Championship should our athletes meet the National Standards.

____ Men's Cross Country (F)	____ Men's Indoor T&F (W)	____ Men's Outdoor T&F (S)
____ Women's Cross Country (F)	____ Women's Indoor T&F (W)	____ Women's Outdoor T&F (S)

Amendments to these sports must be submitted three weeks prior to the deadline of final registration for the championship meet.

Regional Participation:

- ____ Programs have no limitations to participate in regionals.
- ____ Programs must have minimum winning % as determined by the last regular season game prior to regionals.
(Mark your requirement): ____ .400 ____ .500 ____ .501 ____ .600 ____ Other (attach separate document)
- ____ Programs not allowed to accept NCCAA Regional Representative bid when no other NCCAA member schools were available to participate.

At-Large Participation:

- ____ Programs will accept at-large bids. Conditions (attach separate document) _____.
- ____ Programs not allowed to accept at-large bids to NCCAA National Championships.

Unless otherwise stated, it is assumed if programs advance to NAIA or NCAA National Championship competition (including first round campus sites) program is eliminated from any participation in NCCAA postseason play.

Other Limitations:

List any Other limitations (attach separate document) _____

Any condition requiring institutional approval (administration, Athletics Director, Vice President, or other) requires said approval to be given/denied three weeks prior to the Regional Championship start date.

REQUIRED SIGNATURES:

Athletics Director

Date

FAR or Compliance Officer

Date

President

Date

SANCTIONS FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY

If an institution fails to comply with their Declaration of Intent in any sport, all sports at that institution will be placed on NCCAA Restrictive Probation for the following academic year (NCCAA Bylaws, Article VII, Section 7.10.a.2).

ITEM 15. DIVISION I FINANCIAL AID COMPLIANCE VERIFICATION FORM

(Must have all original signatures prior to submission)

This form must be completed by all institutional personnel listed and sent to the NCCAA Office by August 15 of each year. Failure to do so shall result in the loss of postseason play and recognition for your intercollegiate programs.

By signing this document, your institution, and the personnel directly responsible for the oversight of both the intercollegiate athletic department and the Financial Aid department, are confirming full compliance with the following guidelines relating to NCCAA Division I financial aid limitations:

FINANCIAL AID CONSIDERATIONS (See *DI Eligibility & Casebook Section O*)

SECTION A. DEFINITIONS

1. SCHOLARSHIP – Awarding of money to a student based on performance (e.g., academic, music, athletics, etc.).
2. GRANT – Money (e.g., government, institutional, corporate) given to a student based on need, to enable a student to follow or continue a course of study.
3. FINANCIAL AID – An all-inclusive term which includes loans, grants, scholarships, and federal work-study.
4. COUNTABLE AID – Any and all financial assistance to student-athletes that is funded, controlled, or allocated by the institution, regardless of category, title, or original source. Countable aid includes athletic grants or scholarships, academic scholarships, leadership and/or performance scholarships, outside scholarships administered by the institution, tuition waivers, benefits, room credits, meal credits, institutional loans, and work study, as defined in financial aid packages and that is funded by the institution or government.
5. NON-COUNTABLE AID – Aid that is not funded, controlled, or allocated in any significant way by the institution: Pell, SEO, federal and state grants, benefits, and/or scholarships; loans not controlled by institutions; state-mandated tuition waivers, and institutionally funded tuition waivers for employee dependents attending the institution of the employee.

SECTION B. LIMITS

1. The financial aid policy, including the aid limits, shall apply to varsity participants only. Financial aid to junior varsity-only participants shall not count against the institution's allowable limits and shall not be reported.
2. No limit shall be placed on the number of student-athletes on any varsity roster or on the combined total number of all varsity and junior varsity athletes. A varsity-roster athlete shall be defined as any athlete who participates for any length of time as a designated varsity participant.
3. Upper limits for Institutional Aid – number listed is the maximum number of full scholarship aid allowed to be offered:

Football	24	Baseball	12
Basketball	8	Softball	10
Volleyball	8	Golf	5
Track & Field	12	Soccer	12
Cross Country	5	Tennis	5
4. A member institution shall award no more financial aid to a student-athlete than the actual cost of:
 - a. Tuition;
 - b. Mandatory fees, books, and supplies required for courses in which the student-athlete is enrolled; and
 - c. Board and room for the student-athlete only, based on the official board and room allowance listed in the official institutional publication.

ACADEMIC EXEMPTIONS: Academically gifted students will be exempt from the aid counted using the following criteria:

- a. Aid to continuing students with a 3.60 GPA will not count against the limits.
 - b. Only one half of the aid to continuing students with a 3.30-3.59 GPA will count against the limits.
5. Further financial assistance to a student-athlete by a member institution, other than listed above, is prohibited.

ITEM 15. DIVISION I FINANCIAL AID COMPLIANCE VERIFICATION FORM, Page Two
(Must have all original signatures prior to submission)

SECTION C. INTENT AND INDUCEMENTS

1. The primary financial aid issue is intent.
2. To protect the integrity of member institutions, all financial aid should be awarded by the institution's financial aid office and monitored by the same. It is further advised that each institution establish an institutional financial aid committee that is chaired by the Financial Aid Officer.
3. No monies, special benefits or properties may be used to induce a recruit (student-athlete) to enroll at an institution unless it is common practice for the entire institution for all prospective students (e.g., shoes, sweatshirts, housing privileges, etc.).

Institutions not in compliance with the financial aid policy shall be subject to sanctions by the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors.

By signing below the institution administration affirms the adherence to the financial aid policies.

Institution: _____

<u>Print name</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
President	_____	_____
Vice-President for Finances (or Vice-President giving oversight to Intercollegiate Athletics)	_____	_____
Financial Aid Director	_____	_____
Compliance Officer	_____	_____
Athletics Director	_____	_____

Send to: NCCAA, ATTN: Ben Belleman, 302 West Washington Street, Greenville, SC 29601
bbelleman@thenccaa.org | Fax: 864-250-1141

For NCCAA office use only:

Date Received (must be received at the NCCAA Office by August 15 of each year)

Date

NCCAA Staff signature

ITEM 16. DIVISION II FINANCIAL AID COMPLIANCE VERIFICATION FORM

(Must have all original signatures prior to submission)

This form must be completed by all institutional personnel listed and sent to the NCCAA Office by August 15 of each year. Failure to do so shall result in the loss of postseason play and recognition for your intercollegiate programs.

By signing this document, your institution, and the personnel directly responsible for the oversight of both the intercollegiate athletic department and the Financial Aid department, are confirming full compliance with the following guidelines relating to NCCAA Division II financial aid limitations:

ARTICLE IV: FINANCIAL AID CONSIDERATIONS

INTRODUCTION: Bylaws Statement (Section 7.02. Divisions)

Division II institutions shall grant no athletic scholarship to any student-athletes and shall not grant any special financial aid or scholarships to student-athletes unless offered equally to other members of the student body.

SECTION A. DEFINITIONS

1. SCHOLARSHIP – Awarding of money to a student based on performance (e.g., academic, music, athletics, etc.).
2. GRANT – Money (e.g., government, institutional, corporate) given to a student based on need, to enable a student to follow or continue a course of study.
3. FINANCIAL AID – An all-inclusive term which includes loans, grants, scholarships, and federal work-study.
NOTE: The distribution of monies should be awarded by a committee of the institution to ensure accountability. The committee, for its own clarification, should have a copy of financial aid guidelines via the President of the institution. No athletic staff member may serve on an institution's Financial Aid Committee, nor may athletic staff influence the aid package for any student.
4. WORK-STUDY – A work-study job cannot be held to induce, recruit or retain a student-athlete at an institution. A student-athlete can be awarded work-study, but the position cannot be held for the purpose of awarding it to the student-athlete because of his/her participation in athletics.
5. An institution or the National Office may provide actual and necessary expenses associated with attendance at a student-athlete advisory committee or student-athlete leadership meeting or activity, so long as the meeting or activity is sponsored by the institution or National Office. Such costs may be paid directly to the service provider or as reimbursement to the student-athlete, and allowable expenses may include, but are not limited to, cost of travel, meals, lodging, awards, and personal gifts or apparel.

SECTION B. INTENT AND INDUCEMENTS

1. The primary financial aid issue is intent. If financial aid is offered to induce or influence a student-athlete so they will participate in athletics, then the intent is wrong and contrary to the Division II Guidelines.
2. To protect the integrity of member institutions, all financial aid should be awarded by the institution's financial aid office and monitored by the same. It is further advised that each institution establish an institutional financial aid committee that is chaired by the Financial Aid Officer.
3. No monies, special benefits or properties may be used to induce a recruit (student-athlete) to enroll at an institution unless it is common practice for the entire institution for all prospective students (i.e. shoes, sweatshirts, housing privileges, etc.).
4. The practice of removing or wiping out debt to an institution for a student-athlete's educational cost is the same as athletic aid unless a common practice of the institution for all students.

(Signatures required on reverse side)

continued

ITEM 16. DIVISION II FINANCIAL AID COMPLIANCE VERIFICATION FORM, Page Two
(Must have all original signatures prior to submission)

Institution: _____

<u>Print name</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
_____ President	_____	_____
_____ Vice-President for Finances (or VP giving oversight to Intercollegiate Athletics)	_____	_____
_____ Financial Aid Director	_____	_____
_____ Compliance Officer	_____	_____
_____ Athletics Director	_____	_____

Send to: NCCAA, ATTN: Ben Belleman, 302 West Washington Street, Greenville, SC 29601
bbelleman@thenccaa.org | Fax: 864-250-1141

For NCCAA office use only:

Date Received (must be received at the NCCAA Office by August 15 of each year)

Date

NCCAA Staff signature

ITEM 17. NCCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP OFFICIAL BID
SAMPLE FORM – Sport specific bid form can be obtained from the National Office

Please complete this bid form as an official application to host a National Christian College Athletic Association (NCCAA) National Championship and return to the NCCAA National Office within 30 days. Once a completed bid application is received, the process shall be as follows:

- Copy of the bid shall be sent to the National Chair and Vice-Chair.
- A phone conference with the sport leadership, the National Office, and the bid applicant shall be set up to discuss the bid in detail.
- A site visit shall be scheduled if deemed necessary. If selected for the site visit, prospective host shall provide lodging and meal expenses for an NCCAA representative for the duration of the visit.
- A survey of coaches shall be taken, if deemed necessary.
- A final decision shall be made by the National Office in concert with the sport leadership.
- If a bid is accepted, a signed bid shall be returned for your files.

If you have any questions relative to the completion of this bid or about the NCCAA National Championship in general, please contact: NCCAA National Office, 302 W. Washington St., Greenville, SC 29601, (864) 250-1199.

I. DESIGNATION OF BID

This official bid is submitted by _____ to host the NCCAA National Men's/Women's _____ Championship, Division _____ in one or more of the years checked below:

_____ 2022 _____ 2023 _____ 2024 _____ 2025 _____ 2026 _____ 2027

II. STATEMENT/ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF EVENT POLICY

The official name of the event shall be the NCCAA (Sport) _____ National Championship and must be conducted under the direct control and supervision of the NCCAA. The NCCAA shall approve the designation of the host site event chairperson and committees, who shall work with the NCCAA Director of Membership & Compliance in organizing and conducting the championship. In submitting this bid, the prospective host site agrees to the following NCCAA policies by initialing on the line provided in front of each section:

- _____ A. To indemnify fully and save harmless the NCCAA, its officers, agents, and employees of and from any and all claims, demands, and causes of action, including cost of attorney's fees arising out of anything done or purported to have been done by the host or any of its agents. This includes compliance with and pre-event training relative to the 2017 Sexual Abuse and Safe Sport Protection Act. All staff and volunteers should be alert to acts of sexual abuse, trafficking, or student-athlete or spectator safety and instructed on how to react and report such acts.
- _____ B. Corporations with business interests beyond the local area of the championship site shall not be solicited for financial support without the prior approval of the NCCAA Executive Director. Further, businesses or corporations shall not be identified or receive recognition as a "title" sponsor of the championship without prior approval of the NCCAA Executive Director.
- _____ C. Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products of any form shall not be consumed, advertised, sold, disbursed, or brought into the site of the championship event.
- _____ D. The NCCAA shall be responsible for any and all negotiations for radio and television rights consultation with the host, and such rights shall be designated as event income.
- _____ E. The sale of promotional items denoting "NCCAA" or approved complimentary items given to officials and volunteers (e.g., t-shirts, caps, etc.) shall be marked, sold and/or purchased only by or through an authorized licensee of the NCCAA and under separate agreement from this event contract. The host shall prohibit all souvenir and promotional sales at event headquarters and/or the event site that have not been approved by the NCCAA.

ITEM 17. NCCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP OFFICIAL BID, Page Two

- _____ F. For Baseball, DI Basketball, DII Basketball, Indoor Track & Field, Outdoor Track & Field, DI Soccer, DII Soccer, Softball, Men's Volleyball, DI Women's Volleyball, DII Women's Volleyball: NCCAA Championship web streaming shall be provided by the NCCAA. The host site shall work with NCCAA Network staff to provide adequate space, power supply, and internet capabilities for the production kit and needs for all broadcasts. The host is responsible for providing NCCAA Network staff with housing at host hotel (three rooms for entire event, including arrival on the day before and departure on the day after conclusion), access to hospitality/VIP rooms, and event all-access passes.

Web streaming shall be through the NCCAA Network only via BlueFrame Technology. No other streaming platforms, including social media platforms, may be used simultaneously or after the event concludes without the written consent of the NCCAA. All games/matches shall be pay-per-view at rates set by the National Office.

- _____ G. For DI Volleyball, DII Volleyball, and Football: NCCAA Championship web streaming shall be provided by the host if the host can produce this service. If the host produces the streaming, a play-by-play commentator must be provided for each contest and the host is strongly encouraged to use BlueFrame Technology's Production Truck software. If the host is not able to produce the streaming, the NCCAA shall contract with a provider to produce this service. Host site shall work with contracted staff to provide adequate space, power supply, and internet capabilities for the production kit and needs for all broadcasts. The host is responsible for providing contracted staff with housing at host hotel (two rooms for entire event, including arrival on the day before and departure on the day after conclusion), access to hospitality/VIP rooms, and event all-access passes. The host is responsible to pay a per diem of \$200/day to the contracted group for event days.

Web streaming shall be through the NCCAA Network only via BlueFrame Technology. No other streaming platforms, including social media platforms, may be used simultaneously or after the event concludes without the written consent of the NCCAA. All games/matches shall be pay-per-view at rates set by the National Office.

III. CHAMPIONSHIP INCOME

Championship income shall be defined as all income derived by the host from ticket sales, program advertising, program sales, concession stand sales/commission, honorary coach fees, public sale of banquet tickets, parking revenues and approved sponsorships/donations. No income is funded from the NCCAA National Office to host.

IV. CHAMPIONSHIP EXPENSES

Championship expenses authorized by the NCCAA to be charged to the championship budget include any items listed in Section V, Declaration of Authorized Expenses, except those marked complimentary, NCCAA or participant. Any other expenses must receive written approval by the NCCAA in order to be charged as authorized expenses to the event budget.

V. DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED EXPENSES

Expectations That Shall Be Provided Complimentary:

- _____ A. **ADMINISTRATION** – Items related directly to the planning and administration of the event, including printing (except program/tickets), postage, telephone, office supplies, clerical assistance, copiers, facsimile machines, etc.
- _____ B. **BANQUET** – Opening banquet for all players, coaches and championship officials before the championship begins. Tickets for the official party of competing teams and championship officials shall be guaranteed. Additional tickets may be sold to the public.
Please list the venue to be used for the banquet: _____
- _____ C. **CHAMPIONSHIP DIRECTOR** – The Athletics Director shall serve as the Championship Director unless otherwise designated. It shall be clearly defined and communicated who serves in that capacity. Please specify who will function as the Championship Director: _____

ITEM 17. NCCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP OFFICIAL BID, Page Three

- _____ D. **CHRISTIAN SERVICE PROJECTS (CSP)** – A CSP involving all student-athletes is required in addition to the host providing a coordinator to work with the National Sport Chair and Host Site Director to organize the outreach opportunities for the championship participants. CSP Coordinator shall be responsible to take/secure high-resolution photos and send to the Director of Communications in the National Office immediately following the CSP.
Please identify proposed CSP: _____
- _____ E. **COURTESY CARS** – If available, provide courtesy cars for use by NCCAA staff and/or the Games Committee (National Sport Chair/Vice-Chair) and/or officials. Vehicles to be assigned by the Host Championship Director.
- _____ F. **COURTESY HOUSING** – Complimentary room for NCCAA staff and as many complimentary rooms for the Games Committee and officials as needed. Indicate the projected rate and whether the rooms are complimentary or to be charged to the championship budget.
- _____ G. **FACILITY** – Provide fields that meet the standards and approval of the NCCAA, with two primary fields meeting NCAA guidelines, adequate spectator seating, electronic scoreboard, media area, concession stands, restrooms, signage, water coolers, locker rooms, etc. Please provide pictures and/or a detailed description of the fields to be used.
- _____ H. **FACILITY PERSONNEL** – Provide all on-site personnel necessary to conduct the championship matches including ticket sellers, concession vendors, adequate security, and a facility liaison.
- _____ I. **HEADQUARTERS** – Provide space onsite or nearby the facility for use as Championship Headquarters with administrative assistance, computers, copier, Wi-Fi access, and a VIP hospitality room.
- _____ J. **INSURANCE AND MEDICAL COVERAGE**– General liability coverage at a minimum of \$1,000,000, ambulance service and physician onsite or immediately on call throughout the championship. Certificate required 60 days in advance.
- _____ K. **NCCAA LOGOS** – The official NCCAA and event logo (to be obtained from the National Office) shall be used in all print media, including, but not limited to, clothing, media guides, banners, etc., associated with the event and shall not be altered or skewed in any manner. See [Branding Guide](#).
- _____ L. **NCCAA STAFF** – Lodging and meals (meals provided at hospitality room or \$35 per diem) for NCCAA staff members (one National Office staff, Event Chaplain, and the National Sport Chair or his/her designate). Travel for NCCAA staff shall be covered by NCCAA and the host is responsible for NCCAA National Sport Chair travel and onsite expenses.
- _____ M. **OFFICIALS** – Select and assign NCAA/NAIA Officials by the Host Championship Director in cooperation with the appropriate national officials association. Game fees and travel expenses as determined by the local officials' association.
Please list which official's association will be used: _____
- _____ N. **PHOTOGRAPHY** – Photography personnel assigned to the event for coverage of the banquet, opening ceremonies, championship games, CSP, and the awards presentations. NOTE: Sale of photos to participating teams may be offered at rates approved by the Host. Complimentary high resolution photos must be sent electronically to the National Office as follows: CSP photos – sent immediately following the CSP; Action photos – sent periodically throughout each day of the event; Championship team with banner photos – sent immediately following the championship; All event photos – the National Office holds the right to access and use any photo taken at the event for social media, website, marketing, etc. The photographer shall be given photo credit if desired.
- _____ O. **PRACTICE SITES** – Provide practice field(s) within a reasonable distance to the competition field that are easily accessible, which meet the standards and approval of the NCCAA. These facilities must be available to schedule team workouts and practice sessions before and during the event, as requested by the participants.
Please list location of planned sites: _____

ITEM 17. NCCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP OFFICIAL BID, Page Four

- _____ P. **PRESS PERSONNEL** – Provide media personnel necessary for the administration of the event, including public address announcers, scorekeepers, statisticians, and scoreboard operators. Public Address announcer(s) must be neutral and host school cannot utilize personal introduction format (lights, music, etc.). Host must utilize the NCCAA Music Policy and applicable Public Service Announcements. Host must provide match stats for all contests and report results to all SID's and the National Office.
- _____ Q. **PROGRAM** – Production of the championship souvenir program, including printing costs and advertising commissions. The championship logo shall be developed by the National Office. (See item K. NCCAA LOGOS.) The National Office will provide certain required items to be included in the program.
- _____ R. **PUBLICITY & PROMOTION** – Advance publicity and promotion related to the event to include paid advertising, posters, flyers and related expenses.
- _____ S. **STATISTICS** – Host must provide stats for all contests and report results to all SID's, Coaches, and National Office immediately following each contest. Stats must be recorded by trained personnel during each contest using NCCAA approved statistical program.
- _____ T. **TICKETS** – All costs related to championship tickets, including printing and sales expenses. To honor NCCAA membership cards, passes, and credentials for admittance to the event.
- _____ U. **TRAINERS** – An appropriate number of ATC-certified trainers selected and assigned by the Host. Onsite or Local ATC certified athletics trainers may be recommended by host or trainers traveling for other NCCAA institutions or other ATC organizations can be recommended. Travel, lodging and meals (\$35 per diem) if trainer travels to site.

Championship Service Provided by the NCCAA:

- _____ A. **ALL-TOURNAMENT AWARDS** – Shall provide all-tournament awards and the Most Outstanding Player Award according to the sport handbook.
- _____ B. **AWARDS** – The order, shipping, and payment of all approved championship awards for the event. No additional trophies or awards shall be added to the approved awards. All awards shall be ordered through the official NCCAA award supplier.
- _____ C. **CHAMPIONSHIP T-SHIRTS** – All Championship apparel shall be provided by Fine Designs, the official provider for NCCAA Championship product. Host site shall work with Fine Designs staff to provide adequate space and power supply throughout the event.
- _____ D. **EVENT CHAPLAIN** – Each National Championship host shall have a Chaplain, arranged by the NCCAA National Office, who shall be available to the teams that participate. Lodging and meals provided by the host.

Participant Arrangements:

- _____ A. **TEAM HOUSING** – Negotiate best possible rates for team housing to include a block of not less than 4-6 rooms per team. It is best if one host hotel can be secured.
- _____ B. **VENDORS/SPONSORS** – Negotiate best possible rates for area vendors/sponsors, including, but not limited to, restaurants, entertainment options, laundry services, etc.

VII. FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

Prospective host sites commit to the following financial responsibilities in bidding for the National Championship.
Please attach a projected budget summary.

ITEM 17. NCCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP OFFICIAL BID, Page Five

_____ The host guarantees all authorized expenses. A nonmember host will submit a \$2,500 hosting fee. No hosting fee is required for member institutions which host. If the event income exceeds expenses, the net income shall be divided among the host and the NCCAA National Office at a 60/40 ratio.

_____ Should a host exit from an accepted bid (after signed and approved by the NCCAA National Office), a \$5,000 forfeiture fee must be paid by the host entity within 30 days of notification.

SAMPLE

ITEM 18. SUGGESTED CHAMPIONSHIP EVENT TIMELINE

- A. Nine Months to a Year Prior
 - 1. Ball Shipment
Work with appropriate vendor/sponsor ensuring correct numbers are ordered and sent to host site on time.
 - 2. Banners
Distribute championship banners, branding banners, and corporate banners to host.
 - 3. Facility
Secure competition site and all equipment necessary to conduct the event. This is a must in order to bid.
 - 4. Housing
Secure championship headquarters hotel, negotiating comp rooms and meeting rooms.
 - 5. Insurance
Secure spectator liability insurance.
 - 6. Transportation
Negotiate and coordinate the best rates for team rentals. Participants must lodge in the HOST hotel, if possible.
 - 7. Sponsors
Solicit and secure local site sponsors for financial or in-kind support. Submit list of sponsors to the National Office to ensure no conflicts exist with national sponsors.
 - 8. Practice Sites
Secure local facilities for teams to use for practice throughout the event.
 - 9. Publicity and Promotion
Develop posters, flyers, advertisements, and related expenses to promote the event.
- B. Six Months to Nine Months Prior
 - 1. Budget
Develop estimated event budget.
 - 2. Trainers
Identify training needs and secure staff.
 - 3. Tickets
Create artwork, approve ticket design, and place disclaimer on the back of the ticket to be approved by the National Sport Chair and the Director of Membership & Compliance.
 - 4. Staff Shirts
Determine the number and order staff and event personnel shirts. Shirts must be purchased through Fine Designs.
- C. Three Months to Six Months Prior
 - 1. Awards
National Office shall place the order with Cowart Awards in Greenville, SC and ship to host.
 - 2. Banquet Organization
Determine/develop ticket prices, location, menu, seating, program, etc.
 - 3. Budget
Develop budget and submit to the National Office
 - 4. Event/Bench Personnel
Secure scoring, press box/sideline, and other personnel as needed.
 - 5. Facility Management
Secure concessions, security, ticket sellers/takers, etc.
 - 6. Officials
Notify all officials about championship information, contract, per diem, game fees, medical information, etc.
 - 7. Program
Secure printer, create design, and develop the event program. The NCCAA shall provide the host with the cover artwork, all applicable ads from sponsors, general NCCAA information, a photo and welcome letter from the Executive Director, and the chaplain bio and photo.
 - 8. Game Activities
Develop special events, Christian Service Project (CSP), half-time activities, special presentations, and secure national anthem presenters, etc.
 - 9. Honorary Coaches
Secure community/businesspeople interested in being a liaison to a participating team if possible.
 - 10. Photographer
Secure services for championship events. Email/mail high resolution .jpg or .gif photos of the championship, especially winning team with the banner, immediately following the event to bgilmore@thenccaa.org.

ITEM 18. SUGGESTED CHAMPIONSHIP EVENT TIMELINE, Page Two

11. Radio, Webcasting, Television

Coordinate all broadcasts with the Director of Communications. Assist with ethernet connections.

D. Within the Last Three Months

1. Awards Ceremony

Script the order of presentation with assistance from Championship Committee.

2. Awards

Verify arrival of awards with the host and send copy of the order to the host for inventory check.

3. Ball Shipment

Verify the receipt of ball shipment with the host.

4. Program

Institutions shall send their team information for the program directly to the Championship Director.

5. Bracketing

Pairings and seedings are completed by the selection committee.

6. Championship Instructions

Prepare packets for coaches, officials, and championship committee. Host to include local information.

7. Credentials

Order credentials and lanyards, categories, number, and colors. Samples shall be sent to host upon request.

8. Housing

Determine housing assignments of championship personnel, meeting room locations, etc.

9. Public Address Announcements

Develop list of announcements to be read throughout the event.

10. Media Coordinator

Assign someone to work with teams and media during the event for statistics and press releases.

11. Merchandise

Finalize design. Must work with Fine Designs, the official NCCAA t-shirt vendor.

12. Travel

Arrange for NCCAA staff, championship committee, media, etc.

ITEM 19. NCCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP COMMITTEE RESPONSIBILITIES

I. PURPOSE

The National Championship Committee shall oversee the National Championship to ensure that it is administered according to NCCAA policies and procedures.

II. MEMBERS

The three-person committee shall consist of the NCCAA National Office representative or their designate, championship site director or an individual appointed by championship site director, and the National Sport Chair.

III. RESPONSIBILITIES

The Championship Committee shall:

- A. Have at least one committee member on site for each contest.
- B. Handle any protests/disputes over rules or procedures during the tournament. The committee shall have the final say on any protest(s). All three committee members shall be involved in any decisions regarding protests.
- C. Be responsible to keep the championship games on schedule.
- D. Oversee the behavior of players, coaches, and spectators.
 1. Committee members have the obligation to immediately approach any spectator who is:
 - a. Constantly yelling at officials
 - b. Using vulgar language
 - c. Making threats
 - d. Causing an unusual disturbance.The spectator shall be warned and told that, if these actions continue, they shall be asked to leave.
 2. Committee members have the same obligation to approach a coach concerning the same type of disturbance from team personnel. Committee members have the right to approach and to remove such personnel from the contest and, pending a committee meeting, from the remainder of the championship.
 3. Should an incident occur in which spectators or team personnel are removed, the committee shall write an incident report and forward it to the National Office. A decision shall be made of further actions against an offending institution.
- E. Express in writing any problems which occurred during the National Championship and submit report to the National Office within seven days following the championship. This report shall be presented to the Administration Committee of the Board of Directors.

ITEM 20. NCCAA CHAMPIONSHIP MUSIC POLICY

It is the goal of the NCCAA to glorify God in the music that is played at all regional and national events. Each host institution of an NCCAA postseason contest is required to ensure that all music played during the event complies with the following guidelines:

1. It is encouraged that Christian music be integrated within the pre-game and in-game play list so that God may be specifically recognized and praised through the music that is played.
2. Music produced by Christian artists and bands who also perform neutral/crossover music is allowed.
3. Potentially questionable music that has not been previously approved must be submitted to the Championship Director or their designate for approval at least 24 hours in advance of the event where the music is to be played.
4. The NCCAA does not allow the playing of secular music that includes lyrics. Selected music from the secular genre without lyrics may be allowed and shall be determined on a case-by-case basis.
5. If a song without lyrics is presented for approval, the original lyrics of that song must be submitted for review. If those lyrics are deemed to be non-offensive and consistent with the values of the NCCAA and its membership, then such music may be approved.

ITEM 21. NCCAA PUBLIC ADDRESS ANNOUNCEMENTS

About the NCCAA

The NCCAA sponsors 22 National Championships and 4 National Invitationals across 2 divisions each year. The NCCAA uses intercollegiate athletics to further The Great Commission and is committed to equipping student-athletes and coaches to make a positive impact for Christ. For more information, visit thenccaa.org.

Mission Statement

To keep Christ at the center of intercollegiate athletics.

#KingChasing Program

The NCCAA's #KingChasing program uses the four Biblical characteristics of the Game Plan 4 LIFE – Love, Integrity, Faith, and Excellence – to enhance the purpose of collegiate athletics to be more than winning championships. Its mission is to keep Christ at the center of the student-athlete experience.

Christian Service Projects

Student-athletes and coaches participate in Christian Service Projects at each NCCAA National Championship. Through sports clinics, hunger relief efforts, clean-up events, and donations, the NCCAA and its member institutions work to leave a lasting impact for Christ locally, nationally, and internationally.

Game Conduct

The NCCAA is committed to the true spirit of competition and upholding the four core values of the Game Plan 4 LIFE: Love, Integrity, Faith, and Excellence. We ask that each participant, official, and spectator join us in exhibiting these Christ-like characteristics and help create a positive environment in which to enjoy [today's/tonight's] competition.

National Anthem and Invocation

At this time, we ask all those who can to please stand and remove your hats for an invocation to be given by _____ . **Pray**

Anthem Recorded [If applicable]

Please remain standing in a spirit of respect for the presentation of our National Anthem.

Anthem Performed Live [If applicable]

Please remain standing in a spirit of respect for the presentation of our National Anthem, sung by _____.

Color Guard Organization [If applicable]

[Today/Tonight] the colors are presented by local representatives of the _____ (Color Guard Organization).

ITEM 22. PARADE OF CHAMPIONS FORMAT
(Sample Script)

- Ladies and gentlemen, please direct your attention to the _____ as we honor this year's participating teams during the Parade of Champions.
- Leading our processional this evening are our officials, all of whom are members of the (officials association). Presenting the flag is _____, from _____. Thank you to the men and women of _____ for their service to all of the participating teams!
- Next, we have our volunteers for this year's championship. These individuals shall give over ____ (number) hours of service to this event over the next ____ (number) days and without them, such an event would not be feasible. Thanks to all of these service-oriented folks for their time and effort!
- And now for the ____ (number) participating teams in this week's competition. Each team is being accompanied by local youth from the _____.

(This suggested format can be used for Basketball, Soccer, Baseball, Softball, and Volleyball. Introduce teams according to order of seed. Example: From city, state, representing the name of specific region, with a record of wins/losses, the mascot name of college/university. The mascot name are coached by name and assisted by name. Welcome the mascot name of college/university.)

#1 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

#2 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

#3 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

#4 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

#5 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

#6 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

#7 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

continued

ITEM 22. PARADE OF CHAMPIONS FORMAT, Page Two

#8 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

#9 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

#10 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

#11 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

#12 Seed: From _____, representing the _____ with a record of _____ the _____ of _____ . The _____ are coached by _____ and assisted by _____ .
Welcome the _____ of _____ .

- Recognize any other local representatives &/or dignitaries, special guests, etc.
- The NCCAA is very thankful for the over 90 intentionally Christ-centered institutions that call themselves members of the NCCAA. Today, more than ever, intercollegiate athletics are being used to serve the Great Commission of Jesus Christ. These _____ student-athletes join over 13,000 of their peers in honoring our Lord through their efforts in this great game. Our culture is crying out for young people such as the ones before you and only eternity will display the results of their combined service in the years to come.
- This year, NCCAA student-athletes shall provide over 4,500 hours of Christian service while at NCCAA events. _____ (CSP recipient) was the beneficiary of the service by the teams here tonight. We thank those Championship participants who assisted this effort and would ask you to recognize them with your applause.
- At this time, we ask all those who can to please stand and remove your hats for an Invocation to be given by _____. (Prayer)
- Let's have one more round of applause for all these teams and the institutions they represent.
- Announce start time for the game.

ITEM 23. NCCAA AWARDS PRESENTATION PROCEDURES

NOTE: Adapt the following information to sport specific

- #1 Presentation of 4th place plaque _____
- #2 Presentation of 3rd place plaque _____
- #3 Presentation of 2nd place plaque _____
- #4 Presentation of 1st place banner _____
- #5 Presentation of the All-Tournament Team (name and institution, announce the Tournament Most Outstanding Player last)
- #6 Presentation of Championship Team awards: Read the names of the team from the Championship Program.

NAME OF PLAYER/INSTITUTION:

1. _____	6. _____
2. _____	7. _____
3. _____	8. _____
4. _____	9. _____
5. _____	10. _____

- #7 Presentation of All-American Awards (name and institution of player), 2nd team, and, lastly, the 1st Team

NAME OF PLAYER/INSTITUTION:

1. _____	6. _____
2. _____	7. _____
3. _____	8. _____
4. _____	9. _____
5. _____	10. _____

- #8 Presentation of Scholar-Athletes who have received this honor (read name and institution of those participating in the Championship)

NAME OF PLAYER/INSTITUTION:

1. _____	6. _____
2. _____	7. _____
3. _____	8. _____
4. _____	9. _____
5. _____	10. _____

Continued

ITEM 23. AWARDS PRESENTATION PROCEDURES, Page Two

- #9 Presentation of Player of the Year (read comments presented to announcer by the National Sport Chair). Gather information from specific coach or player

- #10 Announce any record that was broken during the tournament (player/team recognition)

PLAYER	TEAM	RECORD

- #11 All teams (and any special groups/individuals/parents) circle up on the floor for the closing prayer and any remarks.

ITEM 24. FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF NCCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

(SPORT)

DATES

SITE/HOST

INCOME

Gate Receipts/Ticket Sales	\$	
Souvenirs (t-shirts, hats, etc.)		
Concessions		
Program Sales/Advertisements		
Sponsor Donations (itemize on sponsor sheet)		
Entry/Sport Fees (where applicable)		
Miscellaneous		
TOTAL INCOME	\$	

EXPENSES FOR CHAMPIONSHIP OPERATIONS

Awards/Plaques (see Awards Section)	\$	
Banquet		
Special Equipment (attach list)		
Officials		
Souvenirs (t-shirts, hats, etc.)		
Programs/Printing/Posters		
Postage		
Telephone		
Housing (for National Sport Chair, Officials, Speakers, etc.)		
Mileage (for National Sport Chair, Officials, Speakers, etc.)		
Workers (attach list and list titles)		
Miscellaneous		
Team Reimbursements (attach itemized sheet)		

continued

ITEM 24. NCCAA CHAMPIONSHIP FINANCIAL STATEMENT, Page Two

CHAMPIONSHIP REIMBURSEMENT (attach itemized sheet)

Meals

Banquet \$ _____

Other _____

Lodging (Teams) _____

Travel (Teams) _____

TOTAL EXPENSE \$ _____

BALANCE (use + or -) \$ _____

AMOUNT ASSUMED BY HOST \$ _____

ENDING BALANCE (use + or -) \$ _____

ITEM 25. NCCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP REPORTING FORM

Sport _____

National Sport Chair _____

Vice-Chair _____

Host Site _____ City _____ State _____

Dates of Championship _____

The National Sport Chair Report for the Administration Committee and the Annual Convention shall be completed and emailed to **the Director of Championships** at the National Office. (Please write your personal opinion and evaluation of the sport.)

On a separate piece of paper please complete the following questions:

1. What are the recommended changes in your sport for the coming year?
2. In a few paragraphs, please write a State of the Sport Report, from your point of view.
3. Include the Financial Statements for the National Championship and send them to the National Office.
4. Send the Minutes of your National Coaches' Business Meeting; **highlight all action items for the NCCAA Administration Committee.**
5. Please indicate any and all of the changes of your sport for the Official Handbook.
Suggestion: Highlight the Roman numeral, letter, number, or number of the page with the word, phrase, sentence, or paragraph, then **BOLD** the requested change.

ITEM 26. NCCAA EJECTION REPORTING FORM

This form is to be completed by 1) the NCCAA game official(s) ejecting a student-athlete or coach, and 2) the Athletics Director of the ejected student-athlete or coach. The form must be submitted to the NCCAA within 48 hours after the completion of the contest. You shall receive a copy of the report via email after you submit the form.

Submitted by _____

Submitter's Role ☐ Athletics Director ☐ Official ☐ Other _____

Email Address _____

Phone _____

Reason(s) ☐ Fighting ☐ Profanity ☐ Dissent ☐ Other _____

Sport _____

Date of Contest _____

Level of Contest ☐ Varsity ☐ JV

Individual ejected is a ☐ Student-Athlete ☐ Coach ☐ Staff ☐ Other _____

Individual ejected is from (institution) _____

Name of person ejected _____

Jersey Number (if applicable) _____

Opponent (institution) _____

Explanation/Comments/Details

Is there video of the incident? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Are there witness statements? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Submitter's Signature _____

Date _____

*Please email completed form to your Regional Coordinator and the
Director of Membership & Compliance.*

ITEM 27. NCCAA STUDENT-ATHLETE OF THE WEEK PROCEDURES

I. PROCEDURES

- A. The NCCAA Student-Athlete of the Week award shall be given during regular season play to one student-athlete in each active male and female sport in both Division I and Division II, chosen from the list of nominees submitted by all recognized sports each week. Some sports such as Soccer, Baseball, Softball, Football, Indoor/Outdoor Track and Field, and Women's Volleyball have two awards due to the nature of the sport. The recognized sports are: Baseball, Men's and Women's Basketball, Men's and Women's Cross Country, Football, Men's & Women's Golf, Men's and Women's Indoor Track and Field, Men's and Women's Soccer, Softball, Men's and Women's Tennis, Men's and Women's Outdoor Track and Field, Men's Volleyball, and Women's Volleyball.
- B. Only one student-athlete per school can be nominated for each sport, except for the sports that have two awards. Two award sports may have one student-athlete per school for each award within the sport.
- C. The official nomination form shall be used. The student-athlete shall be nominated by his/her respective coach, Sports Information Director, or Athletics Director and shall exemplify the Christian ideals held by the NCCAA.
- D. List accomplishments for the preceding week (Monday through Sunday). Accomplishments during scrimmages/exhibitions are not to be submitted.
- E. Submit the form through Teamworks (www.teamworksapp.com). Nominations are due on Mondays by 1:00 p.m. (ET). Nominations submitted outside of Teamworks shall not be accepted. Nominations submitted after the deadline shall not be included for consideration.
- F. A high-resolution headshot and action shot photo of your nominee must be included within the nomination form. Without one or both photos, nominees may be excluded from consideration.
- G. The Director of Communications shall review all nominations and select the award recipient(s) for each sport.
- H. Each school is responsible to provide a press release to its local media.
- I. The NCCAA National Office shall provide one certificate for the student-athlete. The recipients shall be posted on the NCCAA website.
- J. Instructions on submitting a Student-Athlete of the Week nomination form can be found on the NCCAA website in the Help Center section.

ITEM 28. COACH OF THE YEAR NOMINATION FORM

Region _____ Chair _____

Coach's Name _____ Sport _____

Institution _____

Address _____ Telephone (_____) _____ - _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

20____ to 20____ Season Record: Won _____ Loss _____

Comments on the following areas:

Coaching aptitude for the 20____ to 20____ Season _____

Christian Character _____

Leadership Qualities _____

Players _____

Coaches _____

Contribution to the National Christian College Athletic Association _____

ITEM 29. NCCAA MISSIONS FUNDING APPLICATION

The National Christian College Athletic Association (NCCAA) is pleased to provide special funding for assisting both student-athletes and coaches as they are involved in sport missions trips and other sport ministry endeavors. Student-athletes and coaches are eligible for missions funding after being identified with a member institution for at least one semester through the term (spring, summer, fall) immediately following identification with, or graduation from, a member institution. *Monies are awarded in the order in which applications are received and as funding is available.* Any monies awarded shall be sent directly to the sending agency or sponsoring organization. The Executive Director shall review all application requests for funding. The maximum support is \$1,000 (for teams of 4 or more) and 10% of the total cost for individuals, up to \$300 maximum.

Approved applicants **shall be required** to provide a post-trip summary (including any photos or videos if available). The summary must be sent to the NCCAA National Office (may be emailed to ezeigler@thenccaa.org). Other information, including prayer requests during the trip, may also be sent to the National Office.

Please type or print **all** information requested below:

☐ Individual Applicant

☐ Team Applicant (Coach as Applicant)

Applicant Name _____ Phone _____

Applicant Email _____ Sport _____

Institution _____ Number Going on Trip _____

Trip Destination _____ Dates of Trip _____

Sponsoring Organization of Mission Trip _____

Organization Contact _____ Phone _____

Total Trip Cost \$ _____ Amount Already Raised \$ _____ Amount Requesting from NCCAA \$ _____

Funding Due Date ____/____/____ Check Payable to _____

Address for Check _____

On separate sheets of paper, please enclose the following:

- Applicant's personal testimony
- Comments regarding the nature of this trip, the type of ministry, and the people who will be served
- Letter of recommendation from supervisor (if a coach) or from coach (if a student-athlete)

The above and enclosed information are accurate to the best of my knowledge. (Both signatures are required.)

Signature of Applicant: _____ Date: _____

Signature of Supervisor: _____ Date: _____

Return this form and accompanying paperwork to:

NCCAA Mission Funding

ATTN: Erica Zeigler

302 W Washington St

Greenville, SC 29601

Phone: (864) 250-1199 / Fax: (864) 250-1141

ITEM 30. NCCAA NATIONAL SPORT CHAIR JOB PROFILE

I. FUNCTION

Responsible for directing NCCAA National Championship/Invitational Competition in the sport.

II. SELECTION

- A. The National Sport Chair for each NCCAA sport shall be nominated by a majority of the sport coaches with an email ballot to all coaches in that sport.
- B. Each nominee shall be confirmed by vote of the NCCAA Board of Directors.
- C. The term of service is three years.
- D. Re-elections are permitted. There is no limit to the number of terms one can serve.
- E. The National Sport Chair may not also serve as Regional Sport Chair.

III. DUTIES

The National Sport Chair shall:

- A. Conduct, in concert with the Championship/Invitational Director and/or the Vice-Chair of the sport, the NCCAA National Championship/Invitational in that sport.
- B. Recommend a host site (two years in advance) and date for their respective National Championship/Invitational to the Director of **Championships**.
- C. Conduct all coaches' meetings in addition to the National Championship/Invitational seeding conference call (see Item 36).
- D. Be responsible for the adherence to the sport Handbook by all participating institutions.
- E. Communicate with all Regional Sports Chairs and make sure they are fulfilling their duties.
- F. Submit National Championship/Invitational Reporting Form to the National Office within five days of the event.
- G. Submit approved policy changes, procedures, and recommendations (for the Handbook) from the coaches' meetings to the Director of Membership & Compliance 45 days prior to the NCCAA Annual Convention.
- H. Serve on the National Administrative Council for the purpose of evaluating the policies, procedures, and programs of the association and to make recommendations for improvements.
- I. Not enter into to any vendor contractual agreement on behalf of the NCCAA.
- J. Send the National Office the sport National Rankings for each week.

IV. EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT

The National Sport Chair shall be entitled to reimbursement by the NCCAA National Office for reasonable expenses, including travel, meals, and lodging (3 night maximum), incurred by attending the NCCAA Annual Convention. Flights shall only be reimbursed for the price of a ticket purchased 21 days in advance. When on-campus or negotiated lodging is available, the reimbursement rate shall be that of the on-campus or negotiated lodging option. Reimbursements must be requested within 60 days of the event requested. Individuals are required to register for the Annual Convention and registration fees are not reimbursable. The maximum reimbursement shall be \$750 per event.

ITEM 31. NCCAA NATIONAL SPORT VICE-CHAIR JOB PROFILE

I. FUNCTION

The National Sport Vice-Chair shall be responsible for assisting the National Sport Chair and after a three-year term shall take over as the Chair. They shall assume the Chair position if the Chair leaves at any time before the three-year term expires.

II. SELECTION

The National Sport Vice-Chair for each NCCAA sport shall be nominated by a majority of the sport coaches with an email ballot to all coaches in that sport. If a vacancy occurs at any other time, then the position shall be filled by an email ballot. The National Sport Vice-Chair may also serve as a Regional Sport Chair.

III. DUTIES

The National Sport Vice-Chair shall:

- A. Assist the National Sport Chair in his/her duties.
- B. Perform all duties of the Chair in his/her absence as well as any duties prescribed by the Chair.
- C. Not enter into any vendor contractual agreement on behalf of the NCCAA.

Expense Reimbursement:

If the National Vice-Chair is attending the Annual Convention in place of the National Chair, then the reimbursement policy shall be the same as for the National Chair.

ITEM 32. NCCAA REGIONAL COORDINATOR JOB PROFILE

I. FUNCTION

The Regional Coordinator shall direct and administer all NCCAA sports competition in their respective regions with the assistance of each Regional Sport Chair.

II. SELECTION

- A. The Regional Coordinator shall be nominated by a majority vote of the participating members within the respective region.
- B. The nominee shall be confirmed by a vote of the Board of Directors.
- C. The term shall be for a three-year period.

III. DUTIES

The Regional Coordinator shall:

- A. Direct and administer NCCAA sports within the region.
- B. Set Regional Meeting dates and chair those meetings. Shall keep Regional Meeting minutes and send a copy to the Director of Membership & Compliance and each member institution in the region.
- C. In concert with the Director of Membership & Compliance, screen applicants from prospective Regional institutions for NCCAA membership.
- D. Serve on the National Administrative Council for the purpose of evaluating the policies, procedures, and programs of the association and to make recommendations for improvements.
- E. Develop unity among member institutions within the region.
- F. Select (in coordination with the National Sport Chair) and work with Regional Sports Chairs regarding regional playoffs.
- G. Complete a year-end report that includes results from regional championships, All-Regional Teams, Regional Coach of the Year, and other special awards for the region.
- H. Update the Regional Handbook each year and send a copy to the Director of Membership & Compliance and each member institution in the region by August 1.
- I. Maintain and update the history of the region, including awards and championship information and results.
- J. Represent the region at the NCCAA Annual Convention.
- K. Not enter into any vendor contractual agreements on behalf of the NCCAA.

IV. EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT

- A. The NCCAA National Office shall reimburse the Regional Coordinator for lodging expenses (three night maximum) incurred at the Annual Convention. When on-campus or negotiated lodging is available, the reimbursement rate shall be that of the on-campus or negotiated lodging option. The maximum reimbursement shall be \$750 per event.
- B. Each region shall cover travel and administrative expenses incurred for NCCAA business including transportation expenses to the NCCAA Annual Convention, pending the region's financial structure. Flights shall only be reimbursed for the price of a ticket purchased 21 days or more in advance. Reimbursements must be requested within 60 days of the event requested.
- C. Individuals are required to register for the Annual Convention and registration fees are not reimbursable.

ITEM 33. NCCAA ASSISTANT REGIONAL COORDINATOR JOB PROFILE

I. FUNCTION

The Assistant Regional Coordinator shall be responsible for assisting the Regional Coordinator and, after a three-year term, shall take over as the Regional Coordinator. He/She shall assume the Regional Coordinator position if the Regional Coordinator leaves at any time before the three-year term expires.

II. SELECTION

The Assistant Regional Coordinator for each NCCAA region shall be nominated by a majority of the region athletic directors with an email ballot to all institutions in the region. If a vacancy occurs at any other time, then the position shall be filled by an email ballot. The Assistant Regional Coordinator may also serve as a Region Sport Chair.

III. DUTIES

The Assistant Regional Coordinator shall:

- A. Assist the Regional Coordinator in his/her duties.
- B. Perform all duties of the Regional Coordinator in his/her absence as well as any duties prescribed by the Regional Coordinator.
- C. Not enter into any vendor contractual agreement on behalf of the NCCAA.

IV. EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT

If the Assistant Regional Coordinator is attending the Annual Convention in place of the Regional Coordinator, then the reimbursement policy shall be the same as for the Regional Coordinator.

ITEM 34. NCCAA REGIONAL SPORTS CHAIR JOB PROFILE

I. FUNCTION

The Regional Sports Chairs shall direct and administer their sport competition in their respective regions with the assistance of each Regional Coordinator and their National Sport Chair.

II. SELECTION

- A. The Regional Sports Chair shall be nominated by a majority vote of the participating sport members within the respective region and confirmed with a vote by the region coaches. Nominations can come from the National Sport Chair as well.
- B. The nominee shall be confirmed by a vote of the Region Athletic Directors.
- C. The term shall be for a three-year period.

III. DUTIES

The Regional Sports Chair shall:

- A. Direct and administer their NCCAA sport within the region and be responsible to the Regional Coordinator and their National Sport Chair.
- B. Develop unity among their sport coaches within the region.
- C. Select site and dates regarding their sport's regional playoffs in conjunction with all their sport coaches in their region and the Regional Coordinator. Dates and sites shall be confirmed by the Region Athletics Directors.
- D. Serve as the weekly National Rankings rater for their sport (if applicable).
- E. Be responsible for selecting the All-Regional Team and Regional Coach of the Year, according to their National Sport Handbook requirements, and submit this according to the Handbook.
- F. Complete a season-end report that includes results from the Regional Championship, All-Regional Teams, Regional Coach of the Year, and other special awards for the region. This report shall be sent to the National Sport Chair and Regional Coordinator.
- G. Update the Regional Handbook sports section each year and send that update to the Regional Coordinator.
- H. Maintain and update the history of the region for their sport (for the Region Handbook), including awards and championship information and results.
- I. Represent the region sport at the NCCAA Annual Convention when possible.
- J. Not enter into any vendor contractual agreements on behalf of the NCCAA.

ITEM 35. PROCEDURES FOR NCCAA CONFERENCE CALLS

Sports that use a conference call for the seeding of National Championships (volleyball, men's and women's soccer, men's and women's basketball, baseball, and softball) shall follow these guidelines.

I. INDIVIDUALS INCLUDED ON THE CALL

The following individuals may be included on the conference call:

1. Regional Sports Chairs for the sport, or his/her designate
2. National Sport Chair (chairs the call)
3. National Championship Director
4. Statistician/Rater
5. Director of Membership & Compliance

NOTE: If a Regional Sports Chair is the coach of a participating team, the Sport Vice-Chair, or the Chair's designate, shall be on the conference call to speak for that region.

II. NATIONAL SPORT CHAIR RESPONSIBILITIES

In advance of the call, the National Sport Chair shall send the following information to all members of the call:

1. The correct phone number and code for the call.
2. The correct time and time zone for the call.
3. The proper documentation (statistical reports, nomination forms, etc.) for making decisions relating to the National Championship.
4. An agenda for the call so each member shall know the topics for discussion, which should include:
 - a. Opening prayer
 - b. Game times
 - c. Brackets
 - d. Hotel arrangements
 - e. Travel itineraries of the participating teams
 - f. Outreach/community Christian Service Projects (CSP)
 - g. Parade of Champions procedures
 - h. Place and time for the annual coaches' meeting
5. Allow for questions and clarification of the championship itinerary/schedule.

ITEM 36. FULL MEMBER PROXY BALLOT AUTHORIZATION FORM

(This document must be received at the National Office by May 15.)

Annual Convention expectations:

1. The proxy must be given for the Annual Business Meeting and the Region Meetings.
2. Proxies must be communicated to the National Office by May 15 annually.
3. Delegate attendance requirement: must check-in and attend their respective Region Meeting and the Annual Business Meeting.

Due to our inability to have an institutional representative at the NCCAA Annual Meeting, we the Requesting Institution below, have given our proxy for any and all voting issues to the Proxy Institution listed below. We have discussed our institution's support or lack of support for each voting issue and have full confidence that our decisions shall be brought forward by our selected designate.

Requesting Institution

Proxy Institution

Print Name

Print Name

Title

Title

Signature

Signature

Date

Date

Email Address

Email Address

For NCCAA Office use only

Received by May 15: ____ YES ____ NO

Attended 2 previous Annual Meetings: ____ YES ____ NO

Proxy approved: ____ YES ____ NO

NCCAA Signature: _____

NCCAA Bylaws, SECTION 6.08. ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual Business Meeting of participating institutions shall be held once a year, in conjunction with the Annual Convention. Each institution shall be required to have a voting delegate at the Annual Business Meeting and Convention. Failure to have a delegate in attendance shall result in suspension of all sports for the upcoming academic year. A member institution may utilize the Proxy Ballot once every three years when attendance is not possible by any institutional representative.

Directions

The Full Member Proxy Ballot Authorization Form may be used once every three (3) years by member institutions unable to attend the Annual Convention. The member institution wishing to utilize a proxy, shall contact another member institution to discuss its voting stance prior to submitting a form.

ITEM 37. NCCAA AWARD RECIPIENT REIMBURSEMENT POLICY

- A. Award Recipients shall be entitled to reimbursement by the NCCAA National Office for reasonable expenses, including travel, meals, and lodging (1 night maximum), incurred by attending the NCCAA Annual Convention. Flights shall only be reimbursed for the price of a ticket purchased 21 days in advance. When on-campus or negotiated lodging is available, the reimbursement rate shall be that of the on-campus or negotiated lodging option. A maximum reimbursement total of \$250 shall apply.
- B. The Award Recipients reimbursement policy applies to the following awards: Hall of Fame, Game Plan 4 LIFE Student-Athlete Character Award, Game Plan 4 LIFE Athletic Staff Character Award, and Heart of Courage Award.
- C. Award Recipients shall also receive four (4) complimentary tickets to the Hall of Fame Banquet as part of the NCCAA Annual Convention.
- D. Reimbursement forms are available by emailing Erica Zeigler at ezeigler@thenccaa.org.

ITEM 38. NCCAA ALL-REGIONAL TEAM BALLOT

Sport: _____

Division: _____

Region: _____

Year: 20____ - 20____

Last Name*	First Name*	Institution	Team (1 st , 2 nd)	Position

Regional Coach of the Year

Coach's Name

Institution

Regional Player of the Year

Player's Name

Institution

**Please ensure correct spelling.*

Verification:

I verify all the above have been selected to the All-Regional Team.

Regional Sports Chair's Signature

Date

*Submit completed form to the NCCAA National Office
302 W Washington St | Greenville, SC 29601 | Fax: (864) 250-1141*

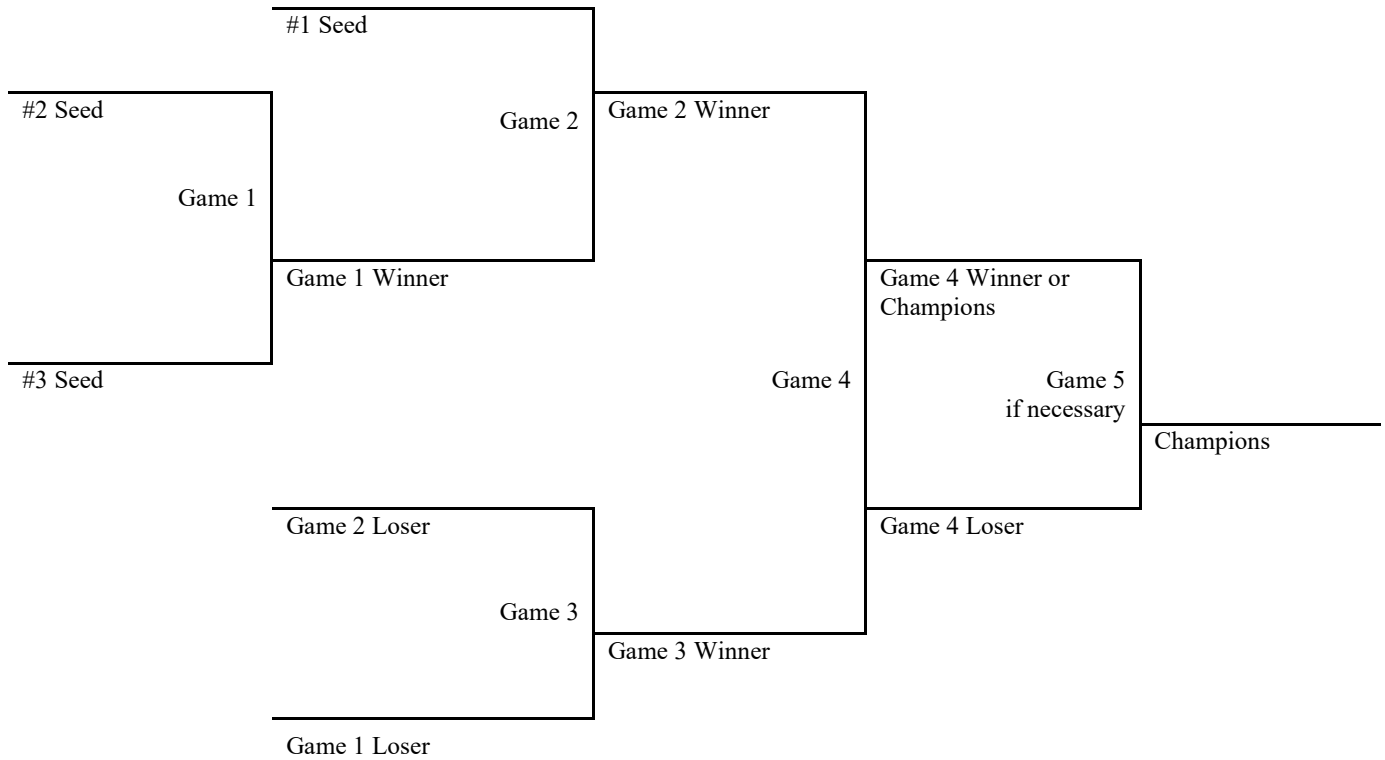


**Regional and National
Championship Brackets**

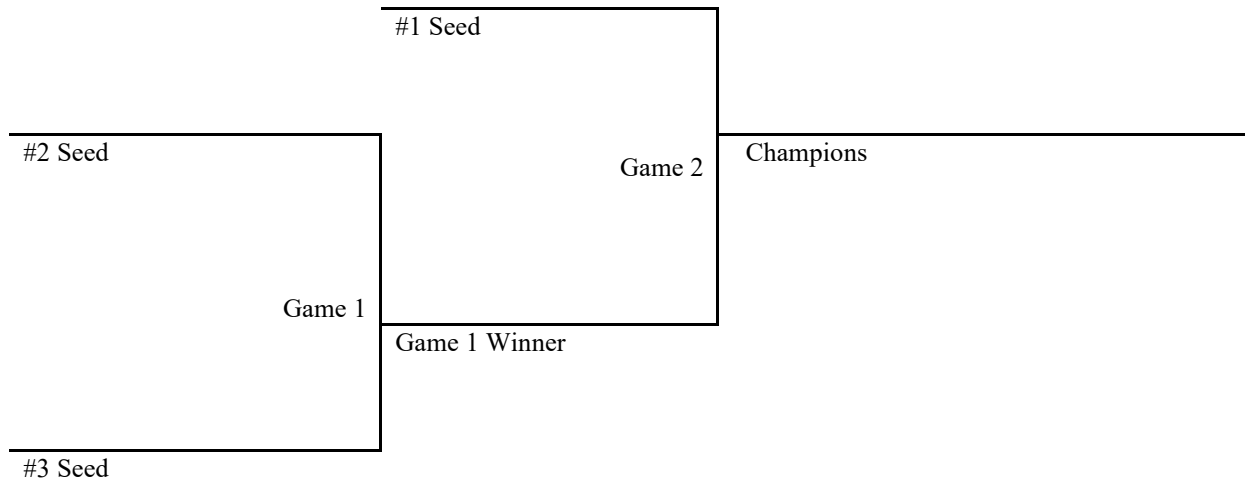
Regional and National Championship Brackets Table of Contents

[Three Team Double Elimination Brackets](#)
[Three Team Single Elimination Brackets](#)
[Three Team Round Robin](#)
[Four Team Double Elimination Brackets](#)
[Four Team Single Elimination Brackets](#)
[Four Team Round Robin](#)
[Five Team Double Elimination Brackets](#)
[Five Team Single Elimination Brackets](#)
[Five Team Round Robin](#)
[Six Team Double Elimination Brackets](#)
[Six Team Single Elimination Brackets](#)
[Six Team Round Robin](#)
[Seven Team Double Elimination Brackets](#)
[Seven Team Single Elimination Brackets](#)
[Eight Team Double Elimination Brackets](#)
[Eight Team Single Elimination Brackets](#)
[Eight Team Single Elimination with Consolation Round](#)
[Eight Team Round Robin](#)
[Nine Team Double Elimination Brackets](#)
[Nine Team Single Elimination Brackets](#)
[Nine Team Round Robin](#)
[Ten Team Double Elimination Brackets](#)
[Ten Team Single Elimination Brackets](#)
[Tiebreakers](#)

Three Team Double Elimination Brackets



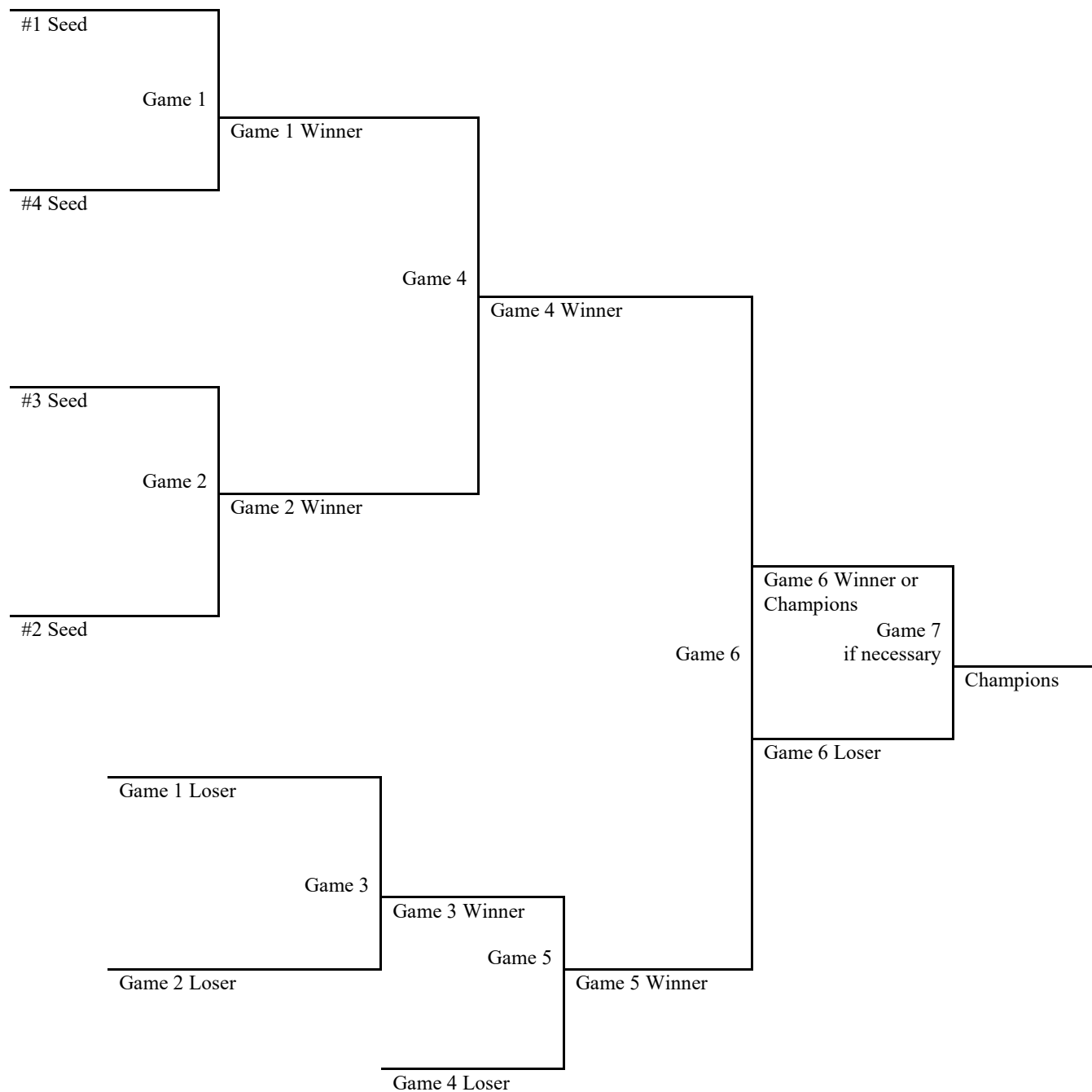
Three Team Single Elimination Brackets



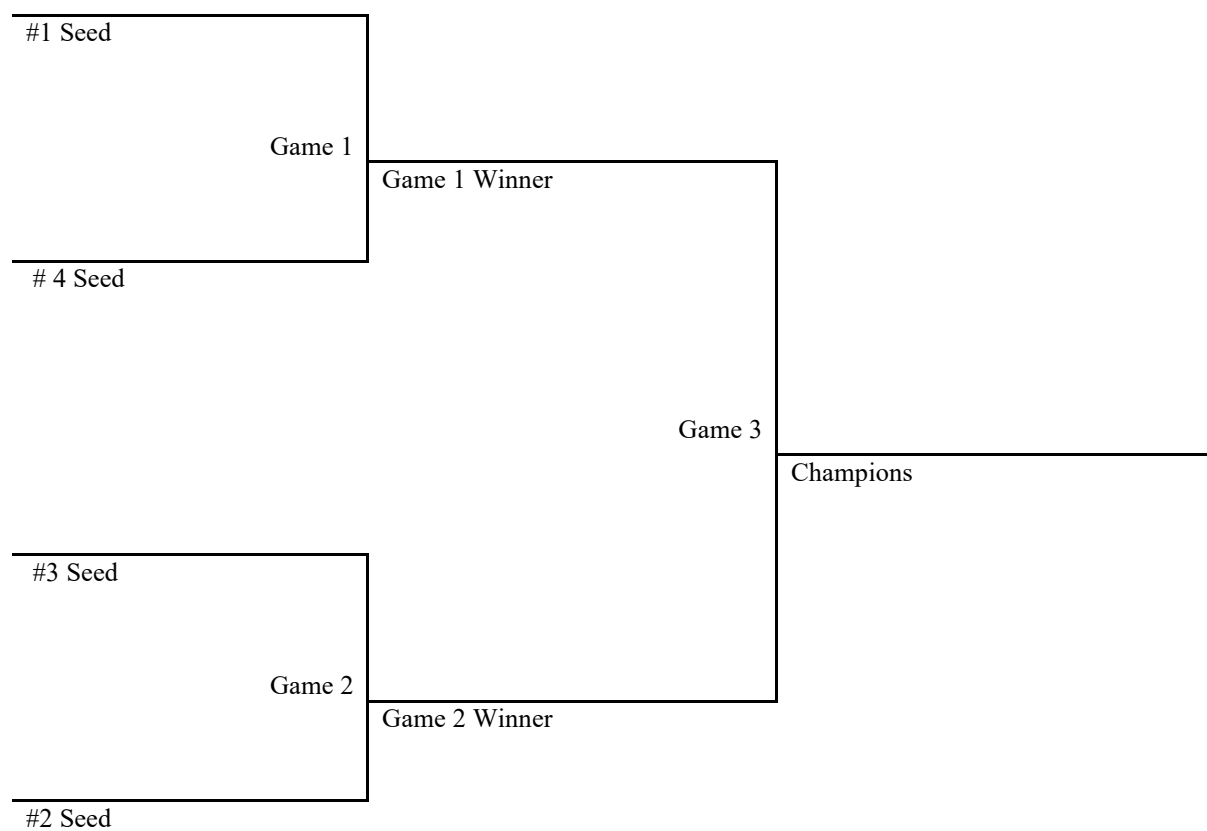
Three Team Round Robin

ROUND	BRACKETS
Round 1	#1 Seed vs. #3 Seed #2 Seed (<i>Bye</i>)
Round 2	#2 Seed vs. #3 Seed #1 Seed (<i>Bye</i>)
Round 3	#1 Seed vs. #2 Seed #3 Seed (<i>Bye</i>)

Four Team Double Elimination Brackets



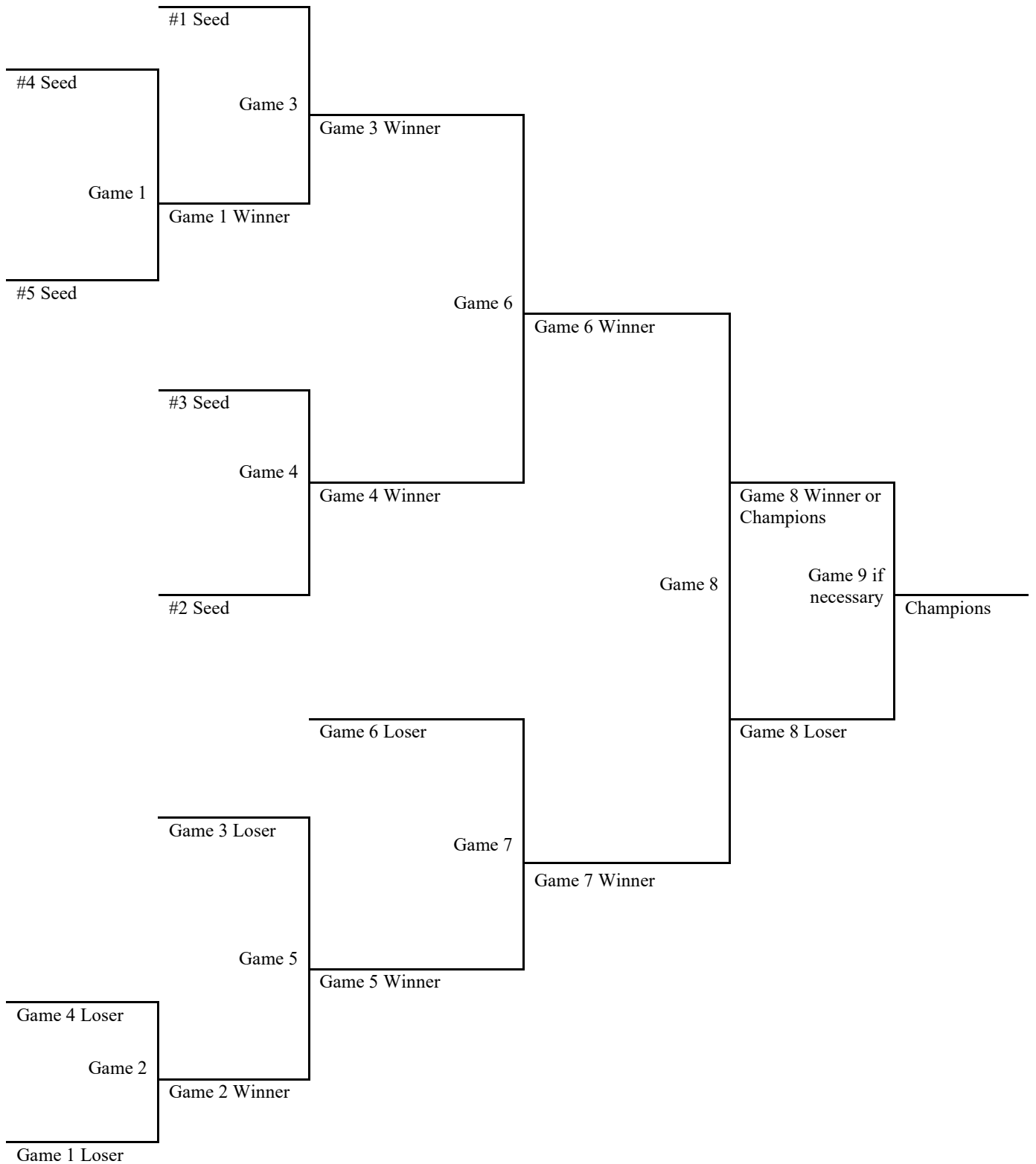
Four Team Single Elimination Brackets



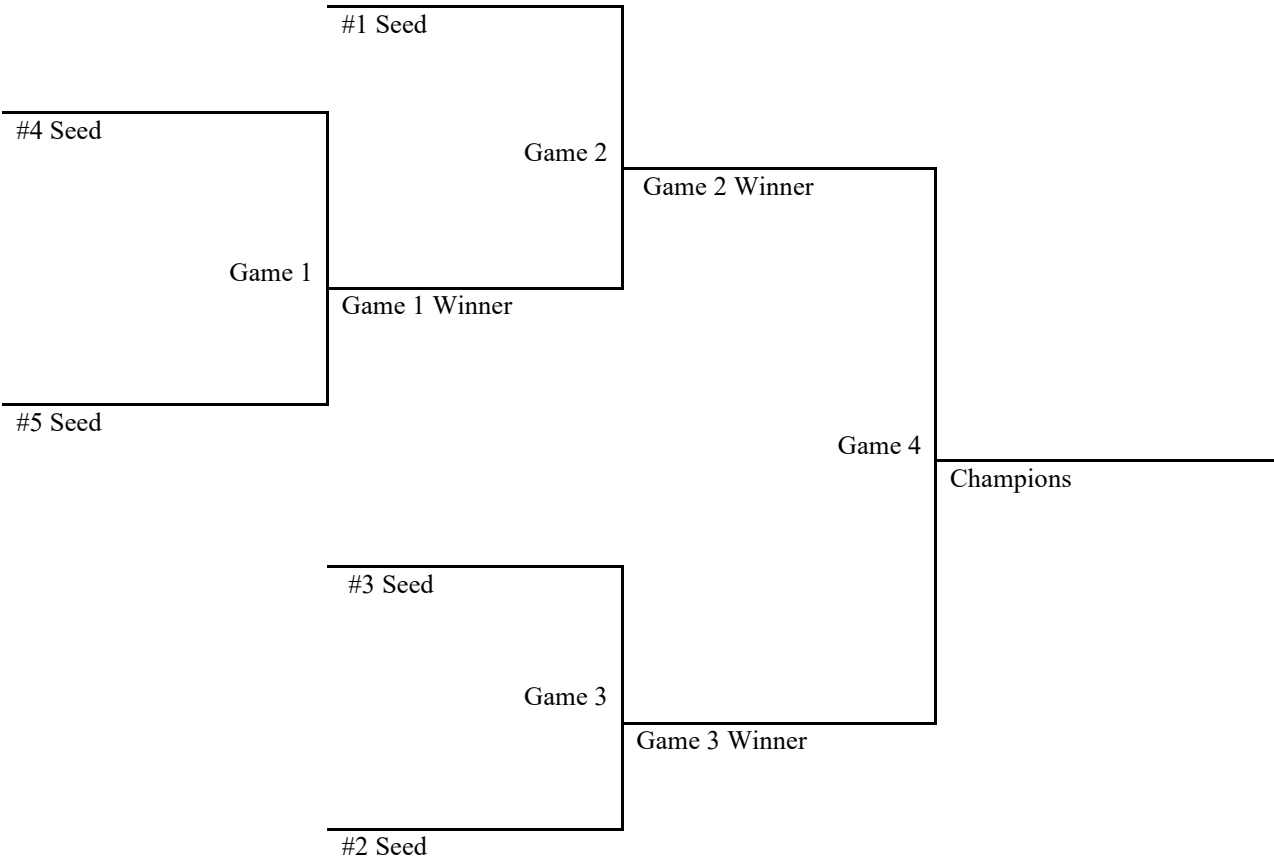
Four Team Round Robin

ROUND	BRACKETS
Round 1	#2 Seed vs. #3 Seed #1 Seed vs. #4 Seed
Round 2	#1 Seed vs. #3 Seed #2 Seed vs. #4 Seed
Round 3	#1 Seed vs. #2 Seed #3 Seed vs. #4 Seed

Five Team Double Elimination Brackets



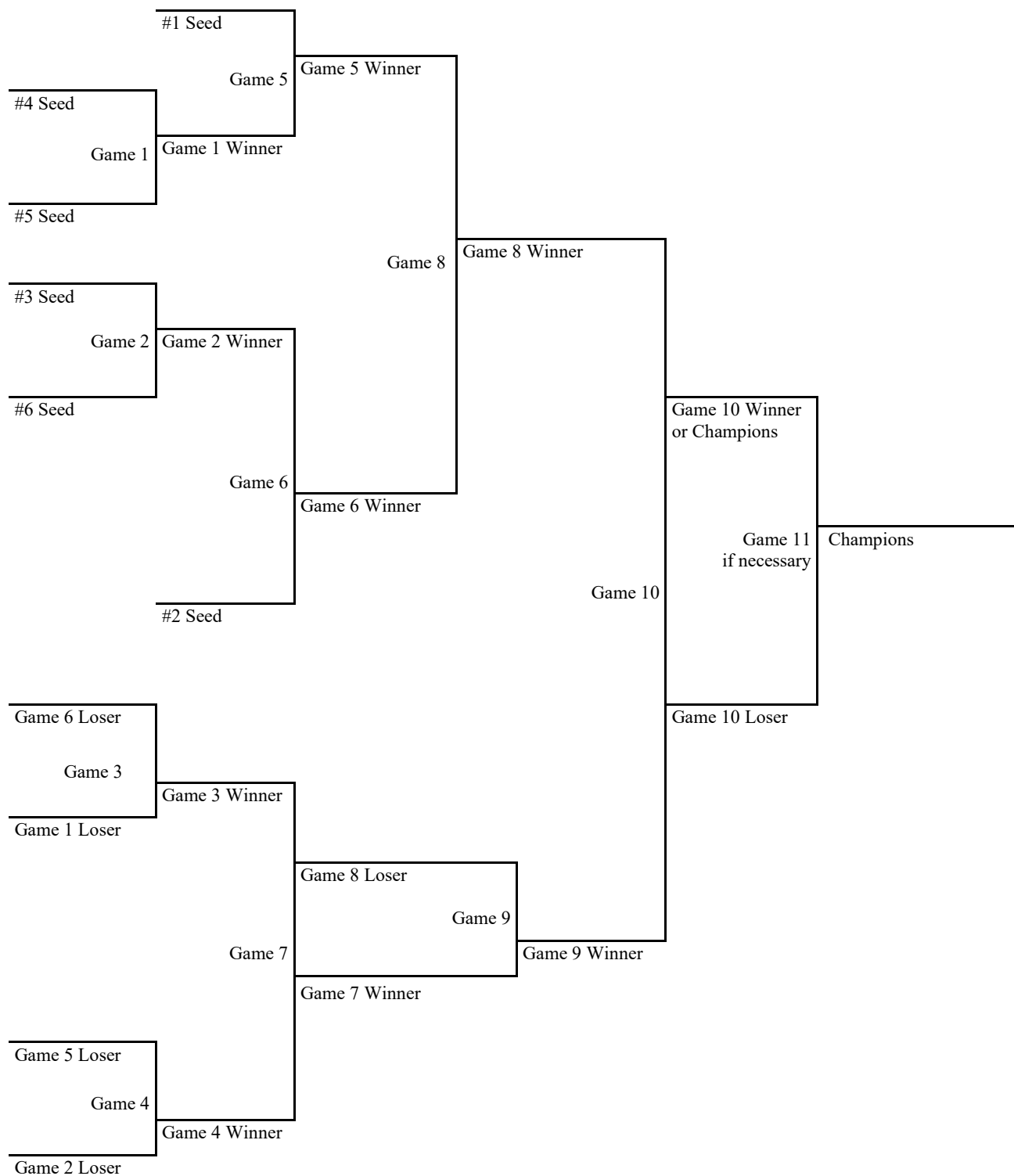
Five Team Single Elimination Brackets



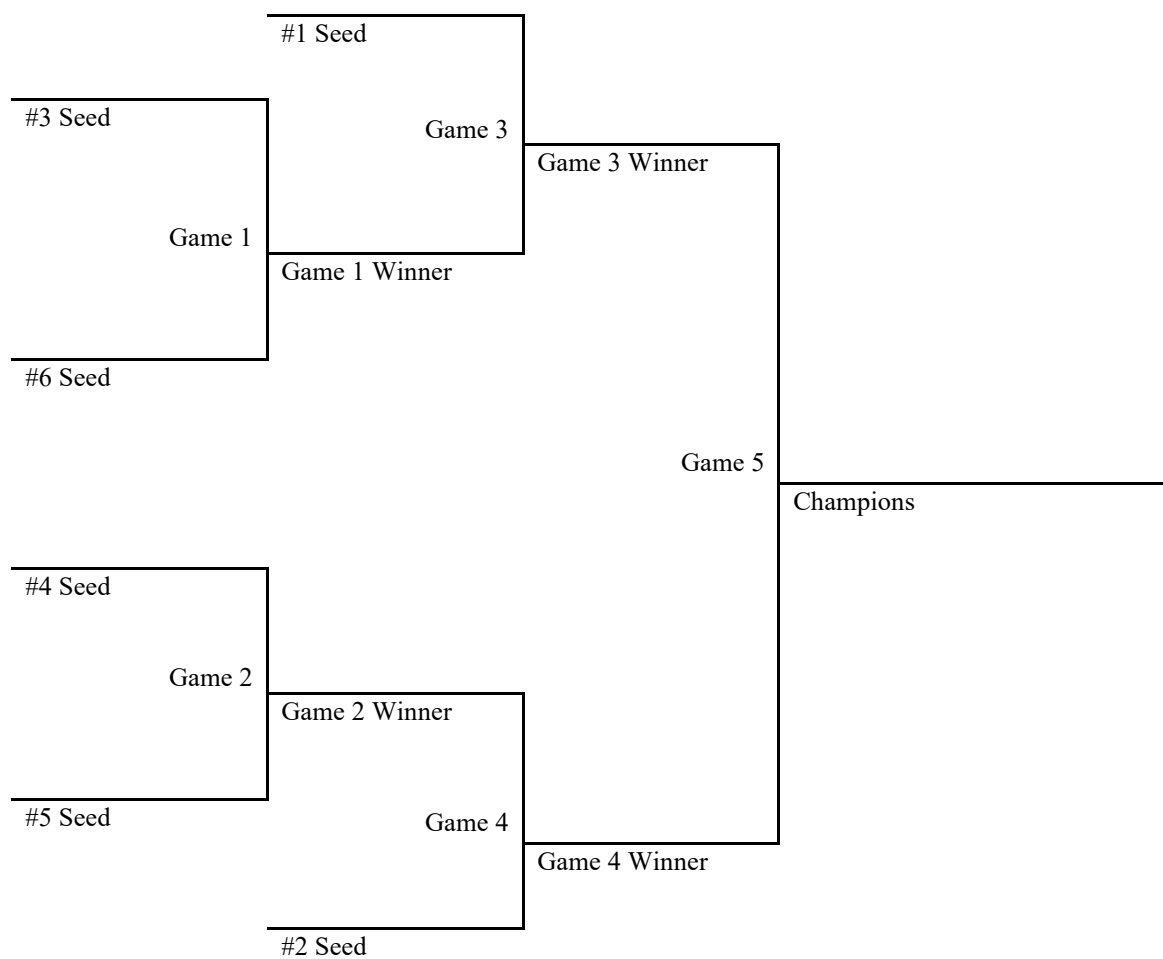
Five Team Round Robin

ROUND	BRACKETS
Round 1	#1 Seed vs. #5 Seed #2 Seed vs. #4 Seed #3 Seed (Bye)
Round 2	#2 Seed vs. #5 Seed #3 Seed vs. #4 Seed #1 Seed (Bye)
Round 3	#1 Seed vs. #4 Seed #2 Seed vs. #3 Seed #5 Seed (Bye)
Round 4	#1 Seed vs. #3 Seed #4 Seed vs. #5 Seed #2 Seed (Bye)
Round 5	#1 Seed vs. #2 Seed #3 Seed vs. #5 Seed #4 Seed (Bye)

Six Team Double Elimination Brackets



Six Team Single Elimination Brackets



Six Team Round Robin

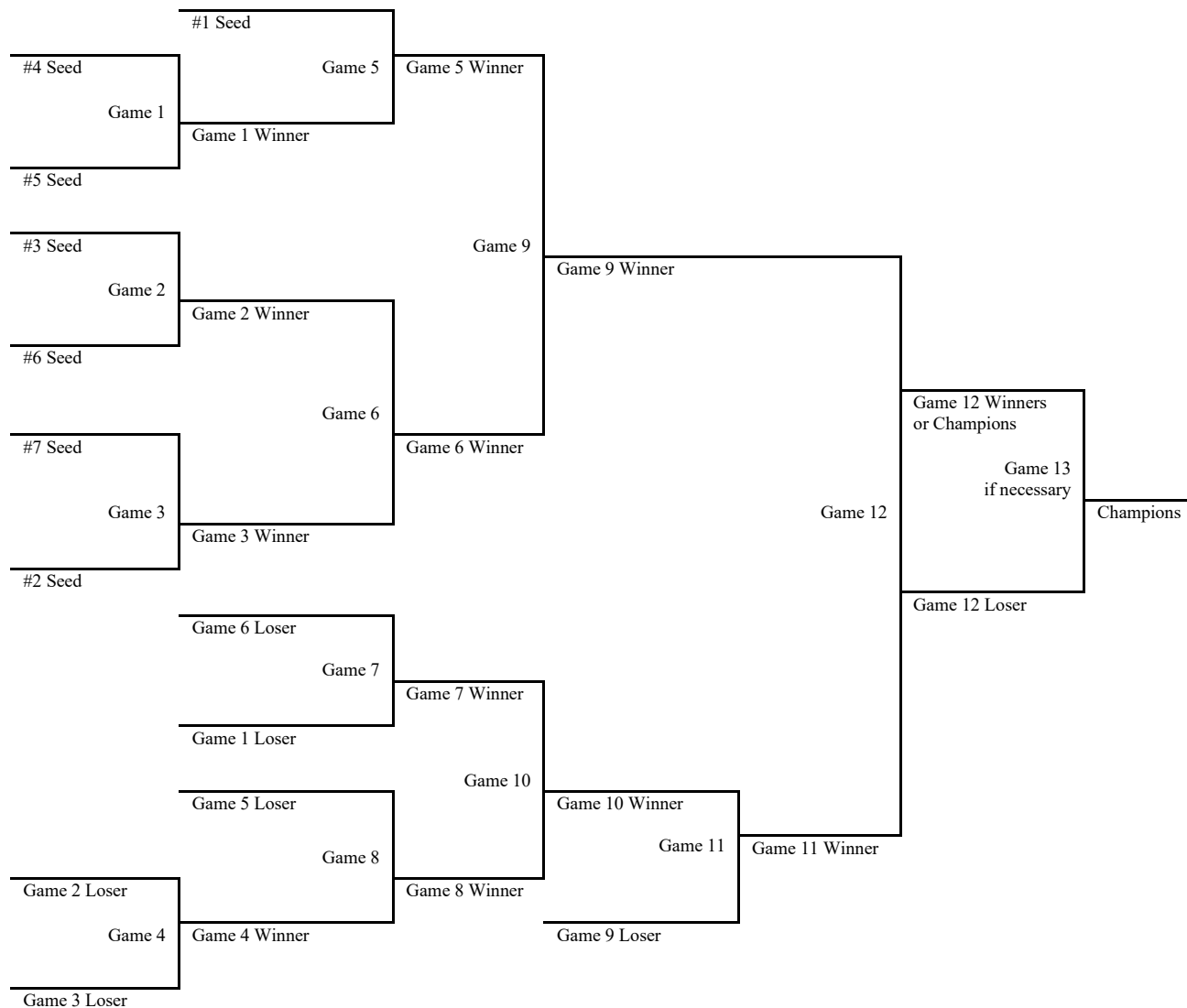
Pool A	
SCHOOL	POOL PLAY RECORD
#1	
#4	
#5	

Pool B	
SCHOOL	POOL PLAY RECORD
#2	
#3	
#6	

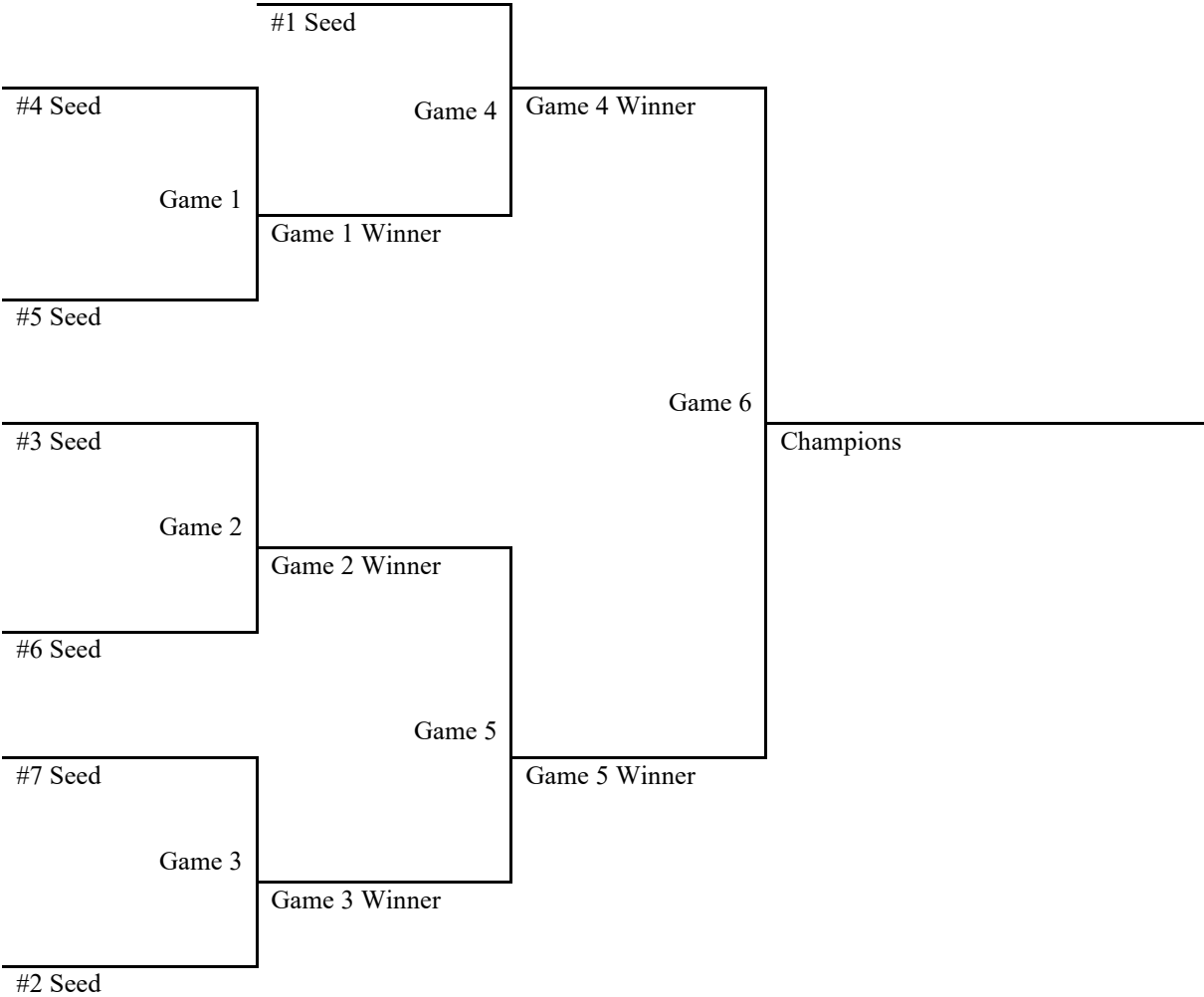
Schedule		
Day 1	Day 2	Day 3
#1 vs #5	#4 vs #5	#1 vs #4
#2 vs #6	#3vs #6	#2 vs #3

Championship	Pool A Winner vs Pool B Winner

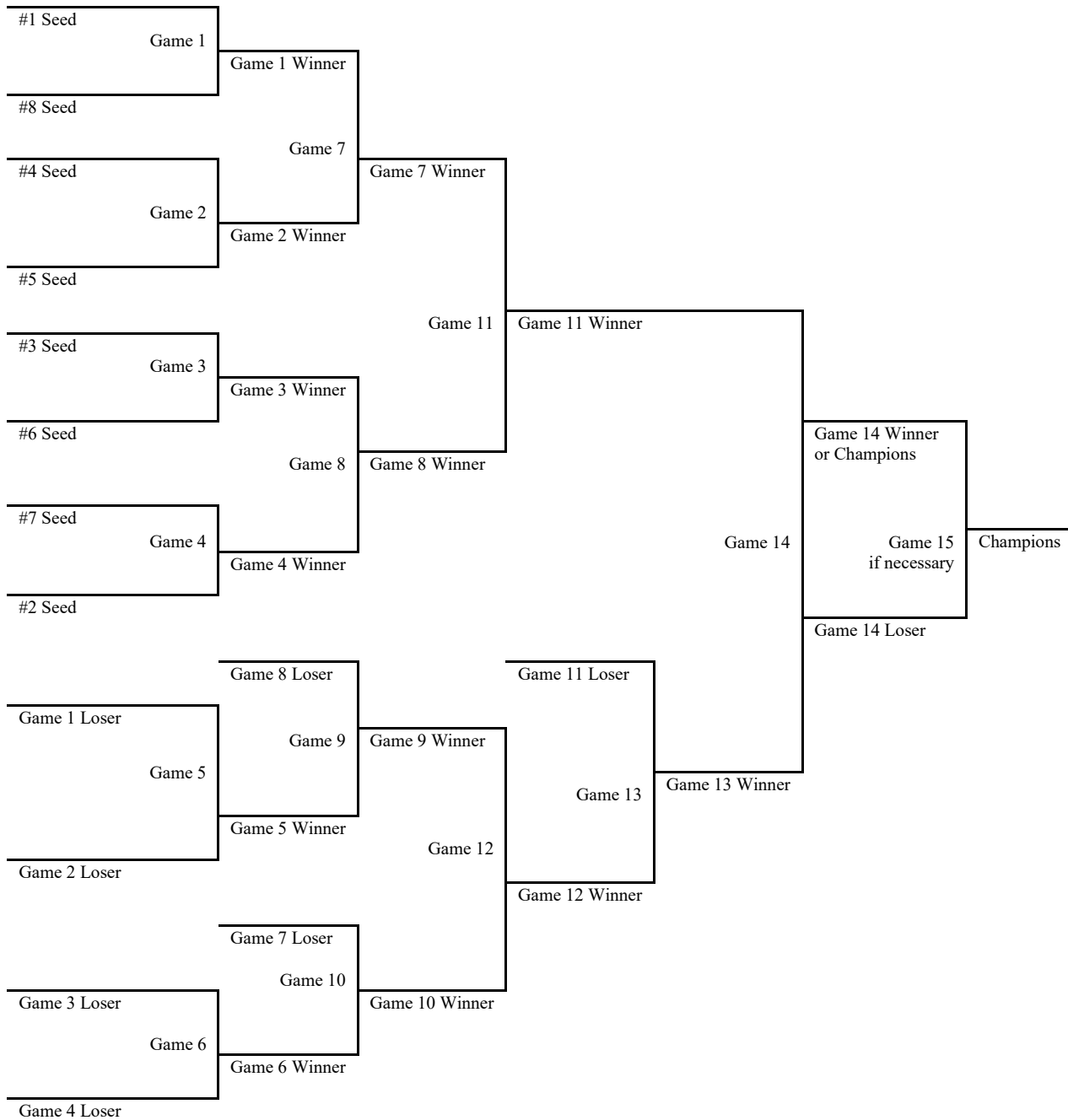
Seven Team Double Elimination Brackets



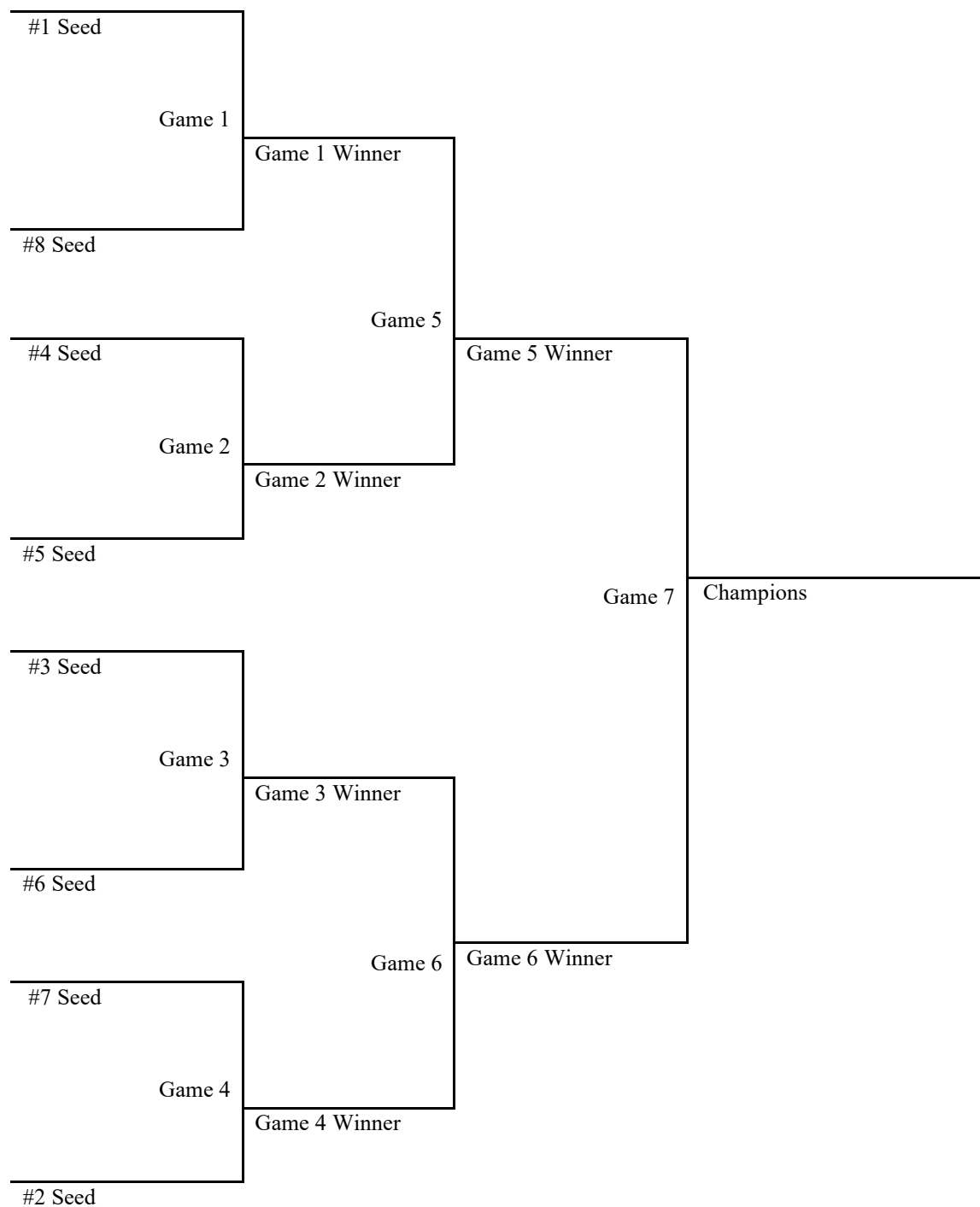
Seven Team Single Elimination Brackets



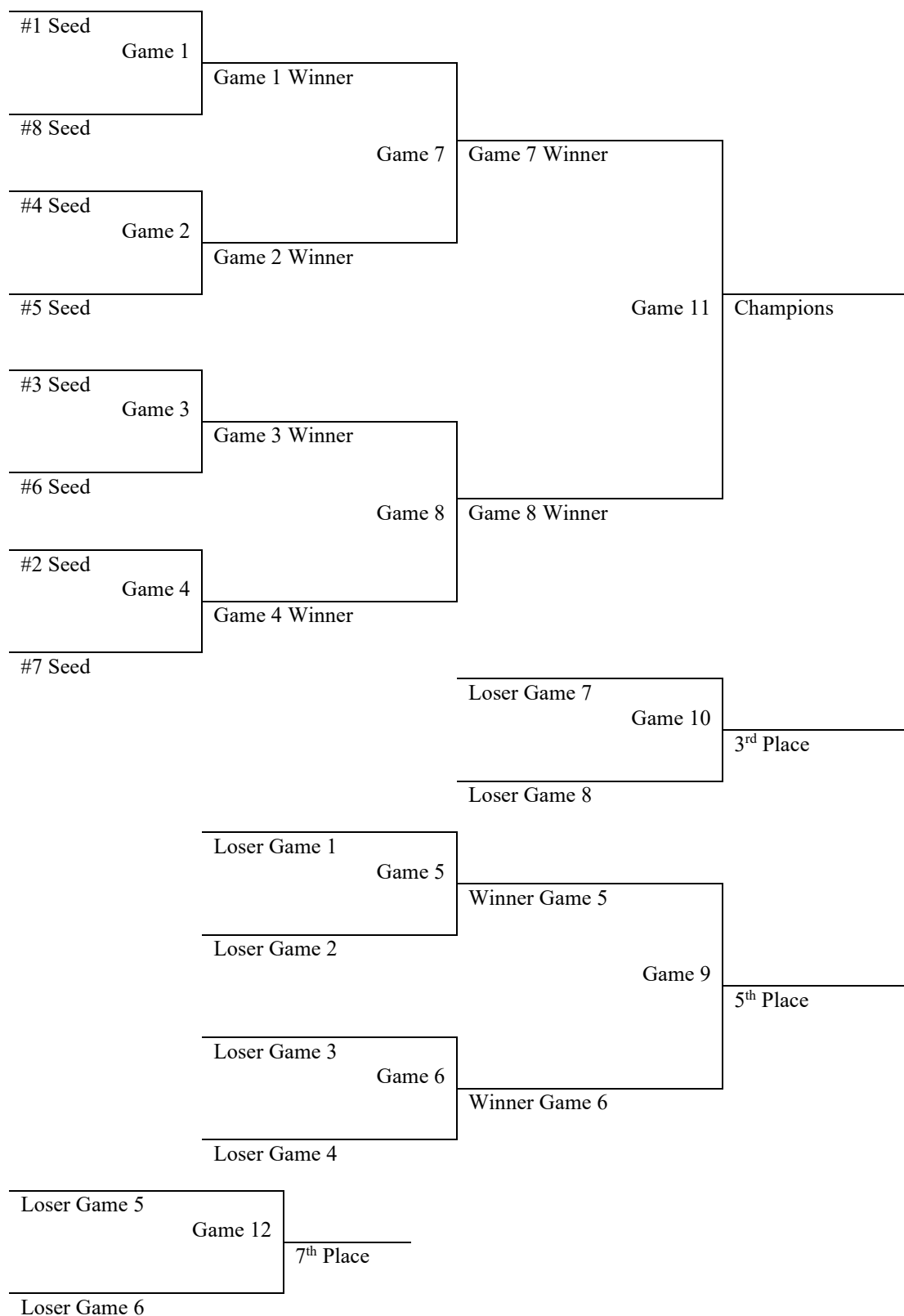
Eight Team Double Elimination Brackets



Eight Team Single Elimination Brackets



Eight Team Single Elimination with Consolation Round



Eight Team Round Robin

Pool A

SCHOOL	POOL PLAY RECORD
#1	
#4	
#5	
#8	

Pool B

SCHOOL	POOL PLAY RECORD
#2	
#3	
#6	
#7	

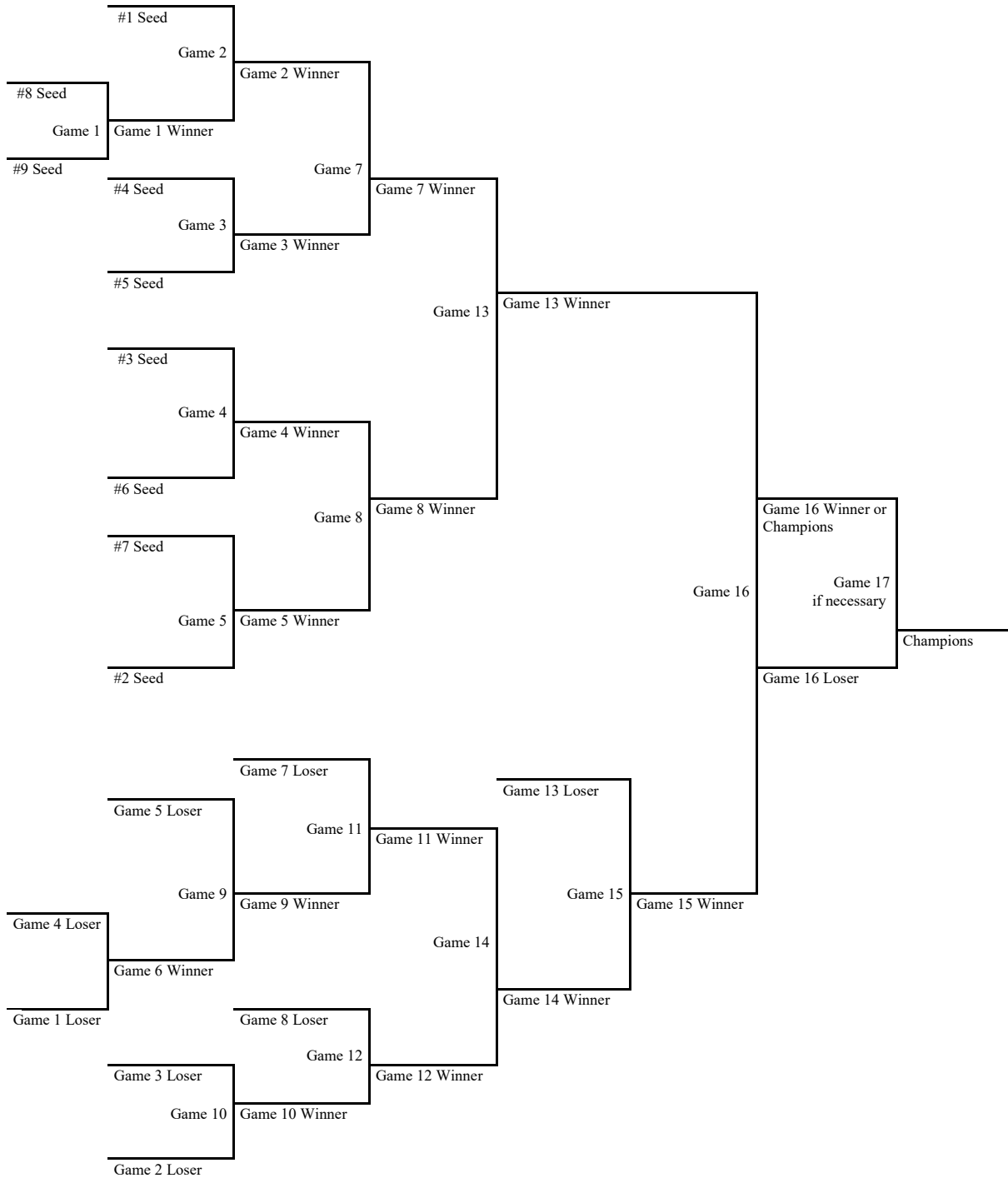
Schedule

<u>Day 1</u>	<u>Day 2</u>	<u>Day 3</u>
#1 vs #8	#5 vs #1	#1 vs #4
#4 vs #5	#4 vs #8	#5 vs #8
#2 vs #7	#2 vs #6	#2 vs #3
#3 vs #6	#3 vs #7	#6 vs #7

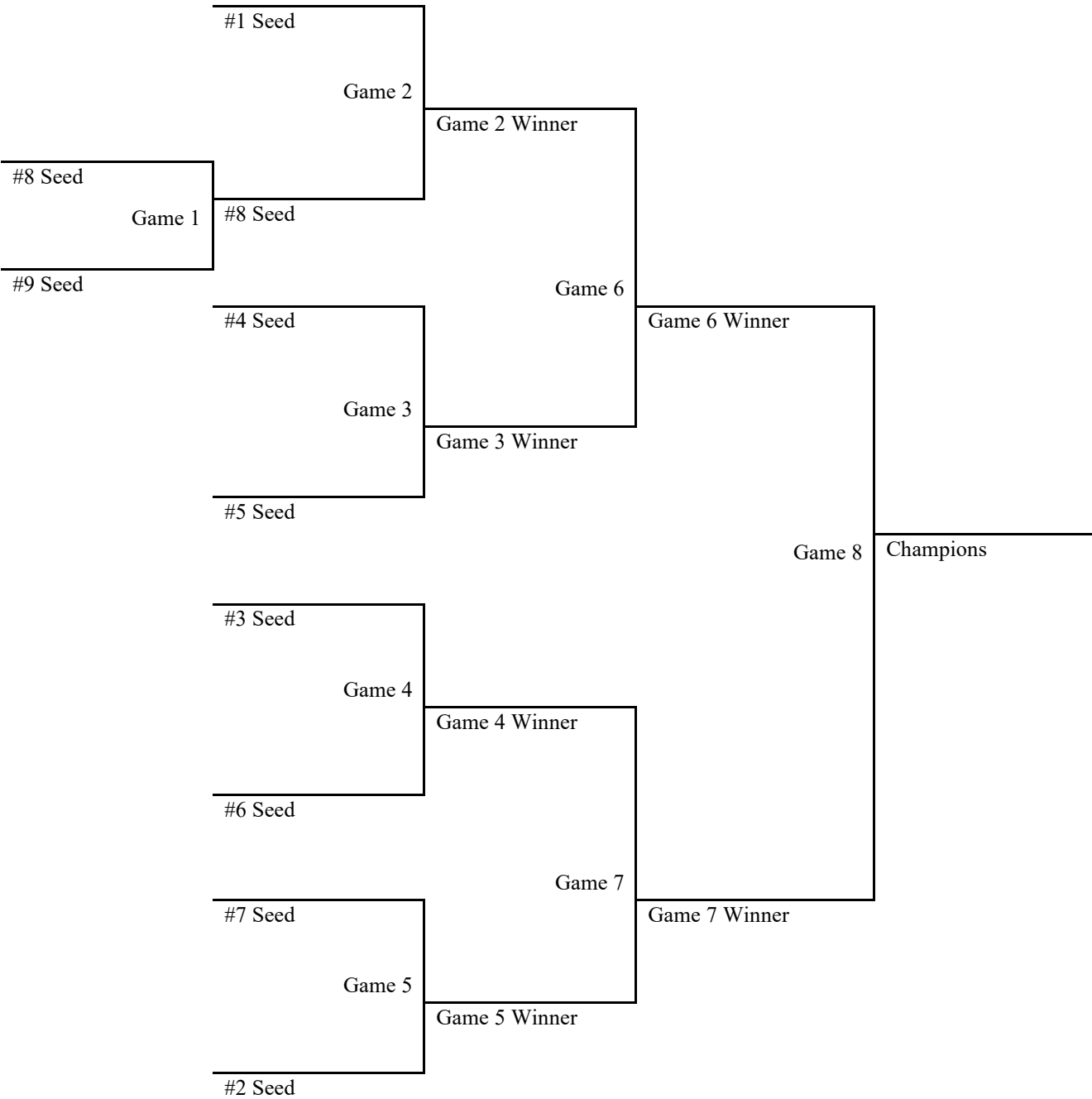
The first and second place teams in the pool will play in a semifinal

Semifinal 1	1A vs. 2B
Semifinal 2	1B vs. 2A
Championship	Winner Semi 1 vs. Winner Semi 2

Nine Team Double Elimination Brackets



Nine Team Single Elimination Brackets



Nine Team Round Robin

Pool A

SCHOOL	POOL PLAY RECORD
#1	
#6	
#9	

Pool B

SCHOOL	POOL PLAY RECORD
#2	
#5	
#8	

Pool C

SCHOOL	POOL PLAY RECORD
#3	
#4	
#7	

Schedule

<u>Day 1</u>	<u>Day 2</u>	<u>Day 3</u>
#1 vs #9	#9 vs #6	#1 vs #6
#2 vs #8	#5 vs #8	#2 vs #5
#3 vs #7	#4 vs #7	#3 vs #4

The first-place teams in each pool will play in a semifinal, plus one wildcard team

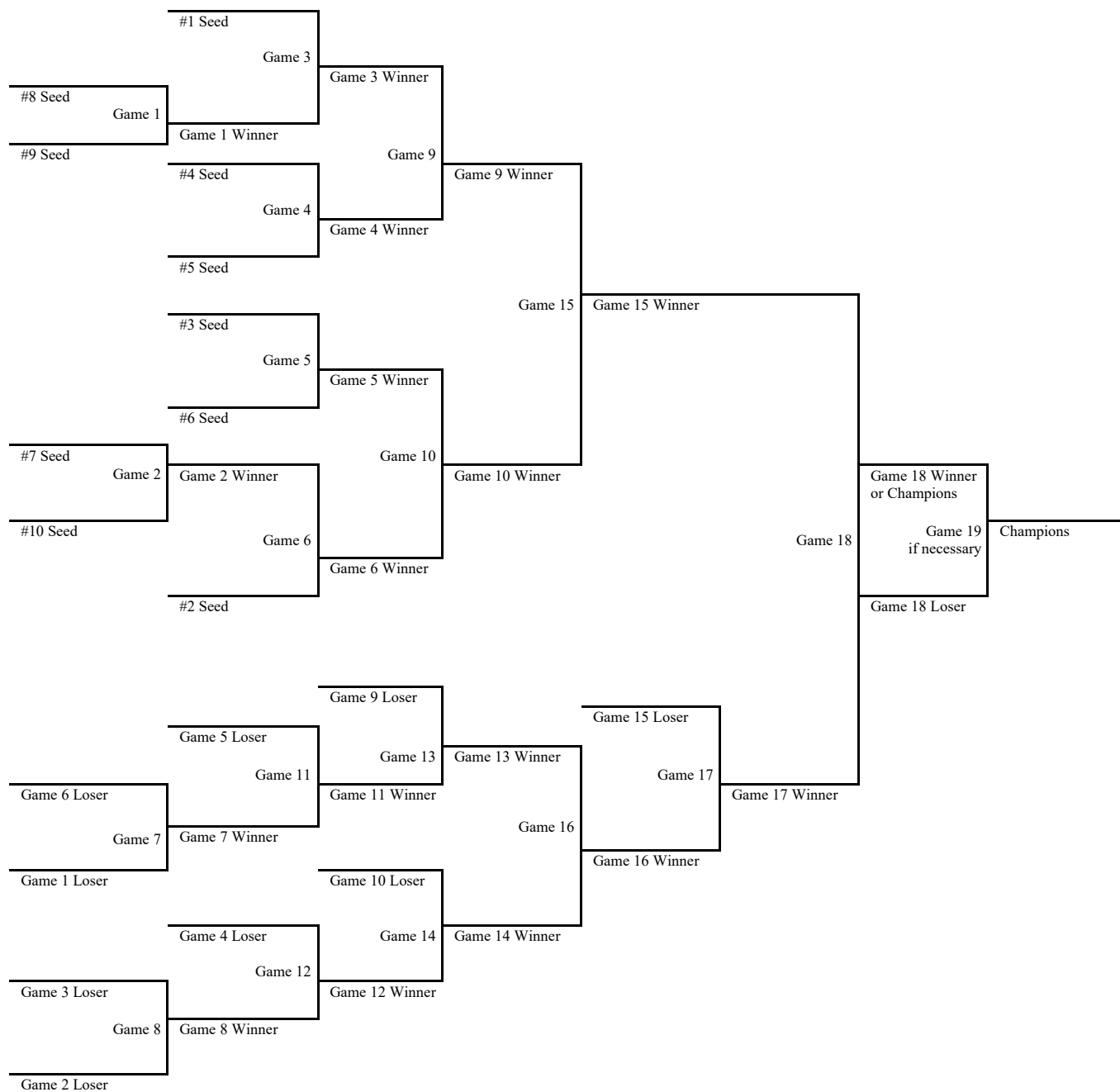
Semifinal 1 (Teams Reseeded) #1 vs. #4

Semifinal 2 (Teams Reseeded) #2 vs. #3

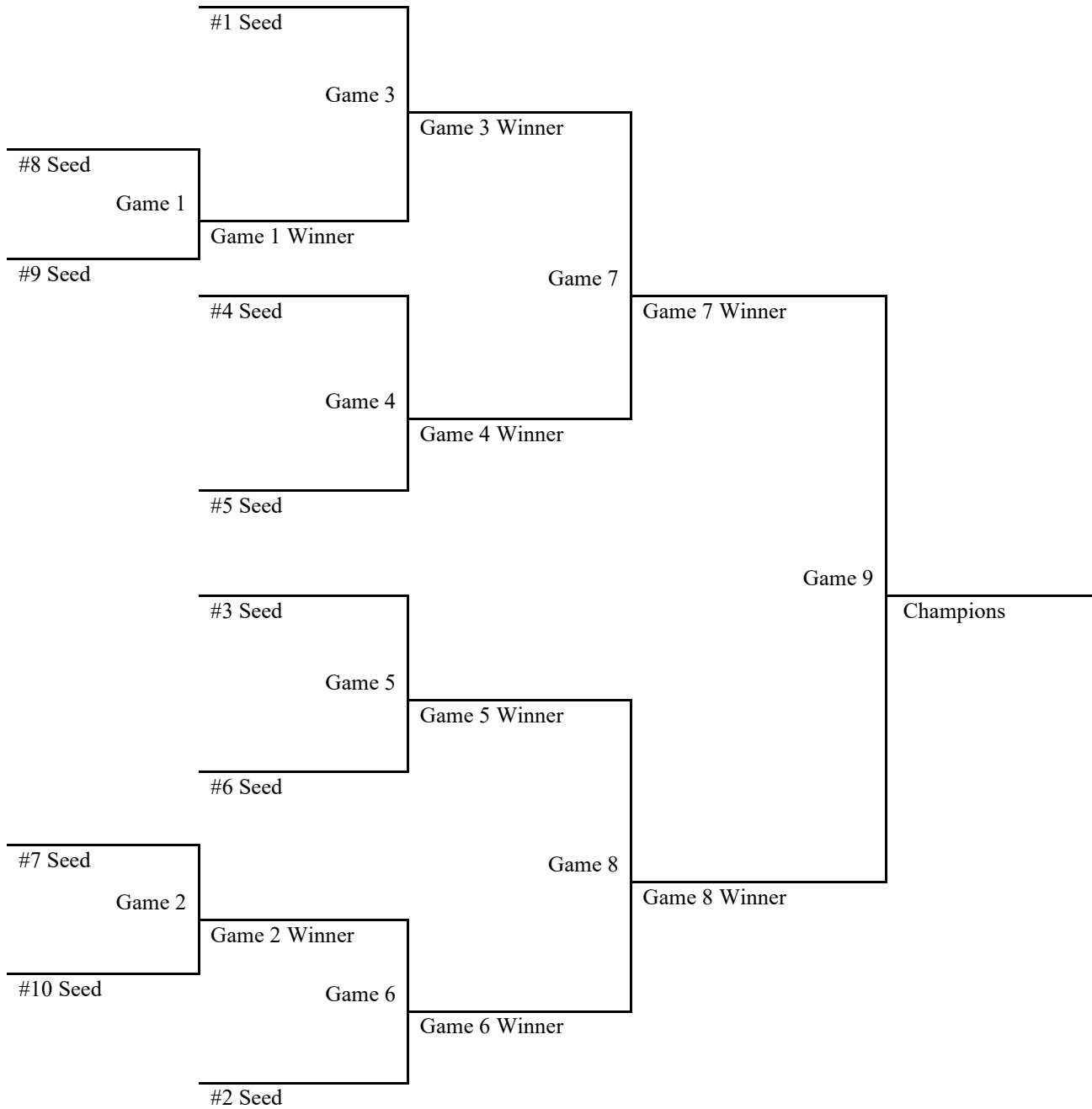
Championship

Winner Semi 1 vs. Winner Semi 2

Ten Team Double Elimination Brackets



Ten Team Single Elimination Brackets



Tiebreakers

Volleyball

1. Head-to-head.
2. Total matches won.
3. Total sets won.
4. Total games won.

Soccer

1. Head to Head
2. Goal Differential
3. Goals Against
4. Goals Scored
5. Penalty Kicks between tied teams

Baseball

1. Head to Head
2. Total of Defensive runs/Innings played
3. Total of Defensive runs/Innings played w/ just teams tied
4. ...

Softball

1. Head to Head
2. Total of Defensive runs/Innings played
3. Total of Defensive runs/Innings played w/ just teams tied
4. ...

Basketball

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...

Tennis

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...